UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00119833 2

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/publicationsofha27harluoft

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

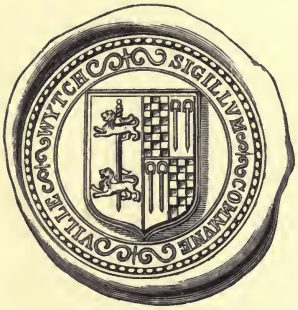
Volume XXVII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXXVIII.

CS
410
H3
v.27

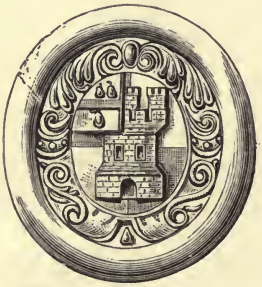
6680

COMMON SEAL OF THE CITY OF WORCESTER.



COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF DROITWICH.

COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF KIDDERMINSTER.



SEAL OF THE MAYOR OF WORCESTER.

140 Wardour Street, W.
May, 1888.

TO THE

Members of the Harleian Society.

Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes *invite attention to the following Works issued by them, all of which are well worthy of a place in every Genealogical and Heraldic Library :—*

Addenda to the Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1623; together with a Collection of Dorsetshire Pedigrees from a Manuscript in the Dorchester Museum. Edited by the Rev. Frederic T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A., and John Paul Rylands, F.S.A. Price 7s. 6d. stitched in paper wrapper.

In the year 1885 the Harleian Society issued the Visitation of the County of Dorset taken in the year 1623, edited by Mr. Rylands. This volume is a transcript of Harl. MS. 1166. In examining an old manuscript volume of Dorsetshire pedigrees, now preserved in the Museum at Dorchester, Dr. Colby observed that it contained several pedigrees which apparently belong to the Visitation of 1623, but which do not occur in Harl. MS. 1166, and it was considered advisable that they should be printed as Addenda to the Harleian Society's Volume.

The Dorchester manuscript also contains a few pedigrees of early date, a number of the pedigrees which were entered at the Visitation of 1565 (though not in every case identical in their details with the pedigrees then recorded), and several pedigrees which are dated respectively 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1630, and 1631, and which were, perhaps, entered in the College of Arms in those years. It is anticipated that the Editors, by including these pedigrees in this collection, have made an acceptable addition to printed Dorsetshire genealogy.—*Vide* Preface.

Some Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663—1668. Annotated by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., and Robert Hovenden. With Index, etc., interleaved and bound in half-parchment, price 15s.

The Editors, at the request of several friends, have issued these Pedigrees from 'The Visitation of Kent in 1663–68' as a separate Volume. Many of them have appeared previously in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' but the Annotations have all been amplified, and the data specially authenticated. It is believed that they will prove of assistance to County Historians and Genealogists.

No County Visitations have been issued with Annotations similar to those here produced, with the exception of the Norfolk Visitation, edited by Colonel Bulwer, printed in the 'Norfolk Archæological Society's Journal,' and the Suffolk Visitation, edited by Dr. Howard, two volumes of which were issued some years ago.

A Book of Knights BannerET, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor, made between the Fourth Year of the Reign of King Henry VI. and the Restoration of King Charles II., with the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth; and Knights made in Ireland between the Years 1566 and 1698; together with an Index of Names. Taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion to 'Le Neve's Knights' (issued by the Harleian Society in 1873). With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI. By Walter C. Metcalfe, F.S.A. Price 21s. cloth.

[P. T. O.

The Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 and 1618. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc. Price 21s. cloth.

The Registers of the Parish of St. Columb Major, Cornwall. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A. In cloth, reduced price 15s.; also in 16 Parts at 10d. each. These Registers are printed from 1539 to 1780, and are illustrated by Armorial Bookplates of Arundel, Hoblyn, Molesworth-St. Aubyn, and Truscott.

The Registers of Windlesham, Surrey, from 1677 to 1783; with Biographical Notices of some past and present Families residing in the Parish, etc. Edited by W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS. In cloth, reduced price 7s. 6d.

The Parish Registers of Stock, Essex, from 1563 to 1700. Edited by Rev. E. PENDARVES GIBSON, B.A. In stiff covers, reduced price 5s.; in cloth, 6s.

IN THE PRESS.

The Visitation of Essex, 1664—1668. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Subscription Price, 21s. cloth.

This Volume completes the series of Heraldic Visitations of Essex, four of which are printed in Vol. XIII. of the Harleian Society's Publications.

Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598—1628. Edited by A. GIBBONS, of Lincoln. Subscription Price, 15s. cloth.

These Licences have hitherto been practically inaccessible, the only Documents connected with them known to be preserved in the Bishop's Registry being bundles of Marriage Bonds without Calendars or Indexes of any kind.

In the course, however, of the arrangement of the Bishop's Records by Mr. GIBBONS of Lincoln, the Editor of the present Work, various volumes and portions of volumes of the original Allegation Books have come to light, and an Abstract of these for the years above mentioned (with the exception of a break between 1606 and 1612, for which period the books have not been found) has been prepared, and a few signed and numbered copies are now offered for subscription.

The Abstract is a complete one, and not a mere selection, comprising practically all the information contained in the Allegations.

The Registers of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire, from 1597 to 1752. Edited by H. SEYMOUR HUGHES. Only 100 copies printed. In superroyal 8vo. Price to Subscribers, 15s. cloth.

The Parish Registers of Broseley, Salop. Edited by ALFRED F. C. C. LANGLEY.

It is proposed to publish the first two Register Books of the parish of Broseley, Shropshire, comprising the years 1570 to 1720. They consist of about 12,000 entries, containing many well-known Shropshire names. The Edition will be limited to 250 copies, and will be carefully indexed. The Subscription Price will not exceed 21s.

The Parish Registers of Great Hampden, co. Bucks. Edited by ERNEST ARTHUR EBBLEWHITE. Issued to Subscribers in One Volume, printed on antique hand-made paper, imperial octavo, at £2 2s. bound in half-parchment. Only 100 copies printed.

This Work, commenced at the instance of the late Somerset Herald, and with the approval of the present Rector, the Rev. T. W. D. BROOKS, M.A., will include a complete Transcript of the Registers from their commencement in 1557 to 1812, copies of the Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard, and a list of all the Rectors.

The Book also contains several of those curious and amusing Notes, which never fail to shed some additional light on the manners and proclivities of our ancestors.

The Visitation

OF THE

County of Worcester

MADE IN THE YEAR

1569

WITH OTHER PEDIGREES RELATING TO THAT COUNTY
FROM RICHARD MUNDY'S COLLECTION.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

LONDON:

1888.

THE WARDOUR PRESS
ESTABLISHED 1797
140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.

Preface.

The County of Worcester appears to have been visited by the officers of the College of Arms on four several occasions, viz., in 1530 by Benolte, in 1569 by Cooke, in 1634 by St. George and Borough, and finally in 1682-3 by St. George or his deputies.

The only one of these Visitations which has yet appeared in print is the last, which was edited by Mr. W. C. Metcalfe, and published in 1883.

As will be seen below, according to Add. MS. 19816, this county is said to have been "visited" in 1574 by Richard Lee, Portcullis, though this is scarcely probable, since the second Visitation took place only five years before that date.

No copies of the Visitations of 1530 and 1634 appear to exist outside the College of Arms. It is needful to mention this, as for a long time it was announced that the Visitations of 1569 and 1634 were among the prospective issues of the Society. As is well known, the records of the College of Arms are not available for publication, and this intention had consequently to be abandoned, for inquiry shewed that no copy of the latter is known to exist outside the College of Arms, although the statement is made by Sims in his well-known Manual, that the British Museum possesses such a transcript in the Additional MS. No. 19816. It is true that that volume is labelled "Visitation of Worcestershire 1634 and Arms 1574," but that has been done by the binder in evident error. The first portion is occupied with the "Visitation" of Norfolk in 1563, and a miscellaneous collection of pedigrees by Sir William Dethick. Folio 100 commences a collection, also separately folioed, of Worcestershire pedigrees, the first of which is the genealogy of Wheeler, the head of that family being Gilbert Wheeler, described as "of Droitwich 1634." The collection of pedigrees terminates with tricks of the arms of "Cratford 1634" on fo. 33, those of "Evett 1634," and a pedigree of Baker of Northfield, dated 20 June 1640, and attested by William Ryley, Lancaster; and finally, on fo. 37, with a pedigree of Vernon, with the date of 1634. None of the intervening genealogies bear any internal evidence that they are taken from that Visitation, as those of Wheeler and Vernon evidently are, and the manuscript is nothing more than a miscellaneous collection of Worcestershire pedigrees, most of which are accompanied by tricks of arms indifferently executed. This blunder of styling this collection the Visitation of Worcestershire in 1634, it will clearly be seen, has arisen from a careless examination of the manuscript.

Scarcely any dates appear in these pedigrees. There is on folios 1 and 2 a pedigree of Vincent anciently Lovell, in which Henry Vincent and Edward Vincent are respectively described as of London and Kinfare in 1612; and an entry on folio 15, relating to Andrews of Hambury (see p. 9, *post*), which is given below:

> "Memorandum that I Humfrey Andrewes of Hunbury in the Countie of Worcester gent. doe promise and by these presents doe bynde myself to make proofe unto Mr Clarencieulx King of Arms for the bearing of these arms herein depicted at the feast of St Michael the Archaungell next following after the date hereof or after. In witness whereof I have sett hereunto my hand this 12th day of June in Anno Domini 1569.
>
> "By me HUMFREY ANDREWES."

To these pedigrees there is an index, which is followed by a "Catalogue of the Gentry in the County of Worcester in 1669," or possibly 1660, for the handwriting is not quite clear.

On folio 45b appears the following:

> "The Visitation for Worcestershire, taken by RICHARD LEE, Gent., als. Portcullis, Marshall to Clarencieulx, Anno Dom. 1574."

After which comes a list of Worcestershire families, with references to their arms, which are tricked in the ensuing folios. This list we here reproduce:—

ACTON.
ALDERFORD.
ANDROSE or ANDREWS.
BRACE or
BRACE (*sic*).
BUTLER.
BUCK.
*BALDWIN.
BARNABY.
*BEERYE or BEEYE.
COPLEY or COPELEY.
COKESEY.
COLLES.
DAWBNEY.
DETHICKE.
*DASTIN.
ENOKE (*sic*).
FORSTER.
FRYER.
GEFFRY or JEFFRY.
*GERVISE.
GOURRE.
HANBERY.
HASLEWOOD.
HAREWELL.
HAYDEN.
HARFORD (*sic*).
HILL.
HUNKE.
HAREWOOD.
INGRAM or INGRAN.
JEFFREY or GEFFREY.
KIGHLEY or KEIGHTLEY.
LYNGAINE.
LEWKNER.
LENCHE.
*LECHMERE.
MESSYE.
MORGAN.
NICHOLL.
*PERRY.
PACKINGTON.
RUDINGE.
RUSSELL.
RUMPNEY.
RUFFORD.
ROWSE.
*REED or REDE.
SQUYRY (*sic*).
SALWAY.
SHELDON.
TALBOT.
TRIMNALE.
*WIGSTONE.
WITHE.
WOOLMER or WOLMER.
WALSH.
WALWIN.
*WOODHALL.
WASHBOURNE.
WYLDE.

* The pedigrees thus marked do not appear in the present volume.

The present volume of Worcestershire pedigrees, issued to the members of the Harleian Society under the title of 'The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569,' is the result of a careful collation of four manuscripts now preserved in the British Museum. They are in the Harleian Collection, and are respectively numbered 1043, 1352, 1486, and 1566.

The most reliable manuscript, which is in the handwriting of Richard Mundy, the herald painter, appears to be the last, and is the only one which contains any memorandum to shew its purport. This memorandum occurs at the commencement, and is—

"The Vissitation of ye County of Worcester mad in An° 1569 with many other pedigrees of ye same county transcript p' R. Mundy."

Harl. 1043 has, however, been selected as the basis of the present volume, as it probably more nearly represents the Visitation of 1569 than does Richard Mundy's book of "laboured" pedigrees. This manuscript is bound up with what purports to be a copy of the Cambridgeshire Visitation of 1619. It is written in a small running hand, with the addition of rough tricks of arms. The Worcestershire portion of the volume commences with what is clearly a list of the Sheriffs of that county, mostly undated, but which is brought down to the year 17 James I., *i.e.* 1619-20, which is evidently the date of the manuscript, some of the pedigrees being brought down to that year. It has not been thought necessary to print this rough list, as it is of little value as an authority.

Harl. 1352 is a small quarto manuscript, labelled "Worcestershire, 1569," and bound up with tricks of the arms of the Oxford and Cambridge Colleges. The coats of arms are neatly tricked, usually at the foot of each page. The variations or additions found in this manuscript are indicated in the following pages by the use of parentheses ( ).

Harl. 1486 is a folio, bound up with the Visitation of Derbyshire in 1611. The handwriting is large and legible, but the tricks of arms are roughly executed. It is not apparently a manuscript of any great value. Such additions or variations as it contains are indicated by square brackets [ ].

The bulk of each pedigree is printed in this volume in roman type, and additions or variations, whether from Harl. 1043 or Harl. 1566, are given in italics. For typographical reasons this course seemed better than adopting the alternative of confining the use of roman or italic type to any particular manuscript, as in such case many pedigrees would have been printed wholly in the latter style. The student will have no difficulty in distinguishing in any pedigree from what manuscript the respective portions are taken. The pedigrees, for reasons of convenience, have been rearranged in alphabetical order, but the exact reference in each case is given.

In the Library of Queen's College, Oxford, is a manuscript copy of the Visitation of 1569, which does not appear to materially vary from

the present collection in the pedigrees which it contains; want of leisure, however, prevented the Editor from visiting Oxford for the purpose of collating this manuscript.

It may be as well to give the reference to the copies of this Visitation which are preserved in the College of Arms. They are respectively D 12 and G 9. The College also possesses another copy, with additions, in the Vincent MS. No. 115.

The irregular orthography has been retained, but usually no attempt has been made to indicate the variations in spelling between the different manuscripts, unless such refer to surnames. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and in the slightest case of doubt the proof has been collated with the originals. Still it is too much to hope that no errors have crept in.

Useful as the present issue by the Harleian Society must be to students of Worcestershire family history, still it should be viewed as merely a rough guide, which cannot supersede the necessity of separate investigation. In this respect it is of course no better nor worse than many other manuscript volumes which are preserved in the Harleian Collection at the British Museum.

I have to acknowledge the willing assistance rendered me by Mr. J. Eedes, by whom the transcript for the press was made with his usual accuracy. I am indebted to my friend Mr. W. C. Metcalfe, the Editor of the 'Visitation of the County of Worcester in 1682-3,' for permission to reproduce the woodcuts of the seals belonging to the City of Worcester, and also those of Evesham and Kidderminster. The thanks of the Society are likewise due to the Town Clerk of Droitwich, who supplied an impression of the common seal of that borough, an engraving of which is also given.

W. P. W. P.

124 Chancery Lane.
April 1888.

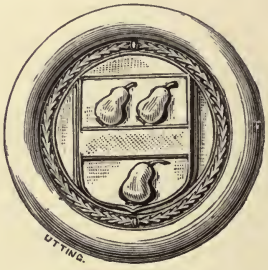
SEAL OF THE STATUTE MERCHANT OF WORCESTER.

COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF EVESHAM.

COUNTER-SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF EVESHAM.

COMPANY OF WEAVERS, WALKERS, AND CLOTHIERS OF WORCESTER.

COMMON SEAL.



COUNTER-SEAL.

The Visitation of Worcestershire, 1569.

The Towne of Worcester.

INCORPORED [*sic*] BY THE NAME OF BAYLIFFE, ALDERMEN, CHAMBERLAYNS, AND CITTIZENS.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8 [pencil].

ARMS.—*Quarterly sable and gules, a castle triple-towered argent.*

The Towne of Droytwiche.

INCORPORATED P' REGEM' JOHANN' ANGL. BY THEY [*sic*] BAYLIFFES AND BURGISSES.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9 [pencil].

ARMS.—*Gules, a sword of State point downwards argent, hilted and pommelled or, surmounted by two lions passant in pale of the last: impaling, Quarterly—* 1 *and* 4, *Checky argent and sable;* 2 *and* 3, *Gules, two barrows* argent.*

* At Nantwich and Droitwich the conical baskets wherein they put the salt to let the water drain from it are called barrows. (Halliwell's 'Dictionary.')

The Justices of Peace in Worstersh. 1601.*

Harl. 1043, fo. 1 [pencil].

THOMAS EDGARTON, Do'n's Custod's etc.
THOMAS, D'n's Buckhurst, D'n's thes'.
EDWARDUS, Comes Wigorn'.
GERVASIUS, Ep'us Wigorn'.
ANTONIO, Ep'us Meneven.
HENRICUS, Dom's Windesore.
EDWARDUS, Dom's Dudley.
WILL'MUS, Dom's Chandos.
THOMAS WALMISLEY, vnius Justic'.
PETTRUS WARBERTON, vnius Just'.
RICARD'S LEWKNOR, miles, Just' Cestriæ.
THOMAS LEIGHTON, miles.
FULCO GREUILL, miles.
WILL'US HERBERT, miles.
JOHANIS HARINGTON, miles.
HENRICUS POOLE, miles.
EDWARDUS HOBBEY, miles.
JOHANNES PACKINGTON, miles.
RIC'US EDWARDS, Sacre Theolog' Doc'or et Decan's Wigorn'.
WILLELMUS LEIGHTON.
HENRICUS TOWNSEND.
RICARDUS ATKINNES.
RICARDUS BROUGHTON.
THOMAS CORNWALL.
RICARDUS CORBETT.
WILL'US WOOD, unius Mag' Canc'.
WILLI'M'S LIGGON.
EDMUNDUS HARWELL.
EDMUNDUS COLES.
THOMAS BIGGES.
WILLI'M'S SAUAGE.
THOMAS FOLLIATTE.
JOHANNES WASHBORNE.
EDWARDUS PYTTE.
FRANCES CLARE.
WILL'M'S WALSHE.
FRANCISCUS DINGLEY.
ARTHURUS SALWAY.
RICARD'S WALSHE.
THOMAS COUENTREY.
WALTERUS JONES.
SAMUELL SANDES.
WALTERUS SAUAGE.
WILL'M'S WHORWOOD.
WILL'M'S CHILDE.
GEORGIUS WYLDE, Armige's.

The Justices of Peace in com. Worster 1620.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7 [pencil].

FRAUNCIS, Viscount St Albones.
HENREY, Viscount Mandeville.
EDWARD, Earle of Worcester.
LODOWICKE, Duke of Leonox.
WILLIAM, Earle of Northampton, President of Wales.
FRAUNCIS, Bishope of Hereford.
JOHN, Bishope of Worcester.
EDWARD, Lord Dudley.
THOMAS, Lord Windesore.
Sr PETTER WARBERTON, } Knightes
Sr HUMFREY WINCHE, } Justices.
Sr JAMES WHITLOCK, Justice of Chester.
Sr THOMAS BIGGES, Baronett.
Sr JOHN PACKINGTON, Knight.
Sr THOMAS RUSSELL, Knight.
Sr WILLIAM WALSHE, Knight.
Sr WILLIAM SANDES, Knight.
Sr SAMUELL SANDES, Knight.
Sr JOHN BUCKE, Knight.
Sr FRAUNCIS EGIOCKE, Knight.
Sr JOHN ROWSE, Knight.
Sr JAMES PITT, Knight.
Sr RICHARD JERVIS, Knight.
Sr HENREY TOWENSEND, Knight.
Sr JOHN SAUAGE, Knight.
WILLIAM SWADDON, Doctor of Deuinety.
CHARLES HOLME, Doctor of Lawe.
JOHN WASHBORNE.
LEONARD JEFFEREY.
FRAUNCIS DINGELEY.
EDWARD SEBRIGHT.
WALTER SAUAGE.
JOHN READE.
WALTER JONNES.
WILLIAM INGRAM.
JOHN CULPEPER.
ROBART BARNFEILDE.
ROBART BARKELEY.
HENREY SALLWAYE.
JOHN WYLDE.
WILLIAM JEFFERES.
WILLIAM CHYLDE.
JOHN TALBOTTE, Esqrs.

* This list is prefixed to the MSS., but evidently followed the Pedigrees previous to binding of the MSS.

Acton.

Harl. 1043, fo. 20b.

Walter Acton of Acton. = ...

John Acton of Acton. = ...

Richard Acton of Acton. = Isabell da. to Mathew Rudings.

- Edmond Acton.
- Janne da. to Walter Scull. = William Acton of Acton. = Isabell da. to John Meysy.
  - Richard Acton. = ... ⅄
  - William Acton. = ... ⅄
- Margery vx. John Ketelby of Holyn in co. Salop.

Acton.

Harl. 1566, fo. 176.

Will'm Acton of Acton hall in com. Worcester. = ...

- 1. Walter Acton of Acton hall and of Ammersley in Worstershire. = ...
  - Thomas or Richard Barnaby of Hill in com. Worster. = Joyce or Issabell 1 vx. Thom. Broughton al's Brokton of Longdon in com. Stafford.
  - Margerett vx. Walter Blount of Astley in com. Worcester.
- 2. Will'm Acton. = ... da. of . . . . Dudmasonn.
  - John Acton ob. s.p.
  - Thom. Acton of Elmeley Lovett in com. Worster. = Jane da. of Richard Pollor of Merington in com. Worster.
    - 1. Charles Acton. = Catherin da. of Tho. Towers of Elmeley.
      - Francis Acton dyed wthout yssue.
    - 2. John Acton of London Goldsmyth, mar. to his 3 wiffe Blandina da. of John Penvin of Badgworth in com. Somersett. = Frances da. of Francis Gavell of Cobham in com. Surrey.
      - Emme da. of Richard Turner of Tarvin in com. Cester, 1 wiffe. =
      - 2. Thomas Acton.
      - 3. Edward Acton.
      - Blandina vx. Reignald Forster of London Esq. descended out of Sallop.
      - Jane.
      - Martha.
      - Jane dyed yong.
      - 1. John Acton. = Mary da. of . . . . Elmer sonn of . . . . Elmer Bishop of London.
        - 1. William Acton.
        - 2. John Acton.
        - Blandina ob. yong.
        - Mary.
      - Elizebeth vx. Richard Borastone of Rock in com. Worcester.
    - 3. Anthony Acton.

Acton.

Harl. 1043, ff. 5, 11. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 36. Harl. 1486, fo. 1b, in [ ].
Harl. 1352, fo. 4b, in ( ).

ARMS—ACTON OF BOKILTON.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Gules, a fess ermine, within a bordure engrailed of the second;* 2, *Gules, three pheons points upwards Argent, for* BOKELTON; 3, *Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three dolphins naiant embowed argent.*

ARMS—ACTON OF RIBSFORD, BURTON, ETC.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, ACTON, *as above, with a mullet for difference;* 2, *Per pale azure and gules, three bees volant or;* 3, *Barry of six or and azure, an inescutcheon ermine, on a chief of the first two pallets between as many esquires bast dexter and sinister of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested* (*gules, three bendlets wavy or*), *the hand holding a sword* (*argent, hilted of the last*), *thereon a boar's head* (*sable*), *couped* (*gules, tusked gold*).

Carta Ricardi de Acton, d'n's de Acton juxta Embresley in com. Vigor', dat. apud Acton An° 30 *H.* 6.

Arms tricked—A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils.

Acton d'n's de Acton—Or, three bars wavy Gules.
This coat was Auntianly borne by some of this Family.

John Acton.=. . . .

Sr Roger Acton of Sutton Knight.=Alice da. to Sr Morrys Ludlow K.

Richard Acton of Sutton.=Alyce da. to Richard Acton of Ambersley & Actton in Worster. [Gu., a chev. betw. 3 cinquefoils arg.]

Bockleton.

John Brockleton or Bokilton 7 E. 3. *Bockleton.*=. . . . (John Bokleton sealed wt this seale An° 7 E. 3. Arms tricked—Three pheons points upwards.)

Phillipe Bekilton *Bockleton.*=. . . .

Fawkes.

John Fawkes.=Katharen da. & heire to Philip Bekilton.

Nicholas Fawkes [of Hereford].=. . . .

William Acton *of Sutton* 1 sonne.=. . . .

John 2 sonne.

Sr Roger Acton K. 3 sonne *of Bokylton.*=Anne da. & heire to Nicholas Fawkes of Hereford.

Elizabeth vxor Thomas Mey [May].

Katharen vxor Thomas Hacklett *Hackett* [Hakluitt].

Richard Acton *of Sutton.*=Yzod [Anne] da. to Humfrey Salway of Stanford *in com. Worcester.*

1. Sr Thomas Actton Knight [of Sutton].=Mary da. to Sr Thomas Lacon of Willey K.

2. Sr Robert Actton K. of Ribesford in the County of Worster.=Margery da. & heire to Nicholas Mager *of . . . . in com. Suffolk.*

3. Humfry.
4. William.
5. Richard.
6. John.
7. George.

1. Ellenor.
2. Anne.
3. Katharen.
4. Elizabeth.

A B C D

A B C D

Humfry. — William. Richard. — George. All ob. s.p.

Joyse da. & heire vxor Sr Thomas Lucy Knight *of Charlecott in com. Warwick Knt.*

Constans da. to Sr Valantyne Knightley *of Northamptonsh.* 2 wyffe. = Henrey Actton of Ribsford. = Bridgett da. to Sr Robart Townsend K. *Justice of the Marches of Wales* 1 wiffe.

Valantyne Actton *of West Haddon in com. North'ton* 1615 4 *sonn.* = *Mary da. of John Shukborough of Navesby in com. North'ton.*

1. *Nathaniell.* — 2. *Richard.*

3. *Vallentyne.* — 4. *John.*

Elizebeth & Mary ob. s.p. — *Anne.*

Mary. — *Joane.* — *Constance.*

Mary. — *Judith.* — *Elizebeth.*

Sara. — *Susanna.*

1. Robart Acton *of Ribsford.* = *Catherin da. of Anthony Throgmorton of Chastelton in com. Oxon* 1614, *sister of Elizebeth.*

2. Richard Acton. = *Elizebeth da. of Anthony Throgmorton, sister of Catherin.*

3. Charles.

1. *Anthony Acton.*

2. *Robert Acton.* = *Margerett sister of Sr Herbert Croftes Knt.*

Elizebeth.

Fortune. *Margerett.* *Catherin.*

Fortune 1 vx. Thomas Hacklut *or Hackluit of Yetton in com. Herefford,* 2 to . . . . Croftes.

Elizabeth da. to Sr John Talbott K. sans yssue. = Charles Acton of Elmesley Lovett 2 sonne *Elmeley Lovett in com. Worster.* = Elizabeth da. to Hugh Dauis of Salop [Salwarp] in com. Worster.

Sr Richard Acton *Knt* 1 sonne ob. 1 Nov. 1591 *s.p.*

Edwin Acton 2 sonne *slain in the wars in France.* = *Jane* 3 *da. & coheire of Edward Denton of Hampton Poyle in com. Oxon.*

Fortune a da.

3. *Sr John Acton Knight.* = ... *da. of Francis Clare of Colwell in com. Worster, sister of Sr Raffe.*

A daughter & heire.

Penelopy vx. John Lynch of Shelvey in com. Worcester.

Elizebeth vx. Hen. Townsend of Elmeley in com. Worster.

Anne vx. Walter Coles of Holffleet in com. Worcester.

Hellen vx. Sr Thomas Thornborough of Elmeley in com. Worster.

E F

E F

Edward Acton of Bokilton. = Elizabeth da. to . . . . Gwyn.

Roger Acton of Bokilton in com. Worster. = Isolt da. & heire to Rich. Monmouthe of Tenbery (?) in com. Worst.

- Anthoney 2 sonne.
- Sybill vxor Richard Perill *of Dewswall in Herefford.*
- Thomas Acton of of Bokilton. = Anne da. to Raulfe Leighton of Cottes in com. Salope.
  - Joys. *Joane vx. Humffrey Hyde of Hopton in Sallop.*
  - Anne *vx. John Husee of Brampton in com. Herefford. Hunt (sic).*
  - Janne *vx. James Brace of Noke in com. Herefford. Bracey.*
- Margery vxor Alex^dr Mannyngton. *Albert* [Alerid] (Aldred) *Monington of Shelwick in Herefford.*
- Mary.

Fortune.

Mary *vx. Tho. Richardson of Wem in com. Gloster.*

Dorathey da. of Francis Walsh of Shelsley in com. Worster esq., 1 *wiffe.* = 1. Nicholas Acton *of Bokilton* 1634. = *Margery da. of John Powell of com. Radnor,* 2 *wiffe.*

- 1. *Thom. Acton of Bokilton* 44 *yeare old* 1634. = *Anne da. of John Fleete al's Walsgrove of Hatton Parke in com. Worster.*
  - 1. *Nicholas* 14 *yeare old* 1634.
  - 2. *John.*
  - *Anne.*
  - *Catherin.*
  - *Mary.*
  - *Jane.*
  - *Dorothy.*
- 2. *John.* — 3. *Henery.*
- *Anne vx. Wm Parry of Grafton in com. Herefford.* — *Frances vx. Tho. Hamond of Kinlett in com. Sallop.*

Bryan Acton of Lyde in com. Herefford. = *Magdalen da. & heire of Ric. Harford of Bosbery in com. Herefford.*

- *Mary.*
- *Anne.*
- *Magdalen.*

Mary vx. Humffrey Berington of Bishopstone in com. Herefford.

Catherin.

Mortimer.

Sr John Mortymer. = ...

- John Mortymer.
- Sr Hughe Mortymer.
- Roger Mortymer. = ...
  - Robart Browne. = Alyson da. & heire to Roger Mortymer.

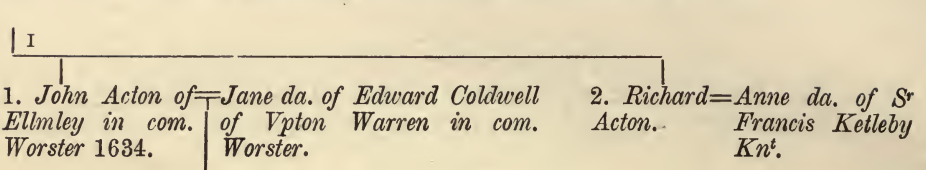
G H

G H

John Mabe *Mabb* al's Dore of Burton. = Elysabeth *Issabell* da. & heire to Ro^t Browne by Aly. da. to Roger Mortymore.

- Thomas 4 sonne.
- 5. Richard Actton of Sutton (Burton) in Worstersh. = Margarey *Margerett* da. *& heire* to John Mabe al's Dore of Burton.
  - John Actton of Burton in co. Worst. ob. 1580. = Joane (Jane) da. to John Rufford.
    - Elianor vxor James (Jno) Jones.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Margarett vxor Will'm Collyns [Colline].
    - Humfry Acton of Burton. = Alyce da. to John Cocksey *of Evesham in com. Worster.*
      - 1. John Acton. = ...
        - *Will'm Acton.* = ...
          - *Robert Acton.*
          - *Thomas Acton.*
      - 2. Francis. — 3. Roger.
      - 4. Henry *Acton of Longhope in com. Gloster & of Surdham in Hampshire.* = *Allice da. of John Reade of Longhop in com. Gloster.*
        - *Elizebeth vx. Wm Tayler of Michell Deane.*
        - *Allice vx. Thomas Nutbe ?*
        - *Will'm Acton Student in Oxfford.*
        - *Avere Acton.* — *Anne Acton.*
      - Auis *Annes* [Alice].
      - Eliza-beth. — Jonne.
    - Richard 2 son. = Jone da. to . . . . Addys.
      - *John Acton of Ivington in com. Herefford.* = *Merell da. of Richard Rumney of Lulsley in com. Herefford.*
        - 1. *Richard Acton of Ivington* 1634. = *Frances da. of Thom. Powle of the Hyde.*
          - *Mary.*
          - *Meriell.*
        - 2. *Richard.* — 3. *Robert.*
        - *Anne.* — *Ellinor.*
        - *Margerett.* — *Rachell.*
        - *Joane.* — *Allice.*
      - *Anne vx. James Clarke of Pedcomb in com. Herefford.*
      - *Joyce.* — *Elizabeth.*
    - William Actton mar^d Elizabeth da. to . . . . Kinges. =
      - *Dorathey vx. Abraham Speckard.*
      - *Elizebeth vx. Robert Briggs.*
      - *Margerett vx. Humffrey Hawke.*
      - *Margery vx. Roger Gough.*
  - Edward 4 sonne mar^d . . . . da. to . . . . Watkyn of Walls *Wales.*

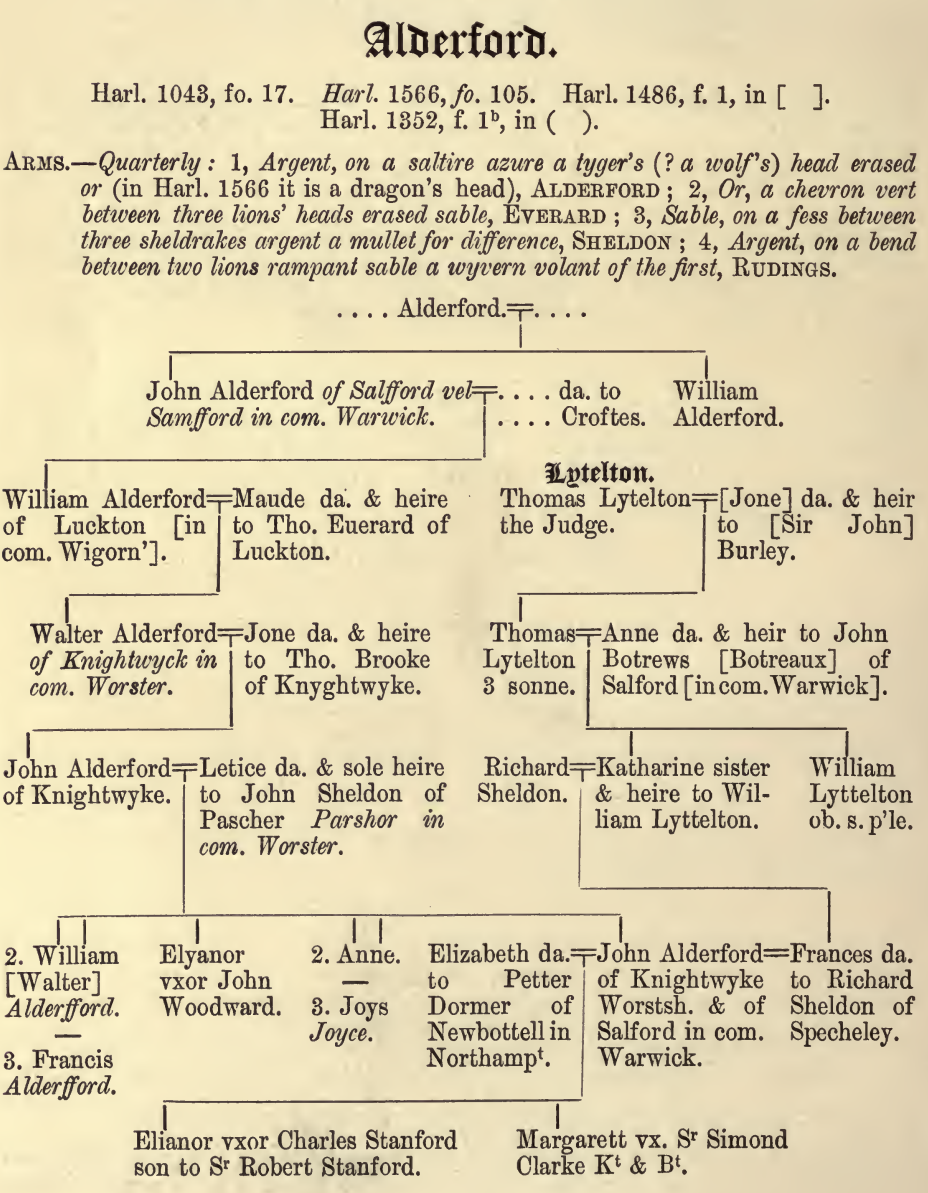
I



Alderford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 17. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 105. Harl. 1486, f. 1, in [ ].
Harl. 1352, f. 1b, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly :* 1, *Argent, on a saltire azure a tyger's* (*? a wolf's*) *head erased or* (in Harl. 1566 it is a dragon's head), ALDERFORD ; 2, *Or, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable,* EVERARD ; 3, *Sable, on a fess between three sheldrakes argent a mullet for difference,* SHELDON ; 4, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the first,* RUDINGS.



Litleton.

Acc. to Harl. 1566.

Thomas Litleton the Judge. = ... da. & heire of . . . . Burley.

Thomas Litleton 3 son. = Anne da. & heire of John Botrews.

John Sheldon of Parshor. = Catherin sister & h. — William ob. s.p.

John Alderfford. = Lettice da. & h. of John Sheldon.

Andrews.

Harl. 1043, fo. 2. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 23. Harl. 1486, fo. 2[b], in [ ].
Harl. 1352, fo. 1, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the first,* ANDREWS; *2, Or, on a chevron gules five plates,* STAFFORD; *3, Argent, two chevronels gules between six martlets, two, three, and one, sable,* JENNETS; *4, Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or,* WYBB; *5, Argent, two chevronels gules, a file of three points azure.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased argent.**

Wybbe.

William Wybbe. = ...

John Wybbe. = ...

Thomas Jennetts. = Alice da. & heire to John Wybbe.

Henrey Wybbe [sans issue]. =

Sybell vxor Thomas Haukeslow. =

John Stafford. = Maude da. & heire to Thomas Jennetts.

Thomas Wybbe ob. s. p'le.

Middlemore.

Anne vxor Thomas Mydlemore. =

Richard Andrews [of Hambury]. = Agnes da. & heire to John Stafford.

John Mydlemore. = ...

William Andrews of Hambury *in com. Worster.* = Jane da. of John Butler of Elmenron hall.

Thomas Mydlemore.

ARMS.†—*Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks of the second, combed and wattled gules, impaling,* HASELWALL, *Azure, a chief or.*

CREST.—*In grass (or reeds?) vert a moorcock sable, combed and wattled gules.*

A

* The crest is from Harl. 1566.

† This coat is tricked in a late hand.

C

A

Agnes da. to Tho. Vernon of Hambury. = Humfrey Andrews of Hambury in co. Worst. = Vrselow da. to Sir Richard Lygonn K.

Anne vxor Owen Cadwalader of Brampton in com. Salop.

Gilbert Andrews *of Hambury* son & h^r^. = *Dorathey da. of William Dethick of Newhall in com. Darby.*

Mary *vx. . . . . Bate of Beoly in com. Worster.*

Fardinando Andrews. — Francis [Francisca].

Prudence.

1. *Will'm Andrews of Meriden in com. Warwick* 1619. = *Anne da. of Thom' Revis of . . . . in com. Somersett.*

2. *Gilbert Andrews.*

1. *Jane* 1 *da. vx. John Fisher of . . . . in com. Oxon.* — 2. *Elizebeth vx. Edward Cripps of London.*

Mary 3 *dau.*

Catherin vx. John Bradley of Hampton in com. Stafford. — *Anne vx. . . . . Robinson of com. Stafford.*

Will'm Andrews 13 *yere old* 1619.

Andrews.

Harl. 1566, fo. 174.

Catherin da. & coheire of Edward Cave by whom ther is yssue as Northamptonshire. = Sr Thomas Andrews of Charwelton in com. Northampton. = Mary da. of John Henage of Tows in com. Lincon 2 wiffe.

Thomas Andrews of Longdon in com. Worster 5 sonn. = Jane da. of Richard Cassy of Whitffeld in com. Gloster.

Sr John Andrews of London Knight. = Anne da. & heire of Sr John Reade of Cottesbrooke in com. Northampton.

Thomas Andrews. — Erasmus Andrews.

John Andrews. — Edward Andrews.

Frances Andrews.

Sara. — Anne.

Susan. — Lucey.

Archer.

Harl. 1566, fo. 165b.

Richard Archer of Tamworth in com. Warwick. = Maud da. & heire of Edmond Delalaund.

Humffrey Archer of Tamworth. = Anne da. of Sr Robert Townsend.

1. Andrew Archer of Tamworth. Vide Warwick.

2. John Archer of Hanley in com. Worcester. = Ellenor da. & heire of Ric. Frewin of Hanley in com. Worcester.

1. Edward Archer. Seven other sons. Two daughters.

Aston.

Harl. 1566, fo. 143.

Richard Aston a 3 sonn of . . . . Aston of Aston in com. Cester was of Norffeld in com. Worster. = Ellen da. of Will'm Dowler of Stratfford vppon Avon in com. Warwick.

1. Thomas Aston of Brome in com. Stafford. = Allice da. of Thom. Taylor of Much Wenlock in com. Sallop.

2. Richard Aston of Norffeld in com. Worcester. = Catherin da. of Will'm Colye of Halesowen.

1. Richard Aston of Brome. = Mary da. of Thom. Weyham of King's Norton.

2. Thomas Aston. = Catherin da. of . . . . Gopp of Beawdley in com. Worster.

3. Francis Aston. — 4. Will'm Aston.

Ellinor vx. Thom. Lyndon of King's Norton.

Christopher Aston.

Ellenor vx. Thom. Elston of Brimicham.

3. Will'm Aston of Brimicham. = Ellenor da. of Will'm Fowler of Stanley Abbey.

Margerett vx. Richard Groves of Halesowen.

1. Will'm Aston. — 2. Ambrose Aston.

Dianis.

3. John Aston. — 4. Thomas Aston.

5. Christopher.

Ellenor.

6. Walter Aston.

Barkley.

Harl. 1566, fo. 128.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between ten crosses couped Argent a mullet and crescent for difference sable.*
CREST.—*A bear's head and neck argent, muzzled gules.*

Richard Barkley of Dursley in com. Gloster ob. temp. H. 7.=. . . .

- 1. Thom. Barkley.
- 2. Richard Barkley=. . . . da. of . . . . Dyer. ARMS.—Sable, a fess between three goats statant argent.
  - Will'm Barkley.=. . . .
    - Rowland Barkley of the Citty of Worster.=Catherin da. of . . . . Haywood. ARMS.—Argent, three torteauxes in bend between two bendlets gules.
      - Catherin vx. Wm Worffeld of Branfford in com. Worster.
        - Elizebeth vx. Rob. Crosly of Worcester.
      - Ellen vx. John Throgmer or Frogmer of Worcester.
        - Jane vx. George Stinton of Worcester.
      - Joane vx. Henery Bright of Worcester.
        - Mary vx. Edmond Wynn of London Draper.
      - Anne vx. Thomas Moore.
        - Joyce vx. . . . . Newton.
      - Dorathey 1 vx. Thomas Wylde of Worcester; 2 to . . . . Thornton, Docter of Divinity.
    - William.
      - Henery.
    - Edward.
      - John.
- 1. Will'm Barkley of Cotteridg in com. Worcester.=Margerett da. of Thom. Chettell of Worcester.
  - Rowland Barkley.
  - Catherin.
  - Margerett.
- 2. Robert Barkley of Spechley the King's Sergeant.=Elizebeth da. of Tho. Conyers of Barnett esq.
  - Rowland ob. s.p.
- 3. Edward Barkley of London marchant.=Elizebeth da. of Christopher Eland of London.
  - Robert Barkley.
- 4. John Barkley of London marchant.=Elizebeth da. of John Turner.
- 5. Henery ob. s.p.
- 6. Henery Barkley of Daventrey in com. Northampton.=. . . . da. of . . . . Glover.
- Thomas Barkley of Cradeley in com. Herefford mar. . . . . da. of . . . . Nokes.

Barnaby.

Harl. 1043, fo. 18. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 107. Harl. 1486, fo. 3[b], in [ ].
. . . Harl. 1352, fo. 3[b], in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a lion passant-guardant between three escallops sable,* BARNABY; 2, *Azure, on a cross quarter-pierced or four chevrons gules,* WHITTGREVE; 3, *Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent,* ACTON.
CREST.—*A lion couchant-guardant* (*sejant sable*) *argent* (*sable* in Harl. MS. 1566).
p' Clarens Haruy 1562.

In Harl. 1566 the fourth quartering is, *Azure, a chevron between three cotton-hanks argent.*

Thomas Barnaby of Lodlowe in com. Salope tresuror to K. E. 4 at the battell of Tauton *Tewksbery* called pl . . . . Sonday *Palme Sonday* where he was slayne. = Isabell da. & heire to Tho. Whitgreue [Whargreve] of y[e] Hull in co. Worster Recever to Ric. Duke of York for y[e] Earldome of Marche.

William Barnaby *of Hull or Hill.* = ... da. to . . . . Delamare *Delamore.*

John Barnaby *of Hill.* = Katharen da. to . . . . Martyn.

Thomas Barnaby of Hull. = Joys da. & coheire to Walter Acton of *Acton* in Worstsh.

Dumbleton.

Phillip Dumbleton. = Agnes da. to William Croftes.

John Dumblaton. = ... da. & heire to . . . . Brokhampton.

Abington.

William *Richard* [Richard] (Richard) Abington of Whechehinford. = Eliz. da. & heire to John Dumblaton.

Richard Abington of Brokhampton. = ... da. & heir to Tho. Hanley of Hanley.
ARMS.—Gules, a fesse between six maskells or.

Katharen da. to . . . . Wikes [1 wife]. = John Abington of Hindley in com. Worst. = Dorothey da. to . . . . Brodbeke [2 wife].

Richard Abington of Brokhampto' in com. Hereford. = ... da. to . . . . Sherley [Chersley] (Sheirley).

2. Thomas. — 3. Richard. | Edward Abington. | Dorothey.

Jane 1 vxor Ed. Stamford [Stanford] (Stanford); 2[ly] to Oliver Bridges. | Elianor 1 vxor John Dancey; 2[ly] to S[r] Thomas Baskerville K.

A B

A — B

2. Thomas=. . . . *Barnaby.*

3. Charles. — 4. Anthoney.

5. Edward. — 6. Humfrey.

Katharen vxor . . . . Strange of Glostershir.

Janne vxor Gilbart Stapill *Steple.*

Anne da. & heire vx. George Coningsby of Neane Solers in com. Sallop.

Anne 1 vxor John Conysby of Mynd *John Conningsby of Nene Solers;* 2 to Henry Gefferes *Gefreys of Holme Castell in com. Worster;* 3 *to Sr Francis Ketleby Knt.*

Humfrey Conysby. Katharen.

Elizabethe vxor Thomas=Thomas Butler of Ludlowe 3 son to Sr John Butler of Herts K.
Wheler of Ludlowe *London* [London] (London).
ARMS.—A. on a cheffe b. two Catharen wheles or.

Humfry Wheler. Alyes. Anne. Elizabethe.

1. Richard Barnaby of Acton in co. Worstr.=Mary da. & coheire to Richard Abington of Brokhampto'.

3. Thomas. 2. William *Barnaby of Bockilton.* Robart sonne & heire *of Brockhampton esq.* Joyse. Elyanor *Ellen.* Wynifred.

In Harl. 1486 the following arms are given for Abington: 1, Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or; 2, Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable; 3, Gules, a fess between six lozenges or; 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or. They are repeated in Harl. 1352, with the addition of this crest: An eagle displayed or, ducally crowned azure.

Barnes.

Harl. 1043, fo. 21. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 125.

A deede aunc'ye *auntiantly* graunted to Robert Barnnes 22 H. 6 from Thomas Barnney by whom these armes are quarterd.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Quarterly or and vert, over all a cinquefoil . . . .* BARNNES; 2 *and* 3, *Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine,* BARNEY.
CREST.—*A barnacle with wings expanded proper.*

Robert Barnes H. 6.=. . . .

. . . . Barnes.=. . . .
A

A

John Barnes. = ... daugh. to . . . . Willington.

William Barnes of Bercheston & last of Tallon *in com. Worcester.* = Allice da. to . . . . Midelmore of Egebaston in Warrwiksh.

- Anne vx. . . . . Woodward.
- Margery. — Mary.
- Richard = ... 2 sonne.
  - William Barnes.
- William Barnes of Tallon in Worstersh. = Elizabeth da. to . . . . Parrey of Denbighe in Wales.
- Edward. — Thomas.

Barnesley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 41, Arms, Crest, etc., only. Harl. 1566, fo. 172[b].

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross between four roses Argent.*
CREST.—*An old man's head affronte couped at the breast proper.*
MOTTO.—VT ROSA SIC VITA. Harl. 1043 adds, "by evidence 1586."

Reignald Barnesley of Barnesley hall in com. Worster. = ... da. of . . . . Tibsonn.

- Nicholas Barnesley of Barnesley hall. = ... da. of . . . . Leigh of King's Norton.
  - John Barnesley of Barnesley hall. = Anne da. of Will'm Arden of Parkhall in com. Warwick.
    - Will'm Barnesley of Barnesley hall. = ... da. of . . . . Cocks of Bishop's Cleeve in com. Gloster.
      - 1. . . . . Barnesley of Barnesley hall.
      - 2. Will'm Barnesley of Hartilbury in com. . . . . = Anne da. of Richard Conningsby of Neane Sollers in com. . . . .
        - Will'm Barnesley of Lambeth in com. Surrey 1623. = Anne da. of . . . . Pickering of Tichmarsh in com. Northampton.
- Allice vx. Roger Blockley.

Biggs.

Harl. 1043, fo. 20. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 126.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess engrailed between three martlets sable, as many annulets or.*
Exemp. p' Wm Haukeslow al's Clarenculx Dat. 19 Maij A° 15 E. 4 to John Bigges.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable, as many annulets of the field.*
CREST.—*A dexter-arm embowed, habited in leaves, the hand grasping a serpent entwined round the arm gules.*

John Bygges of Standish Sherborne & Radford in com. Gloc. gen' A° 15 E. 4. = ...

Thomas Bygges. = ... da. to . . . . Bruyis.

John Bygges. = ... da. to John Butler of Glocestersh^r.

- Thomas Bygges of Wors-tersh. of Linchwick. = Maud da. to Will'm Hoby by his 1 wiffe.
  - Sr Thomas Bygges of Linchwyk K^t æt^s 40 1582. = Vrsuloe da. to Clement Throgmorton *of Haseley in com. Warwick.*
    - Samuell Bygges second sonne.
    - Sr Thomas Bygges of Lynchwyke in com. Worcester K^t & Baronett maried Anne dau'r of William Wytham of Ledston in com. York Esq.
    - Katheryn wife to Michell Fox of Chaucum in com. Northampton Esqr.
    - Anne wife to John Wright of Estmean in com. Southampton.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth wife to Tho. Freame of Lippeat in co. Glocester.
  - Phillipe 2 sonne of Aldington in co. Worcester mar. Hester Morton. =
    - Vriell.
    - Thomas.
    - Henry.
  - Elizabeth nupta Francis Dingley *Dynley* of Charlton in co. Worcester.
- Anne vxor John Skudamore of Thropson *Thropston* in Herefordsh^r.

Blount.

Harl. 1566, fo. 2.

Note: In Harl. 1352, fo. 35, the name throughout is spelt *Blunt.*

Sr Will'm Blount Kn^t. = Ellenor da. & coheire of John Woodthorpe esq.

Sr Will'm Blount Kn^t. = . . . da. of John Meriott.

A

Sr Will'm Blount Knt. = Issabell da. of John St Maure al's St Moure widdow of . . . . Lovett.

Joane da. & heire of Will'm Sodington sister & heire of Wm, 1 wiffe. = Sr Walter Blount Knt was of Rock & of Sodington. = Ellenor da. & heire of John lord Beauchamp of Hach in com. Somersett, 2 wife.

See page 20.

1. Sr Will'm Blount of Sodington Knt. = ...

2. John Blount. = ...

3. Walter Blount. = Maud da. of . . . . Ferrers.

Allice Blount dyed wthout yssue.

Will'm Blount of Sodington. = Isold.

1. Richard Blount of Sodington ob. s.p. . . . .

Sr John Blount Knt brother & heire. = Issabell da. & coheire of Sr Bryan Cornwall of Kynlett Knt.

Sr Walter Blount Knt ob. s.p. = ... da. of Thom. Zouch.

Sr John Blount of Sodington Knt. = Ellenor d. of . . . .

John Blount of Sodington. = Issabell da. of Sr John Fowleshurst.

William Blount.

John Blount of Sodington. = Catherin da. of Thom. Corbett of Stanfford in com. Sallop.

Edmond. — William.

John.

Issabell vx. . . . . Scriven.

Sr Humffrey Blount of Thornbury in com. Stafford Knt. = ...

Tho. Blount of Chadsley ob. s.p. = Margerett.

Margerett vx. John Welshe of Sheldesley.

John Blount. William. Thomas. Elizebeth. Joane.

Sr Edward Blount of Sodington Knt ob. s.p. = ... widdow of . . . . lorde Ferrers.

Peter Blount of Sodington brother & heire. = Anne da. of Sr Edmond Cornwall Knt Baron of Burfford.

Elizebeth vx. Thom. Newport of Wich in com. Worster.

Francis Blount of Hakeley in com. Stafford. = Catherin da. of . . . . Crompe.

Godffrey Blount of Stewkley in com. Worcester.

Catherin vx. John Butler of Wich.

B

C

D

B

C

Catherin da. of Thom. Stamfford of Rowley in com. Stafford, 1 wiffe. = Thom. Blount of Sodington. = Joyce da. & heire of .... Shirley, 2 wiffe. | Margerett vx. Will'm Gowre of Boulton & ob. s.p.

Walter Blount of Sodington. = Catherin da. of Thomas Gray of Envill in com. Stafford. | Henery Blount ob. s.p. | Dorathey vx. Will'm Heath of Alvechurch in com. Worster. | George Blount of Sodington. = ... | Peeter Blount of ....

Walter Blount. | Francis. | Will'm. | George. | Elizebeth.

2. John Blount on whom his Father intailed certaine lands. = Allice da. of Kynard Delabere of .... in com. Herefford.

Thomas Oteley of Pitchfford. = Margerett da. of John Blount.

Joane vx. Richard Astley. | .... vx. John Salter Cheeffe Justice of North Wales. | **Stapleford.** .... vx. Bryan Staplefford.

Joane da. & heire vx. John Chetwin of Ingstree in com. Stafford. ⊥ | 1. John Staplefford. = Dorathey da. of Thom. Holfford. | 2. James. — 3. Will'm. | 4. Raffe. — 5. Robert. | 6. Richard.

1. Nicholas Staplefford. | 2. James. | Jane. | Anne. | Mary.

Sr Humffrey Blount of Kynlett in com. Sallop Knt. = Elizebeth da. of Rob. Winington or Whittington. | Anne vx. .... Gayton. — Mary vx. .... Pigott. | Ellenor vx. .... Cheney. — Issabell vx. .... Scriven. | Winiffrid.

Sr Thom. Blount of Kinlett Knt. = Anne da. of Sr Ric. Croftes Knt. D | John Blount of Yee in com. Herefford. = Elizebeth da. & heire of John Yee of Yee in com. Herefford. E

D | E

- Joane vx. John Monington.
  - —
  - Catherin vx. Robert Smyth.
- 3. Walter Blount of Astley. = Margerett da. & coheire of John Acton of Acton hall.
  - Margery vx. Roger Stamfford of Hennesworth in com. Stafford.
- Joyce vx. Francis Gower of . . . . in com. Warwick.
- Robert.
  - —
  - Arther Blount.

- Sr John Blount of Kinlett Knt. = Catherin da. & coheire of Sr Hugh Persall Knt.
  - Sr George Blount of Kinlett ob. 1582. = Constance da. of Sr John Talbott Knt.
    - Dorathey da. & heire 1 vx. John Purslow of Sydbury in com. Sallop, 2 to John Bullock of Sidenhall in com. Sallop.
    - Gilbert lord Talboys. = Elizabeth Blount concubine to King H. 8. = Edward Earle of Lincon.
      - Robert s.p.
        - —
        - George s.p.
      - Henery Fitz Roy Duke of Richmond.
  - 2. Will'm Blount.
  - 3. Henery Blount. = ...
    - George Blount.
  - Issabell vx. Will'm Read of Oatlands in com. Surrey. Vide Surrey.
  - Anne vx. Ric. Lakin.
- Margerett vx. John Corbett of Leigh.
  - —
  - Anne vx. Humffrey Vesey of Shakerherst in com. Worcester.
  - Arms: Or, a playne cros sable.
- 2. Edward Blount. = ... da. & heire of John Garneys.
- William s.p.
- Richard s.p.
- Francis s.p.
- Dorathey da. of Sr Francis Lovell Knt. = John Blount of Yee. = Anne da. of Richard Smyth of Bromyard.
  - Henery Blount.
  - 1. John Blount of Yee. = Catherin da. of Richard Warnecombe.
    - 1. John Blount.
    - 2. Richard Blount.
    - Elizebeth.
  - Elizebeth vx. Will'm Berington.
  - . . . . da. of Walter Blount of Astley, 1 wiffe. = 2. George Blount. = Dorathey da. of Thom. Hill, 2 wiffe.
    - Francis Blount had 2 wives. = ... da. of Gyles Damory of Cotherington in com. Gloster by Sibbell da. of Nic. Walwyn.

Blount.

Harl. 1566, fo. 13.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Barry nebulée of six or and sable, in chief three torteauxes; 2, Vaire argent and azure; 3, Argent, two wolves passant sable within a bordure or, charged with nine saltires gules; 4, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, in middle chief point a quatrefoil of the last.*

CREST.—*A sun in splendour or charged with a gauntlet argent.*

- Sr Will'm Blount Knt. = ...
  - Jane sister & heire of W'm Sodington, 2 wiffe. Vide ante page 17. = Sr Walter Blount Knt. = Ellinor sister & heire of Will'm Beauchamp Baron of Hatch in com. Somersett, 1 wiffe.
    - Sr Walter Blount Knt temp. H. 4. = Guariana de Boyall da. & heire of . . . . Ayala a Spaniard.
      - 1. Sr Thomas Blount Knt. = ... da. & heire of Richard Gough by the da. & heire of . . . . Newcomen.
        - Sr Walter Blount Knt 1 lord Mountioy. = Ellen da. of Sr John Byron Knt.
          - Sr James Blount.
          - Sr John Blount a quo Dom' Mountioy E. of Devon. ⊥
          - Will'm Blount. = Martha da. & heire of Thom. lord Etchingham. = Sr John Elrington of Hackney in com. Midlesex Knt, 2 husband.
            - John Blount lord Mountjoy ob. s.p.
            - Edward Blount lord Mountjoy ob. s.p.
            - Elizebeth sister & coheire vx. Sr Andrew Windsor Knt lord Windsor of Stanwell in com. Midlesex & after of Bradenham in com. Buckingham. Vide Surrey. ⊥
            - Anne 1 vx. Thomas Oxenbridg of . . . . in com. . . . . 2 to Sr David Owen of Medhurst in com. Sussex. Vide Sussex & Bedfford. ⊥
      - 3. John Blount.
      - 4. Peeter Blount.
      - 2. James Blount Captaine of the Castell of Hanes in com. Herefford. = ... da. of Roger Parker of Lelinshall.
        - Roger Blount of Gryndon. = Elizebeth da. of Sr Rob. Whitney Knt of Whitney.
          - Thomas Blount of Brend nigh Bromyard. = ... da. & heire of Richard Bridges of Solers.
      - Constance vx. John Sutton lord Dudley.

A

Walter Blount of Gryndon. = Pernell da. of Thom. Barton of Webley.

John Blount.

Thom. Blount of Herefford. = Mary da. of David Bedo Lloyd of com. Mongomery.

1. Edmond Blount of Pembridg in com. Herefford. = Catherin da. of Henery Bracy of Noke in com. Herefford.

2. Roger Blount. = Mary da. of Will'm Berington of Wimbersley in com. Cester.

1. Richard Blount. = Rachell da. of Richard Smyth of Vpton in com. Worcester.

2. Thomas Blount.

Elizebeth.

Anne Blount was 4 yere old 1596.

Elizebeth Blount 2 yere old 1596.

Blunt.

Harl. 1043, fo. 28.

This is merely an alternative pedigree of that branch of the Blounts which is recorded in Harl. 1566, fo. 2. There are numerous discrepancies in the two accounts, for which reason both are given *in extenso*, instead of attempting to amalgamate the two. Harl. 1566 appears to be the more reliable.—Ed.

Sr William Blunt Knight. = Anne da. to John St Mawre widow to . . . . Louett.

Sr Walter Blunt Knight. = Joanne sister & coheire to Wm Sodington.

Sr William Blunt. = ...

John Blunt of Sodington. = Isolde.

Walter Blunt 3 sonne. = Mawde da. to . . . . Ferrers.

Alicia ob. s.p.

Richard eldest son ob. s.p.

Isabell da. to . . . . Fowlshurst.

Sr John Blunt of Sodington. = Isabell da. & heire to Sr Brian Cornewell K.

Sr Walter Blunt K. ob. s.p.

John Blunt of Sodington. = Katharen da. & coheire to Robert Corbett of Stamford.

A

B

A | B

- Humfrey Blunt of Thorney = Katharen da. to .... Cromp.
  - Henrey Blunt of Thorney = ...
    - Mary vx. Walter Harper.
- Richard Blunt of Callis = ...
  - George Blunt a man of armes at Bolleyn.
  - Richard Blunt Mr of the Ordinans at Calys = ...
    - Sr Christop' Blunt K.
    - Arther.
    - Thomas.
  - Edward Blunt a man of armes at Callis.
- Sr Edward Blunt of Sodington Knight ob. s.p. = Janne.
- Thomas Blunt of Chadisley.
- Walter a prest.
- Petter Blunt of Sodington son & heire. = Anne da. to Edw. Cornwell of Burford.
  - Margaret vx. William Goore of Boulton.
  - Katharen vx. John Butler of Wiche.
  - Elizabeth vx. George Newport of Wiche.
  - Margery vx. John Welshe of Sheley.
  - Isabell.
  - Fraunciis Blunt of Harcklett = Katharen da. to .... Crompe.
    - Henrey Blunt 2 sonn.
    - Dorothey vx. Wm Heath of Allchurche.
    - Walter Blunt of Sodington. = Katharen da. to Thomas Grey of Enfeld.
  - Gefferey Blunt of Suckley.
  - Katharen da. to Thomas Stanford, 1 wiffe. = Thomas Blunt of Sodington.
    - George Blunt of Sodington sup. 1605. = ...
      - Walter Blunt.
      - Fraunciis.
      - William.
      - George.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Petter Blunt.
  - Joyce da. & heire to .... Shurley, 2 wiffe.
- Isabell.
- Blanche.
- Margaret vx. John Walshe of Sheley.
- Sr John Blunt K. = Alice da. to Kinard Delabere of Herefordsh.
  - Isabell vx. Sr John Keryne. — Ellen vxor .... Geyton.
  - Sr Humfrey Blunt of Kintlett K. = Elizabeth da. to Sr Robart Winington K.
    - Charles.
    - William Blunt 3 sonne. = ...
      - Charles Blunt.
    - Sr Thomas Blunt of Kinttlett K. = Anne da. to Sr Richard Croftes.
    - John Blunt of Yee in Shropsh. Vide plus.
    - Walter. — Edmound.
  - Mary vx. .... Pigott.
  - Ellen vx. John Cheyney of Cheshamboys. — Margarett vx. .... Oteley of Shropsh.
  - John. — Edward. — William.

C

- 1. Margarett vx. John Corbett of Leighe.
- 2. Anne vx. Humfrey Massey.
- 3. Joanne vx. John Monington.
- 4. Katharen vx. Robert Smithe.
- 5. Vrsulowe vxor Francis Gower of Worst.

- Joyce vx. Frauncis Thorney of Worst.
- .... vx. .... Leake.
- .... vx. .... Whithead.
- Eleanor vx. Thomas Skriven of Frodsley.
- Arthur Blunt.
- Robart Blunt.

- Sr John Blunt of Kintlett Knight. = Katharen da. & heire to Sr Hugh Pershall Knight.
  - Sr George Blunt of Kintlett K. ob. 1582. = Constance da. to Sr John Talbott K.
    - Dorothey da. & h. vx. John Purslowe of Shropsh.
  - William Blunt 2 sonn.
  - Henrey Blunt 3 sonne. = Janne da. to .... Somervill of Warwicksh.
    - George Blunt.
- Edward Blunt. = Margt da. & heire to John Garneys.
- Walter Blunt. = Margarett da. & heire to Walter Acton.

- Elizabeth concubine to K. H. 8. = 1 vx. Gilbert L. Talbois, 2ly to Ed. Clinton E. of Lincolne.
  - Henrey Duke of Richmond.
- Anne vx. Richard Lacon.
- Isabell vx. Wm Reade of Otland.
- Albora.
- .... vx. William Greslinge.

Bracey.

Harl. 1566, fo. 186.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, ... *a bend* .... *between two arms in mail the hands apaumée* ...., BRACEY; 2, *Sable, a cross engrailed or, a file of three points argent;* 3, *Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent,* FROXMERE; 4, *Or, a fess gules, in chief two mullets of the second,* POWER; 5, *Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules,* STORMY; 6, *Argent, a fess engrailed vert fretty or, in chief three church-bells sable,* PORTER.

This descent of Bracey is true being giuen to Richard Le & approued by a plea & evidences 1573. The howse name is Rushocks wch mannor was Stormyes it is called Rushocks.

These are in his howse & church.

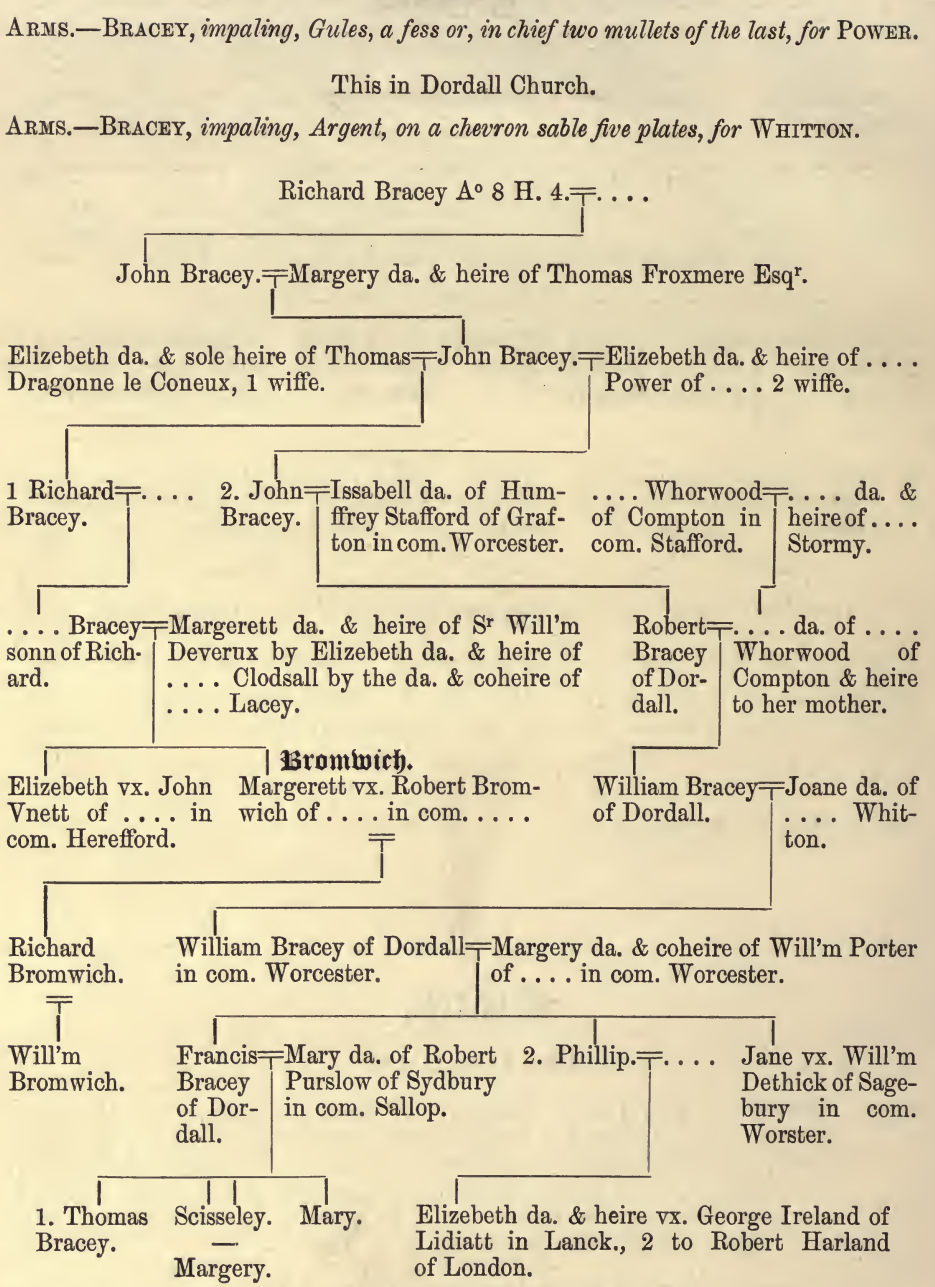
ARMS.—1, BRACEY, *impaling, Sable, an eagle displayed argent;* 2, BRACEY, *impaling, Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules, for* STORMY.

This in the Cathedrall Church of Worcester.

ARMS.—BRACEY, *impaling, Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets of the last, for* POWER.

This in Dordall Church.

ARMS.—BRACEY, *impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable five plates, for* WHITTON.



Bridges.

Harl. 1566, fo. 13b.

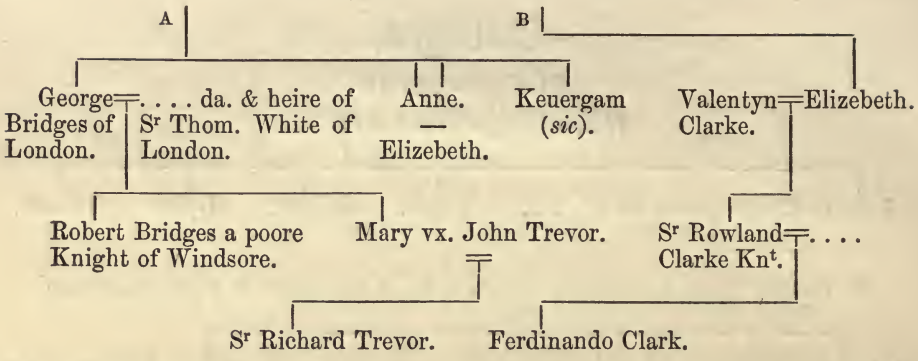
Simon Bridges of Solers. = ...

- John de Bruge. = Sara da. of . . . .
- Hugh.
- Walter.
- Gyles.
- Ellinor.

Sr Baldwin Brug de Solers. = Elizebeth da. & coheire of Sr Peirce Grantson.

- 1. Thomas Bridges. Vide Gloster. ⊥
- 2. John Bridges of Standon in com. Herefford. = ... da. & coheire of Sr Myles (*sic*).
- 3. Symon Bridges of Leenere Wells beside Bromyard. Vide Gloster. ⊥

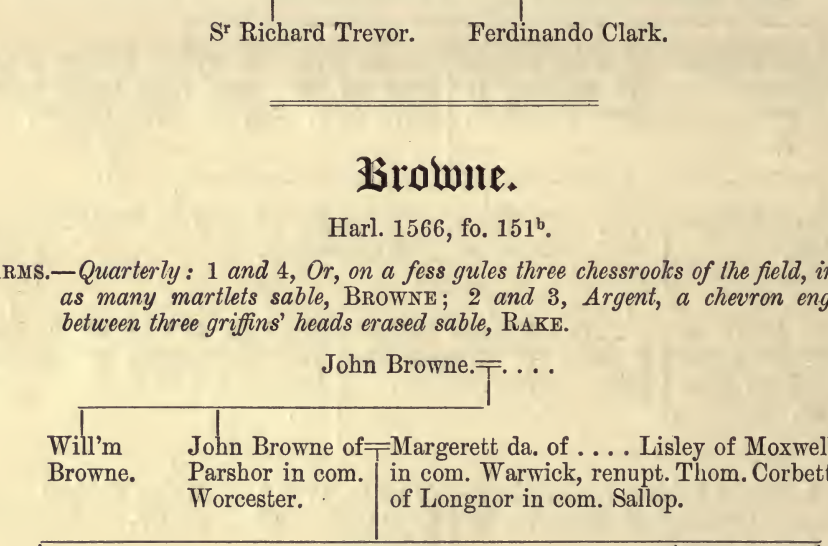
1. Richard Bridges of Solers. = ...
   - Thomas Blount of Brend neare Bromyard. Vide ante, page 20. = ... da. & sole heire. ⊥
2. Thomas Bridges. = Allice da. of Hugh Hakett.
   - Thomas Bridges of Dymoke in com. Gloster. = Maud da. & heire of Tho. Henborough of Dymoke in com. Gloster.
   - 1. Will'm Bridges of Dymoke in com. Gloster & of Estington in com. Worcester. = Allice da. of Wm Eastington of Estington.
     - Gyles Bridges of Estington. = Margerett da. of John Nanffan of Bruchmorton in com. Worcester.
       - John Bridges of Estington. = Elizebeth da. of Sr Rob. Moreton Knt.
       - Henery Bridges.
       - Mary.
       - Allice.
     - John. — Will'm.
     - Edmond. — Thomas.
   - Walter Bridges ob. s.p.
3. John Bridges. = ...
   - Thomas Bridges.
   - 2. Sr John Bridges Knt lord Maior of London Anº 1520. = Agnes da. of Thom. Aylett of Essex.
     - Gyles Bridges. Vide Essex. ⊥
     - Winiffrid 1 vx. Sr Ric. Sackvill Knt, 2 to Wi'm Pawlett Marques of Winchester.
     - Elizebeth vx. John Garraway of London.
   - Foulke Bridges.
   - Edward Bridges. = Margerett da. of John Hert.
     - A
   - 6. Rowland Bridges. = ... da. of . . . . Kellam.
     - B
   - Edmond Bridges.
     - E



Browne.

Harl. 1566, fo. 151b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Or, on a fess gules three chessrooks of the field, in chief as many martlets sable,* BROWNE; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three griffins' heads erased sable,* RAKE.

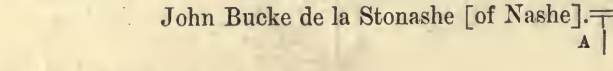


Bucke.

Harl. 1043, fo. 3. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 25b. Harl. 1486, fo. 3, in [ ].
Harl. 1352, fo. 3.

ARMS.—*Per fess nebulé argent and sable, three bucks' attires affixed to the scalp counter-changed.*

CREST.—*A buck's attire affixed to the scalp sable.*



A

Richard Bucke *of Nash.* = Elizabeth da. to . . . . Clyfton of Clyfton in com. Worster.

John Bucke *of Nashe.* = ...

William Bucke *of Nash.* = ...

Richard Bucke of Nasshe. = Margarett da. to . . . . Bryggett *Briggs.*

1. William Bucke *of Nashe* [in com. Vigorne]. = ... da. & coheire to Michell Goode L. of Castell Frome.

2. *John Buck of Bybbury in com. Gloster.* = *Allice da. of . . . .*

Kenelme Bucke of Nasshe. = Ellen da. to Tho. Nevell yong^r brother to y^e Lord Latymer.

John Buck of Bybbury. = *Ellenor da. of Robert Foxfford* [Forsard in Harl. 1486 and Harl. 1352] *of Montew in com. Devon.*

Francis Buck of Nasshe in com. Worster. = Mary da. & coeheire to George Wall of Brodwishe.

Richard Bucke 2 sonne.

Francis 2 sonne.

1. *S^r* John Buck *of Nashe Knight* sonne & heire. = ... *da. of Sr Thom. Folliott of Purton in com. Worster.*

Rachell 1 da.

Janne 2 da.

Bushell.

Harl. 1566, ff. 147, 148.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets sable; 2, Or, two chevronels azure; 3, Azure, a chevron or between three bezants; 4, Argent, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets gules.*

CREST.—*A cherub or.*

Sr Alan Bushell Kn^t lord of Brodmerston in com. Gloster ob. 1245 temp. H. 3 descended from Sr Norman Bushell Kn^t. = ...

Sr John Cantelope of Snitterfeld in com. Warwick Kn^t. = ...

Richard Bushell ob. 14 E. 2. = Idonia da. of Sr John.

A

Sr Thomas Cantelope Kn^t. = ...

B

Saltmersh.

Sir Walter de Saltmersh lord of Vpton vppon Severne. = ...

ARMS.—Argent, three cinquefoils gules.

C

A | B | C

Richard Bushell of Brodmerston. = Ellenor da. & heire of Clement Mussard.

Scissely da. & coheire. — Felice da. & coheire.

Sr Peirs de Saltmersh. ARMS.—Argent, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets gules. = Allice Lady of Crombe da. of Gilbert Beauchamp.

Will'm de Saltmersh. Arms as his father's.

1. Roger Bushell of Brodmerston. = Eve da. of Geffrey Dabetot of Rudmerley.

2. Robert.

Peter de Saltmersh. = Allice his wiffe.

Rose.

Richard Bushell of Brodmerston. = Emme da. of Hugh Ernald of . . . . in com. Gloster.

Hugh. — Emme.

Felice vx. Ric. Gatewike. — Issabell vx. Ric. de Wydicomb.

Sr Will'm de Saltmersh Knt. = Julian lady of Bracye his wiffe.

2. Hugh Saltmersh.

Will'm Bushell.

Allice vx. John Mordyn Anº 43 E. 3.

Richard Bushell of Brodmerston, 2 husband. = Catherin da. & heire of Sr Wim Saltmarsh Knt. = Paule Cardiff, 1 husband.

John Brey. = Allice da. & coheire.

John Brey. = ⊥

Clinton.

Thom. Clynton of Colshull. = ...

Thom. Clynton de Colshull.

James Clinton of Badsley Clinton temp. E. 1. = ...

Thom. Clynton of Badsley Clinton. = ...

John Foukes of Drymerston in com. Gloster. = Joane da. & coheire of Thom. Clinton of Badesley Clinton in com. Warwick. = John Conningsby, 1 husband.

Petronella vx. John Woodward of Solihull.

1. Robert Bushell of Brodmerston. = Margerett da. of Thom. Hugfford of Edmonscott in com. Warwick.

Margerett vx. Oliver Burdett.

2. Richard Bushell of Drymerston in com. Gloster. = Margerett da. & heire of John Foukes of Drimerston in com. Gloster.

D | E

D

Edmond Bushell of Brodmerston. = Elizebeth da. of Thom. Blount of Grindon in com. Gloster.

Thom. Bushell of Brodmerston. = Ann da. of John Norwood of Brodway in com. Gloster & of . . . . his wiffe da. of . . . . Sheldon.

Margerett vx. . . . . Maund of Chesterton. — . . . . vx. . . . . Gough of com. Oxon.

Edward Bushell dyed before his Father. = Dorathey da. of Thom. Andrews of Winwick in com. North'ton.

Anne vx. Thomas Gawdy.

Anne da. of Cotton Gargrave of Norffeld in com. York, relict . . . . Venables, 2 wiffe. = 2. Sr Edward Bushell of Cleve in com. Worster Knt. = Margerett da. of John Delves of Cottington in com. Cester.

Thomas Bushell sonn & heire 1594.

Mary da. of Phillip Morris. = Thom. Bushell of Brodmerston. = Elizebeth da. of Rob. Wynter of Hodington in com. Worcester.

Corbett. Henery. John Bushell. Mary. Ursula. Barbara. Muriell. Heven.

Margerett sister of Sr Edward Grevill of Millcott in com. Warwick Knt. = 1. Thomas Bushell sonn & heire 1593. = ... da. of . . . . Burges.

Elizebeth. Edward Bushell. Thomas Bushell.

Edward Bushell. Vrsula vx. Thomas Stapleton. Mary vx. Richard Rowdon. Catherin vx. Clement Kilcope. William Bushell. Richard Bushell.

E

Will'm Bushell al's Foukes. = ...

Will'm Bushell al's Foukes. = Margerett da. of Ric. Dalby of Brokhampton.

Agnes. — Margery.

. . . . 1 vx. Gervase Herbert, 2 to Will'm Norris.

Vrsula vx. John Chylde of Enston in com. Oxon. Vide post, page 36.

Anne vx. Edmond Gregory of . . . . in com. Warwick.

Butler.

Harl. 1043, *fo.* 2. Harl. 1566, fo. 21. Harl. 1352, fo. 2. Harl. 1486, fo. 1.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or; 2, Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or; 3, Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eagles displayed of the first.*

Thus in the Vissitation.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or,* BUTLER; *2, Gules, a chevron between three covered cups or,* BUTLER; *3, Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or,* WIBB; *4, Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent,* FROXMER; *5, Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eagles displayed of the first.*

(A sixth quartering, Three cinquefoils on a bend, is cancelled.)

CREST.—*Two eagles with wings endorsed argent, beaked and legged or, supporting a vine fructed proper.*

Thus in the labored pettegree.

This descent is enlarged by a labroed pettegree subscribed by Clarenceulx Camden.

Robert Boteler called in a lattin deed w^th^out date Robertus Pincerna.=. . . .

- 1. Robert Boteler called in a latin deed le Boteler.=. . . .
  - John Boteler lived in the time of E. 1.=Anne da. of . . . . Hanbury.
    - John Boteler sonn & heire of John.=Margerett da. & heire of . . . . Froxmere.
      - Nicholas Butler of Yeton in com. Bedfford.=John (*sic*) da. & heire of John Butler of Droitwich. ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three covered cups or.
      - John Wibb of Wich in com. Worster.=Elizabeth da. & heire of John Froxmere.
        - *William Butler* of Yetton.=Margerett *da. & heire to* John *Wibbe.*
          - Will'm Butler of Wich in com. Worster.=Issabell da. of . . . . Bradwell.
            - William Butler of Wich.=Dennis da. of . . . . Barnesley of . . . . in com. Worcester.
              - *John* Will'm *Butler of Wiche in Worstersh.*=*Elianor da. & heire to John Bachecotte* of Droytwich.
                - *John Butler of Wiche.*=*Katheren da. to Petter Blunt* Blount *of Sodington.*
            - Phillip vx. Will'm Newport.
- 2. Thomas Boteler.
- 3. Will'm Boteler a preest.

A B

A B

William Butler of Wiche in the co. of Worster. = *Anne da. to William Squire of Hanbury.*

2. *Michell.* — 3. *John.*

Anne vx. Thomas Cockett of Bromsthorpe in com. Norff.

Margarett.

Mary. *Henrey Butler.* *Jane.*

George Butler of Sharnebrooke in com. Bedfford. = Mary da. of Richard Throgmorton of Higham Ferrers in com. . . . .

Cressyd da. of Sr John St John of Blettesho Knt, 1 wiffe. = John Botteler of Sharnebrook. = Mary da. & coheire of James Gedg of Shenffeld in com. Essex. = Christopher Hanes of Shenffeld, 1 husband.

3. Samwell Butler.

4. James Butler.

Sara vx. Will'm Vernon of Malden in com. Essex.

Elizebeth vx. John Cornelius of London Marchant.

Jane vx. Rob. Wright of Conington in com. Suffolk Clark.

Anne vx. George Digby of Barne elmes in com. Surrey.

Martha vx. Humffrey Barrell a Courtier.

Mary vx. Richard Arkinstall of the Ile of Ely in com. Cambridge.

2. John Butler of Littell Birchall in com. Essex. = Jane da. of Edward Ellyott of Newland hall in com. Essex.

1. John Butler. 2. Thomas Butler. Jane. Sara. Elizebeth. Cressyd.

Thomas Barham of Teeson in com. Kent esqr. = Anne 2 da. of Sr Nicholas Heron of Edgcombe nigh Croydon in com. Surrey.

1. Sr Oliver Butler of Teeson in com. Kent. = Anne only da. & heire of Thom. Barham of Teesson.

1. Sr John Butler Knt.

2. James.

3. William.

4. Thomas ob. yong.

Anne vx. Sr George Vane Knt sonn of the Lady le Despencer.

Caldwall.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a cross formée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fess dancettée azure three whales' heads erased and erect or.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded sable a cock's head argent, beaked, combed, and wattled gules, holding a cross formée fitchée or.*

Thomas Caldwall. = Allice da. to . . . . More of Douebridge in Darbyshir.

- William Caldwall of Burto' vpo' Trent in com. Staff. = Jone da. to William Fyshwyke.
  - Josephe. — John.
  - Robart Caldwall of Vpton Warren in com. Worster. = Anne da. to . . . . Holmestyd of Ingerston in Essex.
    - Talbott Caldwall.
  - William. — Edward.
- 2. Thomas.
- 3. Richard.
- 4. Robart.

Caldwell.

Harl. 1566, fo. 48.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a cross formée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or,* CALDWELL; *2 and 3, Argent, on a fess dancettée sable three whales' heads erased and erect or,* POUND.

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded sable a cock's head argent, beaked, combed, and wattled gules, holding in the beak a cross formée fitchée or.*

This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.

John Caldwell was seased of the Mannor of Caldwell neare Gresley in com. Darby & other lands in Worcestershire. = ...
ARMS.—Gules, three crosses formée fitchée or.

- Will'm Caldwell was seased of certaine lands in com. Worcester. = ...
  - Will'm Caldwell.
  - Richard Caldwell.
  - Simond Caldwell of com. Worcester. = Emme da. of Rob. Caldwell. (B)
- Robert Caldwell of Caldwell. = ...
  - Robert Caldwell. = Mary da. of . . . . Pound of com. Darby.
    - ARMS.—Gules, three crosses formée fitchée or; impaling POUND, Argent, on a fess dancettée azure three whales' heads erased and erect or.
  - Will'm s.p.

A

A B

John Caldwell. Richard Caldwell. William. Joane vx. Nicholas Stapenhull.

Raffe Stapenhull ob. s.p. Norman Stapenhull. . . . .

Jane vx. Nicholas Thoenett.

1. John Caldwell of Caldwell in the parish of Eckington in com. Darby. . . . .

John Caldwell of Caldwell. . . . . Thomas Caldwell.

John Caldwell ob. s.p. & gave the towne of Caldwell to the Abbey of Burton.

Robert Caldwell. . . . . William. — Thomas.

Richard. — Nicholas.

Robert Caldwell. Catherin da. of . . . . Harington.

Robert Caldwell. Elizebeth da. of . . . . Stokes.

Nicholas.

Thomas. Richard Caldwell. . . . .

Richard Caldwell. . . . . James. John.

Margerett vx. Ric. Carter of Rolston in com. Stafford.

Henery Standolffe. . . . .

John Caldwell. . . . . da. & heire of . . . . Tresley.

ARMS.—CALDWELL (three crosses formée fitchée), quartering POUND, and impaling TRESLEY, Or, three bendlets azure.

Will'm.

Joane vx. Robert Alston.

ARMS.—Azure, nine estoiles, 3, 3, 2, and 1, or, for ALSTON; impaling STANDOLFFE, Gules, a pale lozengy or.

Catherin vx. Wm Redburne.

Robert dyed a bacheler.

John Caldwell. Allice da. & heire of Robert Alston.

ARMS.—CALDWELL, quartering POUND; impaling ALSTON, quartering STANDOLFFE.

Richard Caldwell.

John Caldwell of Alstonhall in com. Darby. Joane da. of Humffrey Jorden.

C D F

C — D

- Thomas Caldwell of Alstonhall. = Sibbell da. of Thom. Huntboch.
  - John Caldwell of Alstonhall. = ... da. of Raffe Allen of Milwich.
    - Raffe Caldewell of London buried at St Ann's Aldersgate. = Anne da. of Hugh Reding of Lemster in com. Herefford.
      - Geffrey Caldwell of London an Attorney in the Court of Comon Pleas 1579 ob. s.p.
      - Joyce vx. Thomas Farington of London.
    - Issabell vx. Will'm Woodsto' of Apton.
    - John Caldwell of Alstonhall in com. Darby. = ...
      - John Caldwell. = ...
        - Thom. Caldwell of Alstonhall tennant to the Freehould lands in Anº 1600.
      - Richard Caldwell tennant to the Coppie hold lands in Anº 1600.
    - Susan vx. William Reignalds of Burton.
- Will'm Caldwell a chaplin in Milholme Castell in Northumb'land.
- Richard Caldwell.
- Thom. Caldwell of Berffort.
- Agnes vx. John Hamlett.

- Robert Caldwell was disinherited for marrying against his Father's will. = Margerett da. of . . . . Lawton.
  - Robert Caldwell of Rolston in com. Stafford. = Anne da. of . . . . Moore of Donebridg in com. Darby.
    - Thomas Caldwell of Rolston. = Allice da. of . . . . Thomlinson of . . . . in com. Darby.
      - Thomas Caldwell of Rolston. = Catherin da. of . . . . Porter.
        - Richard Caldwell of Rolston in com. Stafford.
        - Thomas Caldwell of London Goldsmyth.
        - Will'm Caldwell of London Haberdasher.
        - Arther Caldwell of London Grocer.
      - Florence Caldwell of London Buried at St Martin's wthin Ludgate. = Mary da. of Ottewell Wyld of London.
        - Mary da. & heire vx. Sr Thom. Gorney of Stifford in com. Essex.
    - 3. Richard Caldwell.
    - 4. Robert Caldwell.
  - Richard.
  - John.
  - Nicholas.
- Lawrance Caldwell of London & of Battersey in com. Surrey. = Mary da. of . . . . Mouncey of . . . . in com. Cambridg.

E — F

E | F

. . . . Caldwell.

Allice da. of James Mayne of Bovendon in com. Hertfford. = Daniell Caldwell of the Midle Temple had 3 wives. = Mary da. of George Duncombe of Albury in com. Surrey, 2 wiffe.

2. Will'm Caldwell of Burton vppon Trent in com. Stafford. = Joane da. of Will'm Fyshwyke.

1. Robert Caldwell of Vpton in com. Worcester. = Anne da. of . . . . Holmested of Ingarstone in com. Essex.

Talboot Caldwell.

2 William Caldwell of Burton.

3. Edward Caldwell of Vpton Warren in com. Worcester. = Mary da. of . . . . Skinner of . . . . in com. Kent.

4. John Caldwell of Mobberley in com. Cester.

5. Joseph Caldwell of London.

Robert Caldwell. = ... da. of . . . . Smyth of Stoke Prior in com. Worster.

Priscilla vx. . . . . Nicholls of . . . . in com. Herefford.

Jane vx. John Acton of . . . . in com. Herefford.

Rebecka ob. s.p.

2. Samwell Caldwell of . . . . in com. Lester 1619. = Dorathey da. of Wm Moreton of Lester towne Alderman & widdow of . . . . Baker.

Sara vx. Gerrard Dannett sonn & heire of Sr John Dannett of . . . . in com. Worcester Knt.

Mary vx. John Weston of. . . . in com. Kent.

Anne vx. Edward Pershall of Pershall in com. Worcester.

1. George Caldwell 5 yere old 1619.

2. John Caldwell.

Anne.

Calleye.

Harl. 1043, fo. 32b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, charged with a bend gules, thereon three mullets argent, holding in the paws a battle-axe of the last, helved of the second.*

William Calleye of London. = ...

John Calleye of Hetherdon in Hampsh. = Isabell da. to Edmund Bridges of London.

A

Richard Woodcoke of Dedenham in Barksh. = Janne da. to . . . . Reignols of Stretley in Barksh.

B

A | B |

Raphe Calley of Highway in Worstersh. = Elianor da. to Richard Woodcoke.

These arms are tricked here: . . . . a chevron per chevron voided . . . . in chief four billets; impaling, Per fess argent and gules, on a bend sable three lions' heads erased of the first.—Ed.

Suzanna. | John Caleye sonne & heire. = Martha da. to Raffe Jodrell of Chester. | Anne.

Elizabeth. | Christopher Calleye. | Elianor.

Child.

Harl. 1043, fo. 14b, Childe. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 87, *Chyld.* Harl. 1486, fo. 4, Childe, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 5b, in ( ).

Arms.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles close argent.*
Crest.—*An eagle with wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake vert.*

p. Robt Cooke, Clar., 17 Eliz., 10 March 1575.

(a) Memorandum that in the book of certificates in the office of Armes, the field gules, a chevron ermine, three eagles or, for Wm Childe of Northwicke.

Arms of Babington.—Argent, ten torteauxes, 4, 3, 2, 1, a file of three points azure, a crescent for difference.

William Childe. = ...

Edmond Childe of Northwicke in com. Wigor. = ...

William Childe.* = Anne da. to . . . . Hunkes.

1. Richard Chyld. = ... | John Childe of Enston in com. Oxford. = *Vrsula* filia *Edward* Bushell *son of Thomas. Vide page* 29.

Richard Chyld. | John. | Thomas. | Phillipe. | William.

William Childe of Pensax. = *Margerett* da. to *William* Geffreys *of Home Castell in com. Worster.*

A

* In Harl. MS. 1566 this William is omitted, and Ann Hunkes is made wife of the preceding Edmond.

A

John Childe of Sheley in com. Wig. 2 son. — . . . . filia . . . . Dingley *Dynley*.

(a) William Childe of Norwicke. — Elizabeth da. to Sr Wm Babington of *Kiddington* Oxfordsh.

Thomas. — John.

Apolina. — Margarett.

William Childe of Norwicke. — Katharen da. to Thomas Coventry of Worstersh.

Edward Childe 2 sonne *s.p.**

John Chyld.

1. Thomas Childe. — . . . .

2. Simond Childe. — 3. *Will'm Chyld ob. s.p.*

4. *Edward.* — 5. *William.*

Margt *vx. Thom. Woodward of Ripple in com. Worster.*

Anna *vx. Robert Parrey of . . . . in com. Herefford.* — *Elizebeth ob.* 1634 *s.p.*

Apolina vx. Randey *Raffe* [Robt.] (Robt.) Cotton de Whittington in co. Gloc.

Meriall *vx. Anthony Hodges of Bradway in com. Worster.*

Margart *Margerett.*

John Chylde. — 4. *Charles Chyld.*

2. *Walter Chyld.* — *Elizebeth.*

Clare.

Harl. 1043, fo. 38. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 129b.

Sr Ralphe Clare.

Arms.—Or, three chevronels gules. Crest.—A buck's head cabossed proper.

A pattent graunted to Simon Clare of Cromendabilot in com. Worcester who is lineally descended of Gilbert Clare of the said county, p. Will'm Harvey Clarenceulx King of Armes 1562.

Arms (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Or, three chevronels gules within a bordure engrailed azure,* Clare; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three spears' heads gules, on a chief azure three birds or,* Ryce; 3, *Or, two lions passant-guardant that in chief gules the other azure,* Dabytot.
Crest.—*A buck's head cabossed proper.*

Sr Gefferey Dabitott Kt. — . . . .

John Dabitott esqr. — . . . .

Thomas Ryce of Shrewsbry. — Margarett da. & heire to John Dabittotte esqr.

A

* Called "5 son" in Harl. MS. 1566.

A

Simond Ryce.=. . . .

Nicholas Clare.=Margarett da. & heire to Simo' Ryce of Salop.

Gilbert Clare.=Anne da. to Edward Blunt of Kydmyster.

Frauncis Clare of Calldwall in com. Worster.=Muriell da. to Raffe Shelton *Sheldon* of Beeley esq^r.

Henrey 2 sonne.

1. Raphe Clare sonne & heire=. . . . *made K^t of y^e Bathe at y^e creation of King Charles 1625.*

2. Frauncis 2 sonne.

3. Henrey ob. s.p.

. . . . *vx. Sr John Acton of Emely in com. Worcester Kn^t.*

In Harl. 1566 the MS. is corrected thus:

Nicholas Clare.=Margerett Ryce.

Gilbert Clare.=. . . .

Simon Clare.=Anne Blount.

Francis Clare.=Muriell Sheldon.

Cockett.

Harl. 1566, fo. 184.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen:* 1, *Per bend argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged,* COCKETT; 2, *Or, on a bend cottised azure between six martlets gules three wings argent,* WALDEN; 3, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, a crescent gules for difference,* OWGAN; 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine,* KIRKLEY; 5, *Vaire argent and sable, a canton gules,* STAUNTON; 6, *Gules, three eagles displayed argent,* HARFFORD; 7, *Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant-guardant or,* MALLYFFANT; 8, *Gules, three roaches naiant in pale argent,* ROCH; 9, *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent,* MILBORNE; 10, *Argent, a chevron between three leaves gules,* JOYCE; 11, *Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent,* FROXMER; 12, *Argent, a fess between six oak-leaves gules,* FITZLANGLEY; 13, *Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three leopards' faces or,* FILLINGLEY; 14, *Sable, a fess between three talbots statant argent;* 15, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the first,* RUDINGS.

CREST.—*A man's head in profile couped at the shoulders proper, habited vert, collar or, wreathed round the temples argent and sable, on his head a cap bendy wavy of six of the third and azure, a mullet for difference.*

John Cockett of Ampton in com. Suff.=. . . .
as by his will 15 H. 6, 1437.

1. John Cockett of Ampton in com. Suffolk as by his will 17 E. 4, 1477.=Allice da. of Thom. Higham of Higham Hall in com. Suff.

A

2. Walter Cockett.

. . . . vx. John Croftes of . . . . in com. Suffolk.

* * This is in a later hand.

A

John Cockett of Ampton in com. Suffolk. = Margerett 2 da. & coheire of Sr Richard Walden of Erith in com. Kent Knt.

- 1. Will'm Cockett of Besthorpe in com. Norff. = ...
  - Anne da. & coheire vx. Gregory Pratt of Riston in com. Norff. 2 sonn of Edmond Pratt of Hockold.
  - Jane da. & coheire vx. Will'm Butts of Garboysthorpe in com. Norffolk.
- Joane vx. Will'm Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suff.
- Margerett vx. Will'm Spence of Pagrave in com. Norff.
- Allice vx. Hamond Claxton of Cheston in com. Suff.

Froxmere.

John Froxmere 13 H. 4 & 7 H. 5. = Allice da. & heire of . . . . Fitzlangley.

- Margerett da. & heire of John Fillingley, 1 wiffe. = Will'm Froxmere of Wych 3 H. 6. = Margerett da. & heire of John Dragon.
  - John Froxmere of Wych 17 H. 6 ob. s.p.
  - Thom. Froxmere of Wych 20 E. 4. = Catherin da. of Thom. Cornwallis.
    - Edward Cockett of Ampton in Suff. & of Apleton in Norff. = Anne da. & coheire of Thom. Froxmer of Wich in com. Worster.
      - 1. Anthony Cockett of South Myms in com. Hertfford. = Margerett da. of Sr Arther Hopton sister of Sr Owen Hopton Knt liftennant of the tower. = Arther Robsert base sonn of Sr John Robsert Knt, 2 husband.
        - Arther Cockett of South Myms in com. Hertfford. = Elizebeth da. of . . . . Marsh of . . . . in com. Hertfford.
          - 1. Arther Cockett.
          - 2. Thomas. — 3. William.
          - 4. Owen. — 5. Robert.
          - Dorathey.
          - Margerett vx. . . . . Godly a minister in com. Lincon.
          - Susan. — Elizebeth.
          - 2. George Cockett of Sparrow Neckton in com. Norff. = Bridgett da. of . . . .
            - 1. Anthony Cockett.
            - 2. Thomas Cockett.
            - Anne vx. Henery Wayte of Titlesale in com. Norff.
          - Francis s.p.
          - William s.p.
          - Jane vx. Will'm Yelverton of Rougham in com. Norff.
      - Margery vx. John Bracey.
      - Elizebeth da. & coheire vx. Georg White.
      - Frances ob. s.p.

B

B

- 3. Thom's Cockett of Bromsthorpe in com. Norffolk. = Anne da. of John Boteler of Droytwich in com. Worster.
- .... vx..... Meggs of the Ile of Ely.
- Anne vx..... Shouldham of .... in com. Norff.
- Margerett vx. Humffrey Bedingffeld.

- Mabell vx. Samwell Gambell of Norff.
- Bridgett vx. John Brewster of Norff.
- Anne vx. John Dove of Atleborow in Norff.
- Frances vx. John Cremer of Norff.
- Catherin vx. John Steed of Norff.

- 1. Froxmer Cockett the elder of King's Lyn & of Bromsthorpe in Norff. = Bridgett da. of George Fowler of Bromhill in com. Norff.
  - Thomas Cockett sonn & heire ob. s.p.
  - Abbigall da. & sole heire vx. John Walpoole 2 sonn of Calibutt Walpoole of Howghton in com. Norff. 1634.
- 2. Sr Edward Cockett of London Knt ob. 24 September 1626 s.p. = Anne da. of Sr Christopher Yelverton the Judg, & sister of Sr Henery Yelverton attorney to King James & after Judg, & widdow of Thom. Sherland of .... in com. Suffolk.

- 3. Thomas Cockett. = ... da. of .... Cleere of Stokesley in com. Norff.
- 4. Froxmer Cockett the yonger of the Colledge in the Citty of Worster. = Elizebeth da. of .... Wheeler of Droytwich in com. Worster.
- Jane vx. John Lane of South Creake.
- —
- Lyddia vx. Wm Simpson of Cockthorpe in Norff.

- 1. Thomas Cockett.
- —
- 2. Froxmer Cockett.
- 3. Edward Cockett.
- Anne the elder dyed yong.
- Mary Cockett.
- Anne Cockett the yonger.
- 4. John Cockett.

Colles.

Harl. 1566, fo. 141, etc.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: Gules, a chevron argent between three lions' heads erased or,* COLLES; 2, *Per fess or and argent, three estoiles sable,* HICH; 3, *Azure, a fleur-de-lis in chief argent and two trefoils in base or, within a bordure engrailed of the last,* PALMER; 4, *Argent, two bars vert,* HERTHULL or HARTHILL; 5, *Gules, a bend cottised between six martlets or,* COTTON; 6, *Per chevron crenellée sable and argent, three mullets counterchanged,* CHEESMAN.

CREST.—*A sea-pie with wings endorsed sable platée, preying on a dolphin lying on its back proper.*

Richard Colles of Powick in the parish of Suckley in com. Worcester 26 H. 6. = Margerett da. of Thom. Hall of .... in com. Worcester.

A

A

Issabell da. of Richard Turberville, 1 wiffe. = William Colles of Braunfford Court in com. Worcester. = Allice da. of . . . . Rompney of . . . . in com. Worster, 2 wiffe.

- 1. William ob. s.p.
- 2. Will'm Colles of Long . . . [?Longdon] in com. Worster sepul. ibidem 1558. = Margerett da. of . . . . Hich of . . . . in com. Gloster.
- Joane vx. . . . . Vaughan.
- Margerett vx. . . . . Burnfford of com. Worster. — Elizebeth 1 vx. . . . . Stockes, 2 to . . . . Parsonns.

- Joane da. of Robert Somervile of com. Warwick, 1 wiffe.
- 1. Edmond Colles of Lye in com. Worcester. = Anne da. of . . . . Townsend, 2 wiffe.
  - Mary da. of Jerom Palmer of Kentish towne in com. Midlesex sole heire to her Father. = 1. Will'm Colles of Lye. = Elizebeth da. of . . . . lord Cromwell, 2 wiffe.
    - 1. Edmond Colles 1619. = Martha da. of Wm Tirwhitt of Ketleby in com. Lincon.
      - 1. Will'm Colles.
      - 2. John Colles.
      - 3. Thomas Colles.
      - 4. Robert Colles.
    - 2. John Colles. = Mary da of . . . . Borough.
    - 3. Thomas Colles. — 4. Jeromy Colles.
  - Jane vx. . . . . Daunteshey of . . . . in com. Herefford.
  - Anne vx. Sr Walter Leveson of Wolverhampton in com. Stafford.
  - Jane vx. Raffe Selby of Barwick.
  - Mary vx. Francis Blount of Astley in com. Worster.
- Elizebeth vx. Lawrance Rompney of Kingswick.
- 4. John Colles of Hatffeld in com. Hertfford. Vide idem.

- 2. Edmond Colles. = Elizebeth da. of . . . . Fisher.
  - John Colles. = Mary da. of . . . . Conningsby.
  - Grace vx. Edmond Atwood.
  - Edmond Colles.
  - Will'm Colles.
  - Walter Colles.
  - Mary vx. Thom. Rowland al's Stayner.
- 3. Richard Colles. = Elizebeth da. of . . . . Whitgifte.
- . . . . vx. Sr Edmond Harewell Knt of the Bath.

- 3. Will'm Colles of London Marchant. = Margery da. of Humffrey Pakington of London Marchant.
- Allice vx. Raffe Odell of Thinfford in com. Northampton.
- Jane vx. . . . . Ruding of . . . . in com. Worster.
- Vrsula vx. Wm Hawes of Solihull in com. Warwick.

| B

- 2. Michell Colles of Bradwell in com. Buckingham 1619 & of Hampton Arden in com. Warwick. = Mary da. of Edward Graunt of Snitterffeld in com. Warwick.
- Anne vx. Ric. Pitcher of Cradley in com. Herefford.
- Mary vx. Raffe Vnderhill of Stonley in com. Warwick.

  - Anne vx. Wi'm Colles of London Marchant.
  - Catherin vx. Wi'm Bustard of Adderbury in com. Oxon.
  - Issabell vx. Tho. Pointe (?) of Malletts in Stony Stratford in com. Warwick.
  - Vrsula 1 vx. Francis Hall, 2 to John Joanes, 3 to Arther Bagshaw.
  - Joyce 1 vx. Ric. Bluddy, 2 to Silvester Robins.

    - Joane vx. Richard Judd of Elmedon in com. Warwick.
    - 1. Humffrey Colles of the Midle Temple 1619. = Mary da. of Will'm Chamb'lyn 4 sonn of Sr Leonard Chamb'lyn of Sherborne in com. Oxon.
    - 2. John Colles.

      - 1. Will'm Colles 21 yere old 1619.
      - 2. Michell.
      - 3. Humffrey s.p.
      - 4. John.
      - Margerett s.p.
      - Margery s.p.
      - Mary.

Colwell.

Harl. 1566, fo. 179b.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chevronels sable, each charged with five bezants.*

- Cuthbert Colwell of . . . . in com. York. = ...
  - Will'm Colwell of Feuersham in com. Kent. = ...
    - Robert Colwell of Goodwinston nigh Faversham in com. Kent. = ... da. of . . . . Bull.
    - John.
    - William.
      - Richard Colwell of Faversham. = ... da. & heire of John Bellinger.
        - 1. John Colwell of Faversham. = ...
          - George Colwell.
          - Robert.
          - Rose.
          - Barbara.
        - Robert Colwell. = Dorathey da. of John Goldsmyth.
          - Thomas. — Richard.
          - Robert. — Germaine.
          - Henery. — John.
          - Anne. — Elizebeth.
          - Susann. — Hellen.
          - Mary. — Jane.
          - Dorathey.
        - Thomas Colwell of . . . . in com. Worcester. = ...
          - John Colwell.
          - Richard Colwell.

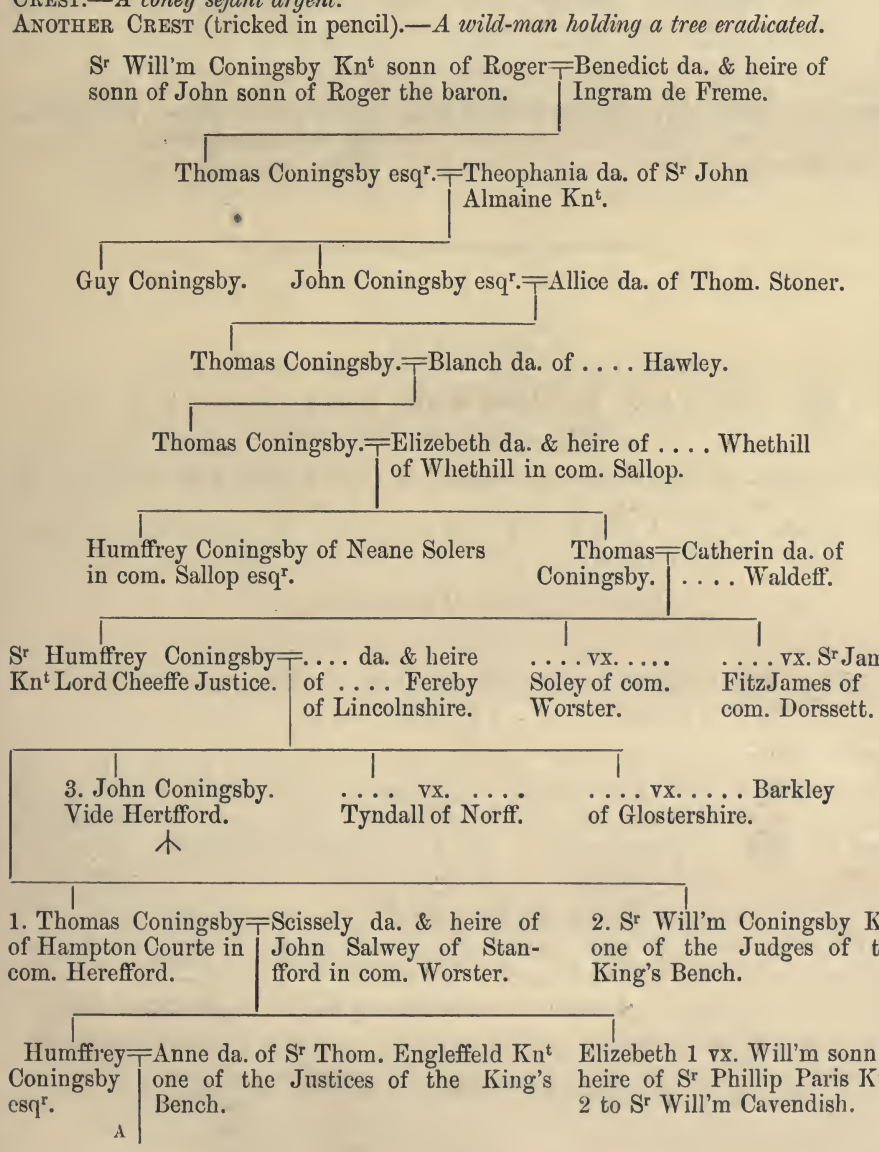
Coningsby.

Harl. 1566, fo. 119.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1, *Gules, three coneys couchant argent within a bordure engrailed sable;* 2, *Or, three piles in point gules, on a canton argent a griffin segreant sable;* 3, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable;* 4, *Per fess azure and or, a pale counterchanged and three lions rampant of the second;* 5, *Sable, a fess ermine between three goats' heads erased argent;* 6, *Sable, a saltire engrailed argent;* 7, *Gules, on a fess between six martlets argent three quatrefoils of the field;* 8, *Gules, a lion rampant queuée fourchée argent, ducally crowned or;* 9, *Or, on a saltire engrailed sable a bezant.*

CREST.—*A coney sejant argent.*

ANOTHER CREST (tricked in pencil).—*A wild-man holding a tree eradicated.*



A

- Thomas Coningsby esq^r lord Burey (?) in com. Worcester. = Phillip da. of Sr Will'm Fitzwilliams Kn^t.
  - Humffrey Coningsby ob. inffant.
  - Fitzwill'm Coningsby of Burey esq^r. = Scissely da. of Sr Hen. Nevell Kn^t heire to the Barony of Aburgaveny.
    - Thomas Coningsby.
    - Phillip Coningsby.
    - Elizebeth vx. Sr Humffrey Baskervile Kn^t.
    - Catherin vx. Francis Smallman of Cumington in com. Herefford.
    - Sydney Coningsby.
  - Anne vx. Richard Tracye sonn of Sr Paule Tracy of Stanway in com. Gloster Baronett.
- Edward ob. s.p.
- Elizebeth vx. Gilbert Littleton sonn of Sr John.
- Mary vx. George Apprice of com. Herefford.
- Jane vx. Will'm Boughton of Littell Abfford in com. Warwick.

Cookesey.

Harl. 1043, fo. 14^b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 92. Harl. 1486, fo. 4^b, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 6^b, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend [azure] between two mullets sable three cinquefoils or, all within a bordure gules bezantée.*

CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A wolf's head sable charged on the neck with a cinquefoil between two barrulets or.*

- Richard Cookesey of Mytton. = ...
  - John Cookesey of Evesham in com. Worst. = Marg^t da. to Rob't Hunckes of Evesham.
    - William Cookesey of Wolverton parva in com. Worst. = Alys da. to Roger Wigston *Wingeston* sister to William Wigston.
      - 2. Gillis (Giles).
      - 3. Edmond.
      - Martyn Crose *Crosse* sonne & heire. = Anne da. to Sr William Wigston *Wingeston* K.
    - Margarett vxor John Crose ? Croft *Crosse* of Holte in Worst.
    - Elizabeth vxor . . . . Hall *Hull.*
    - Alice vxor Humfrey Acton *of Burton.*
      - John. — Francis.
      - Avis ? — Jone.

Copley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 13b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 91. Harl. 1486, fo. 4.
Harl. 1352, fo. 6.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross moline sable a martlet or.*

William Copley of Bedings [for Bedingfield ?] in Suff. — Bennett da. to Tho. Chaloner of Enfylde.

- John 2 sonne mar. Anne da. to .... Attey.
- Margarett vxor John Spencer of Ould Malton.
- Eleanor da. to William Midelmore, 2 wyffe, of Hacklow.
- Thomas Copley of Berdon in Worst. — Margt da. to George Newport, 1 wyffe.
  - John Copley.
  - Petter 2 sonne.
  - Robart 3 sonne.
  - Susanna.
  - Dorothey.
  - Elyanor.
  - Mary.
- Marey vxor .... Cheney of Broughton.
- Richard 3 sonne.

Daubigny.

Harl. 1043, *fo.* 12. Harl. 1566, fo. 80. Harl. 1486, fo. 4b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 7, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Gules, five fusils in fess argent, over all a bendlet sinister or. Bendlet sable* in Harl. 1566.

CREST.—*A mulberry-tree vert, fructed gules, a band round the trunk or.* Harl. 1566 adds *a bendlet sinister* . . . .

This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.

. . . . lord Albermarle lord of the Hundred of South Peterton & Dunster.

Raffe Dawbney Founder of Bruton Abbey. — . . . . da. of the lord Mawney.

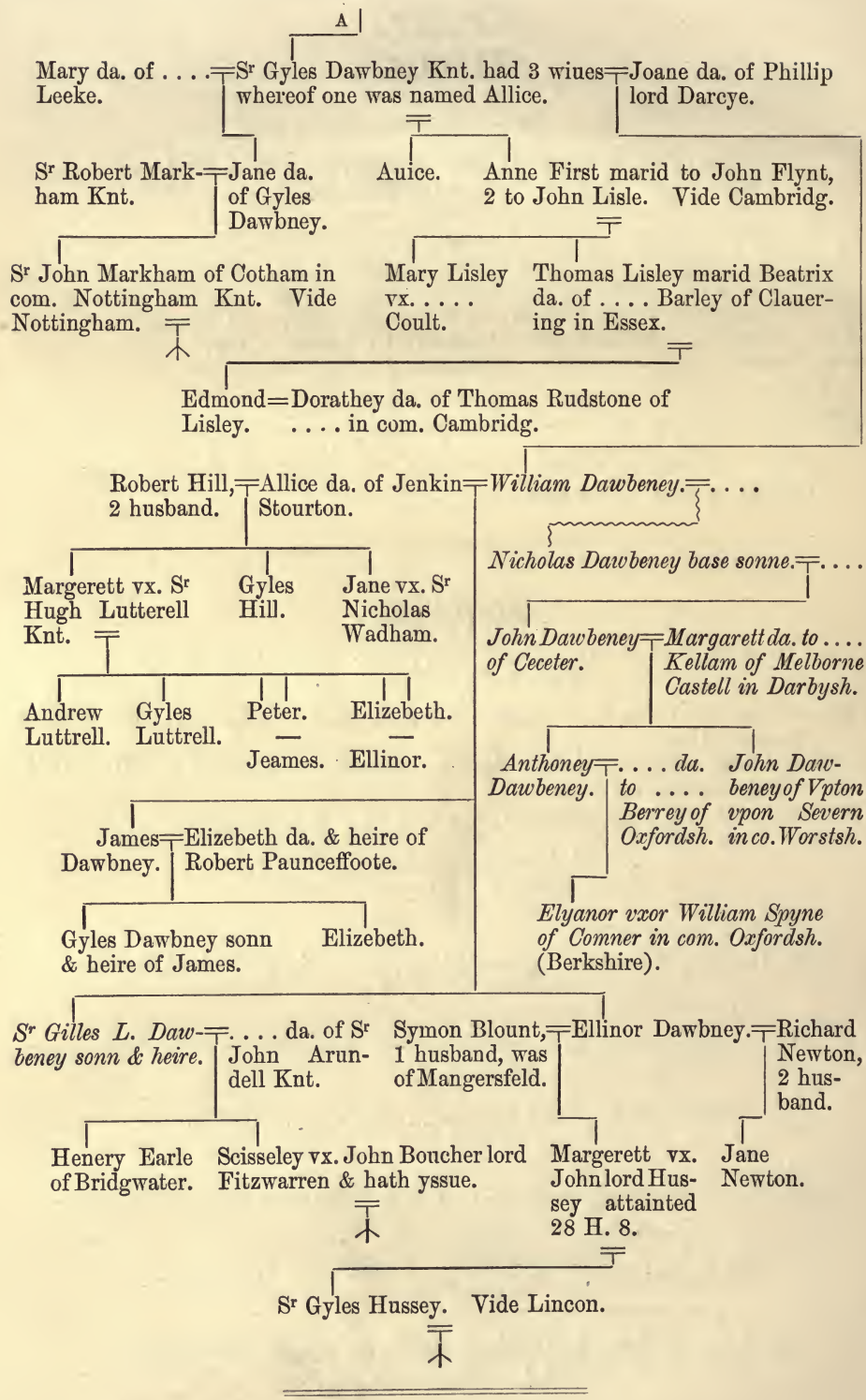
Sr Phillip Dawbney Knt. — Catherin da. of Sr Phillip Courtney Knt.

Sr Rauffe Dawbney Knt. — . . . . da. of . . . . Whing.

Sr Raffe Dawbney Knt. — Allice da. of Will'm Mountague Earle of Sallisbery.

Sr Gyles Dawbney Knt. — Ellinor da. of . . . . Wellington.

Sr Gyles Dawbney Knt. — Margerett da. of Sr John Beauchamp.


A
Mary da. of . . . . Leeke.
Sr Gyles Dawbney Knt. had 3 wiues whereof one was named Allice.
Joane da. of Phillip lord Darcye.
Sr Robert Markham Knt.
Jane da. of Gyles Dawbney.
Auice.
Anne First marid to John Flynt, 2 to John Lisle. Vide Cambridg.
Sr John Markham of Cotham in com. Nottingham Knt. Vide Nottingham.
Mary Lisley vx. . . . . Coult.
Thomas Lisley marid Beatrix da. of . . . . Barley of Clauering in Essex.
Edmond Lisley.
Dorathey da. of Thomas Rudstone of . . . . in com. Cambridg.
Robert Hill, 2 husband.
Allice da. of Jenkin Stourton.
William Dawbeney. . . . .
Nicholas Dawbeney base sonne. . . . .
Margerett vx. Sr Hugh Lutterell Knt.
Gyles Hill.
Jane vx. Sr Nicholas Wadham.
John Dawbeney of Ceceter.
Margarett da. to . . . . Kellam of Melborne Castell in Darbysh.
Andrew Luttrell.
Gyles Luttrell.
Peter. — Jeames.
Elizebeth. — Ellinor.
Anthoney Dawbeney.
. . . . da. to . . . . Berrey of Oxfordsh.
John Dawbeney of Vpton vpon Severn in co. Worstsh.
James Dawbney.
Elizebeth da. & heire of Robert Pauncefoote.
Elyanor vxor William Spyne of Comner in com. Oxfordsh. (Berkshire).
Gyles Dawbney sonn & heire of James.
Elizebeth.
Sr Gilles L. Dawbeney sonn & heire.
. . . . da. of Sr John Arundell Knt.
Symon Blount, 1 husband, was of Mangersfeld.
Ellinor Dawbney.
Richard Newton, 2 husband.
Henery Earle of Bridgwater.
Scisseley vx. John Boucher lord Fitzwarren & hath yssue.
Margerett vx. John lord Hussey attainted 28 H. 8.
Jane Newton.
Sr Gyles Hussey. Vide Lincon.

Davies.

Harl. 1566, fo. 187[b].

- Joyce da. of Richard Rotsey of King's Weston in com. Worster, 3 wiffe. = Hugh Davies of Salwarp (*sic*) in com. Sallop had 4 wiues. = Jane da. & coheire of George Wall of Droitwich in com. Worcester, 2 wiffe.
  - Edward Davies of Droitwich in com. Worcester 1573. = Anne da. of Walter Hallins of Mounkbury in com. Herefford.
    - 2. Hugh Davies 2 yere old 1573.
    - Elizebeth.
  - 1. George Davies.
  - Elizebeth vx. Charles Acton of Elmeley in com. Worster.
  - Anne vx. Rob. Blount of Astley.

Dethicke.

Harl. 1043, fo. 25. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 122.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a fess vairée or and gules between three waterbougets sable, a crescent for difference;* 2 *and* 3, *Paly of six or and gules, on a fess sable three horseshoes argent.*

Harl. 1566 gives in the third quarter, *Argent, on a cross sable between four crescents gules five mullets or.*

CREST.—*A nag's head erased . . . . a crescent for difference.*

Harl. 1566 gives, *A nag's head couped argent.*

- Rauffe Dethicke of Dethicke Hall in Darbish. = ...
  - Sr William Dethicke of Dethicke hall Knight.
  - John Dethicke 2 sonne. = Margarett eldest da. *& coheire* to Raffe Meynell of Long-Meynell *Longle-Meynell* K.
    - Thomas Dethicke. = ...
      - William Dethicke. = ...
        - Thomas Dethicke.
        - William 2 sonne. — Gilbert 3 sonne.
        - Richard Dethicke of Sagebury. = Elizabeth da. to John Newport of Droitwiche.
        - John 4 sonne.
        - Joyce.
        - Elizabeth. — Fortune.
    - John Dethicke of Sagebury in Worstsh. = Janne.
      - Richard Dethicke of Sagebury. = Anne.

A

William Dethicke of Sagebury = Janne da. to Wm Bracee of Deuerdall *Bracy of Durdall.*

1. Elizabeth. — 2. Dorothey.

George Dethicke of Sagebury sould the landes. = ... da. to . . . . Tuke of Kent.

3. Ciceley. — Constance.

Dighton.

Harl. 1566, ff. 181–183.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant between three crosses formée fitchée gules, a mullet sable for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a hawk close argent, beaked and legged gules, a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Dighton of Swaby in com. Lincon. = Sara da. of . . . . Metham.

Sr Henery Dighton of . . . . in com. Yorke. = Eva sister of Will'm lord Scroope Earle of Wilts.

1. Will'm Dighton. = Maudlin sister of Sr William Mirffeld Knt.

2. John Dighton. Vide Lincon.

Christopher Dighton Mr Artes in Oxon. = Mary da. of . . . . Conyers.

Will'm Dighton. = ... da. of . . . . Garthrop al's Gawthrop.

1. Christopher Dighton of Winsby in com. Lincon. Vide Lincon.

2. Henery Dighton of Lincon Citty. Vide Lincon.

3. Thomas Dighton of Normanby in com. Lincon. = Joane da. of . . . . Eland.

4. Robert Dighton of Wolvey in com. Yorke. Vide Lincon.

Richard Dighton. = ...

John Dighton.

Margerett da. of . . . . Bellingham, 1 wiffe. = Christopher Dighton. = Allice da. of . . . . Conygard al's Richardson.

Robert Dighton.

. . . . Dighton.

1. John Dighton Mr of Artes in Cambridg. = Catherin da. of . . . .

2. Will'm Dighton. = Mary da. of . . . . Harewood in com. Worster.

Christopher Dighton. Ellen. Elizebeth.

A

A

- Thomas Dighton of Ashby de la Zouch in com. Lester. = Anne sister of Will'm White of Coventrye.
  - Joabe Dighton.
  - Thomas Dighton.
  - John.
  - Anne.
  - Martha.
  - Sara.
- Martha vx. Robert Abbott Doctor of Divinity in Oxfford.
- Christopher Dighton Alderman of Worster. = Ellenor da. of Thom. Fleet Alderman of Worster.
  - John Dighton.
  - Martha.
  - Mary.
- Christopher Dighton Alderman of Worster. = Elizebeth da. of . . . . Booth of . . . . in com. Cester.
  - Christopher ob. s.p.
  - William ob. s.p.

Dotchen.

Harl. 1566, fo. 178.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules, fretty or, between three roses of the second, stalked and leaved vert.*
CREST.—*A stork's head erased argent between two wings expanded sable.*

- Frances Dotchen of Beely in com. Worster 19 E. 4, 1478. = ...
  - John Dotchen of . . . . ob. 14 H. 7, 1498. = ... da. of . . . . Wylde of . . . . in com. Worster.
    - John Dotchen of the Wich in com. Worster 38 H. 7 (*sic*). = Elizebeth da. of . . . . Rudding of the Wiche.
      - Henry Dotchen. = ... da. of . . . . Reade of Mitton.
        - Robert Dotchen.
    - Will'm Dotchen of Tewksbery in com. Gloster. = ... da. of . . . . Ipsley.
      - Joseph Dotchen. = ... da. of . . . . Tracye.
        - Henery Dotchen.
        - Will'm Dotchen.
  - 2. Will'm Dotchen.

Dyneley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 13b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 89, *Dynley.* Harl. 1486, fo. 5. Harl. 1352, fo. 7b, in ( ). Portions in [ ] are in a later hand.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the second between two pellets,* DYNELEY; 2, *Ermine, three chess-rooks sable,* HANDSACRE; 3, *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or,* HARDWICK; 4, *Or, a fret sable charged with eleven—nine* in Harl. 1566—*cross-crosslets fitchée argent,* BUGG; 5, *Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules,* ST. NICHOLAS; 6, *Gules, on a chevron argent three talbots passant sable,* . . . .

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a dragon's head of the same.*

Richard Dyneley (of Charlton in com. Wigorniæ). = Elyanor da. & heire to (Sir Simon) Hansacre (of Hansacre and Charlton in com. Vigorniæ 5° Ed. 3).

Symon Handsacre Knt. Lord of Handsacre & Charleton A° 5 E. 3. (By his seale An° 5 E. 3.) Above it is tricked: Ermine, three chess-rooks. Crest—A dragon's head out of a ducal coronet.—ED.

Thomas Dyneley. = ... da. to . . . . Throgmerton.

Richard Dyneley. = Margarett da. to . . . . Tracye.

William Dyneley *of Chorlton in com. Worcester.* = Alice da. & coeheire to John Hardwicke of *Lyndley in* Leicestershire. *Vide Lester.*

John Dyneley *of Chorlton.* = Elizabeth da. & heire to Roger St Nycholas of Thorne in Kent.

. . . . *vx.* . . . . *Chawcomber of* . . . . *in com. Gloster.*

Henrey Dyneley *of Chorlton.* = Mary da. to Sr Edward Nevill K. *lord of Aburgaveny* (of Beerlinge in Kent).

Elizebeth vxor William Sheldon of Aberton *Alberton in com. Worcester.*

Anne [vxor Edm. Lechmere of Hanly Castle] (of Ridcourte in co. Vigorn.).

Mary *vx. Henery Hunt of Hogesbach in com. Herefford.*

Barbara [vx. John Webbe] *Gyles Webb of Vpton in com. Worcester.*

Dorothey [vxor Richard Davis of Mitton] *of Breedon in com. Gloster.*

Alys *vx. Charles Trovell of* (Barton) *in com. Herefford.*

George æt'is 18 1569.

Henrey *Dynley* æt'is 16. = ... *da. of* . . . . *Egioke of Egioke in com. Worster.*

Henery Dynley.

Francis Dyneley *of Chorlton* æt'is 19 A° 1569. = *Elizebeth da. of Thom. Biggs of Linch in com. Worcester.*

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess between three martlets sable.*

A

Henery Dynley.=*Joane da. of Sr Edward Pitts of Cureward in com. Worcester.*

Ellinor vx. Francis Egioke of Egioke in com. Worcester Knt.

Mary vx. .... Eton.

Francis Dynley.

Elizebeth vx. .... Hasellwood of Wykenere Parshor.

Gyles Dynley.

Anthony Dynley.

Anne Dynley.

William Dynley.

Thomas Dynley.

Dyson.

Harl. 1566, fo. 159.

ARMS.—*Azure, a sun per pale sable and or.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a paschal lamb argent, the head surrounded with a nimbus or.*
MOTTO.—MORTALE NON OPTO.

Henery Dyson of Nowborow in Inckborow.=.... da. of .... Dethick.

Lewes Dyson of Inckborow.=.... da. of .... Barker of Hilcourt in com. Worcester.

Henery Dyson of Inckborow in com. Worster.=Elizebeth da. of Thom. Geffreys of Bentley in com. Worster.

Henery Dyson of Inckborow.=Tabitha da. of Wm Macham of Clifton in com. Worster.

Henery Dyson of Inckborow 1630.=Jane da. of Will'm Grosevenor of Hollis in com. Stafford.

Henery Dyson 8 yere old 1630.

Jane.

Tabitha.

Edward Dyson.

Elizabeth Dyson.

Egioke.

Harl. 1043, fo. 12, Egyoke. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 82[b], *Egioke.* Harl. 1486, fo. 5[b]. Harl. 1352, fo. 8.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Per pale azure and argent, a griffin passant counterchanged.*
This in the Visitation.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Azure, two cinquefoils in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base or.*
CREST.—*A griffin passant per pale or and azure.*
This Auntiant & they vse it now.—Harl. 1566.

Thomas Egyoke *of Egioke in com. Worcester.*=Elizabeth da. to . . . . Morgan.

Humfrey Egyoke *of Egioke.*=Margarett da. to Henry More *Moore.*

- Thomas 2 sonne.
- Henry 3 sonne.
- John Egyoke of Egyoke in co. Worster.=Anne da. to Nicholas Husband (*sic*) *Huband* of Ippesley in com. Warwick.
  - Dorothey.
  - S[r] Francis Egyoke Knight *of Egioke ob.* 22 *of Nouember* 1622 *buried at S[t] Marg'ett at Westminster.*=*Ellinor da. of Francis Dynley of Chorlton in com. Worcester esq.*
    - *Anne vx. Foulk Knottesford of Stodley in com. Warwick.*
    - *Elizebeth vx. Phillip Barcrofte of Meregreene in com. Worster.*
    - *Marcye ob. yong.*
    - *Mary vx. W[m] Liggon of Madersffeld in com. Worcester.*
    - *Ellinor vx. George Sauage of Tidmington in com. Worcester.*
    - *Frances vx. Martin Sandes of Ombersley in com. Worcester.*
  - Elizabeth 1 *vx. . . . . Channell Docter of Phissicke,* 2 . . . . *Abbotts Bishop of Sarum.*
  - *Mary vx. S[r] Geruas Clifton of Clifton in com. Nottingham & widdow of S[r] Francis Leake of . . . . in com. Darby.*
- Richard Egyoke 4 sonne.=Elizabeth da. to Bawldwyn Sheldon *of Brodway in com. Worcester.*
- Jonne vxor Thomas Morgan.

1. *John ob. yong.*
2. *John Egioke of Lincoln's Inn* 1635.
3. *George Egioke.*
4. *Edward Egioke.*

Evett.

Harl. 1566, fo. 193.

EUETT OF WOODHALL IN CO. WORCESTER.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross formée flory gules, quarter-pierced of the field.*
CREST.—*A demi-dragon or, holding between the feet a cross formée gules.*

Foliot.

Harl. 1043, fo. 6b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 42, *etc.* Harl. 1352, fo. 8b, in ( ).
Portions in [ ] appear to be additions.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly of six:* 1 *and* 6, *Argent, a lion rampant queuée fourchée purpure, ducally crowned or;* 2, *Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or,* GREET; 3, *Or, two bendlets gules, in sinister chief an escallop —sable* in Harl. 1566; 4, *Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent;* 5, *Azure, a bend or cottised ermine between six martlets of the second.*

Thus in the Vissitation.—Harl. 1566.

Harl. 1566 gives as a sixth quartering: *Checky gules and vert, on a bend or three birds sable.*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of twenty-four:* 1, FOLIOT, as above; 2, *Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or;* 3, *Or, two bendlets gules, in sinister chief an escallop sable;* 4, *Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent;* 5, *Azure, a bend or cottised ermine between six martlets of the second;* 6, *Checky gules and vert, on a bend or three birds sable,* MOORE; 7, *Azure, a fess argent between three fleurs-de-lis or within a bordure of the second;* 8, *Or, on a bend cottised sable a crescent for difference;* 9, *Sable, a lion passant between six cross-crosslets argent;* 10, *Per pale ermine and sable, a chevron counterchanged;* 11, *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent;* 12, *Gules, fretty ermine;* 13, *Gules, a bend between six martlets or, a crescent for difference;* 14, *Or, a fret gules;* 15, *Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable;* 16, *Argent, on a chevron gules between three hurts a crescent or;* 17, *Gules, a fess checky argent and sable between six crosses patonce or;* 18, *Quarterly per fess indented gules and ermine, a file of three points per pale or and sable;* 19, *Gules, a fess ermine, in chief a file of five points or;* 20, *Quarterly argent and gules, on a bend sable three martlets or;* 21, *Argent, two lions passant coward azure;* 22, *Or, a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules;* 23, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or;* 24, *Azure, a bend cottised between six cross-crosslets fitchée or.*

Sr Richard Foliot Knight lord of Bychemarche.=. . . .

Adre *Audrey* da. to Petter de Falco marisco ? Saltmarsh. = Sr William Foliot K. L. of Bychemarche & Longdonne. = Siceley relicta Wm Staunton.

1. Reynolde sans yssue.

2. Sr Robart Foliott K. = Emme da. to William Staunton. (A)

Sybell da. to John Thorndon. = Richard Folyott. (B) = Mahaldy (*sic*) *Maude* (Matilda).

A | B |

In Harl. 1566 is **Reignald Folliott Rectus ?* = | **Reynolde a preste (Rector).* | John Folyot. = Margery da. to John sonne of . . . . Tyrysy *da. of John Tyrysy.* | Hughe Bushop of Hereford.

Roger Folliott. = *Margery da. & heire of Will'm Peyton.* | *Thomas.*

Roger Folyot. = Margaret da. to William le Blount & Anne his wyffe. | Thomas Folyott.

Thomas Folyott. = Elizabeth da. to Will'm Stone.

William Folyotte. = Katharen da. & coe-heire to Petter Greets *Breets al's Greets* of Nawnton. | [Thomas 2 sonne.]

William Folyotte. = Isabell da. to Nicholas Berkeley of Cooberley.

Hughe Folyotte. = Jone da. to Tho. Wallwyn of Minchmarche. | Margarett vxor Thomas Walwyn 2 sone of John Walwynne.

[This Richard Folyott gave to Nicholas his sonne & Elizabeth his wiffe all his lands in Stone Shenston & Hoo A° 8 E. 4.] | Richard Folyotte. = Jone da. to . . . . Verney.

Nicholas Folyotte. = Elizabeth da. to Norman Wassheborne *da. to Will'm or Norman Washborne, quere.*

[Margarett vx. Sr Walter Stoner? Knight.] | [Katharen vx. John Wolmer.] — [Elianor vx. Roger Clifton of Clifton.] | [John 2.] | [Robart 3.] — [Roger 4.] | Francis Folyotte. = Auice da. & sole heire to Tho. Tracey of North Ryddell.

Furnival.

Thomas lord Furnivall. = *Joane da. & coheire of . . . . lord Verdon.*

Edward lord Furnivall. = *Maud da. & coheire of . . . . lord Lovetofte.*

Thomas lord Furnivall. = ...

Gerard Furnivall. = ... | . . . . *Furnivall.*

C D

C

D

Gerrard Furnivall. = ...

Sr John Eynsford. = ... *da. & coheire.*

Milbourne.

Peirs Mylborne. = *Elizebeth da. & heire.*

Baskervile.

Sr John Baskervile Knt. = *Joane da. & heire of John Abridges of Stanton.*

John Mylborne. = *Elizebeth da. of Walter Deverux.*

2. *Raffe Baskervile.* = *Anne da. & heire of Sr John Blakett.*

1. *Sr John Baskervile Knt.* ⊥

Symon Mylborne of Tillington & Idcombe esqr. = *Jane da. & sole heire of Raffe Baskervile.*

According to Harl. 1566.

William Lister. = *Jane da. & heire of Simon Harley.*

Henery Lister. = *Elizebeth da. & heire of Edward Blundell.*

[Henry Listar.] = [Janne da. & h. to Simonde Harley.]

**Humfrey Moore.* = *Catherin da. & heire.*

*[Humffrey Moore.] = [Catharen sister & heire.]

[William Lister ob. s.p.]

[John Moore of Douklen.] = [Elianor *8* da. & coe-heire to *Simon* Milborne.]

James Dingley, 1 husband. = *Jane da. & coheire m. to her 2 husband Michell Ashffeld.* = *Thomas Parker of Northlach in com. Gloster, 3 husband.*

Margerett vx. Will'm Stamfford of Rowley in com. Stafford. ⊥

Barbara da. to Sr Edward Littelton K. *of Litleton hall* in co. Staff. = John Folyotte *m. to his 3 wiffe . . . . da. of . . . . Dyneley.* = Elizabeth *Ellenor* da. & heir to John More of Douklen.

Robart Folyotte.

[Elianor vx. Wm Gower.]

[Margery.]

[Katharen vx. George Alyn.]

[Elizabeth.] — [Anne.]

[Apolin vx. John Mucklow.]

[Anne da. to Henry Gower.] = Thomas Folyotte. = Katharen da. to William Lingen (Lingain) *Lyggon* of Madresfeild.

[Barbara.]

E

2. [Francis.] — *3.* [Michell.]

4. [William.] — *5.* [Henry.]

6. [Nicholas.] — *7.* [Robart.]

E

- *3. Francis Folliott.*
- *4. Thomas Folliott.*
- *Constance vx. Edward Baugh of Twining in com. Gloster.*
- *5. Edward Folliott.*
- *Margerett vx. Edmond Escott of . . . . in com. Gloster.*

- [Sr] John Folyotte [Knight] *of Purton in com. Worster.* = *Elizebeth* da. to *John* [Aylmer Bushop of London].
  - *1.* [Elesmore] *Aylemer* [Folyott]. = *Barbara da. of . . . .*
    - *2. Thomas Folliott.* — *3.* [Francis] *Folliott.*
    - *4. Richard Folliott.* — *5. John ob. yong.* — *6. Henery Folliott.*
    - *7. Zacheriah.* — *8. Edward.* — *9. John.*
    - *Catherin Folliott.* — *Elizebeth Folliott.* — *Judeth.*
- *2. Sr Henery Folliott Knt a Governor in Ireland Baron of Bolyshannon in Ireland.*
- *Ellenor.*

Forster.

Harl. 1043, fo. 12b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 85. Harl. 1486, fo. 5b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 9, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three pheons or as many escallops of the field.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased argent, attired, collared, and lined or.*

Robart Forster of Knyghton. = ... da. to . . . . Cooke.

Richard Forster. = Elizabeth da. to Richard Acton of Sutton.

- Thomas Forster of Newnam. = Constance da. & coe-heire to Sr Roger Lewkenor of Stratton *Trotton* in co. Sussex *Knt*.
  (ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three chevronels argent; 2 and 3, Or, on a chief gules three plates.)
  - 1. Elizabeth æt's 9, 1569.
  - 2. Mary æt'is 8, 1569.
  - 3. Mabell æt'is 7.
- Richard Forster *in com. Worster.* = Mary da. to . . . . Bracey of Dordall *in com. Worcester.*
  - Frauncis a sonne *sonn & heire.*

Fortescue.

Harl. 1566, fo. 191.

. . . . = John Fortescue of S . . irlston in com. Deuon. = Allice da. of John Cockworthy.

A B

A

Nicholas Fortescue of . . . . in com. . . . . Grome Porter to H. 8. = Catherin da. of Robert Skinner of Shelffeld in com. Warwick.

B

Lewes. Vide Devon. | Richard. = ⅄ | Nicholas. = ⅄ | Sr Anthony. = ⅄

Will'm Fortescue of Cookhill in com. Worcester. = Vrsula da. of . . . . Newporte. | Mabell.

Sr Nicholas Fortescue of Cookhill in com. Worcester Knt. = Prudence da. of William Wheatley of Holcombe in com. Norffolke.

1. William of Cooke hill mar. Jane da. of Sr John Wylde of . . . . in com. Worcester Knt. =
   1. John. | 2. Francis. — 3. . . . . | Mary.

2. Francis m. Frances da. of Sr John Payton of . . . . in com. Cambridg. =
   1. Francis. | 2. Nicholas.

3. Edmond mar. Frances [da.] of Bridges Lord Chandoys. =
   2 daughters.

4. Nicholas Fortescue. | 5. John. | Martha vx. Nicholas sonn of Sr Edward Lewes of Wales. | Prudence.

Friar.

Harl. 1043, fo. 16. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 99, *Fryar.* Harl. 1486, fo. 7, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 9b, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three dolphins naiant embowed argent.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an antelope's head argent (armed, maned, and tufted of the first).*

Humfrey Friar of Blankeily *Blanked* in co. Worster. = ... da. to . . . . Welshe of Shilsley parva *Littell Shedesley in com.* . . . .

Richard Friar 1 so. *of Blanked.* = Margt da. to . . . . Hansho of Worst'shir. | Robart Fryare 2 sonne = ... da. to . . . . Noble.

Richard Friar* of Blankeily. = Anne da. to . . . . Fole of Henlipe in Worstersh.

Anthony 2 sonne æt'is 16. | Humfrey Fryar æt'is 18, 1569. | John 3 sonne æt'is 10. | Richard 4 sonne æt'is 3.

---

* In Harl. 1566 his issue is given as a son, Edward, and three daughters, Elizabeth, Anne, and Emme. Harl. 1352 and 1486 also give the same.—ED.

Geffereys.

Harl. 1043, fo. 16b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 101. Harl. 1486, fo. 7, in [ ].
Harl. 1352, fo. 10b, in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Sable, a lion rampant between three scaling-ladders erect or.*
CREST.—*On a rock argent a castle with two towers domed or.*

Thus in the Vissitation, & also in the Vissitation made 1634.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Argent, a chevron between three scaling-ladders sable.*

Thus made in the trompett Banners ffor Will'm Geffreys of Holme Castell, high shreeue 1630, by a buriall escochion impaled wth Westffaling.—Harl. 1566.

Henrey Geffereys of Holme Castell *in com. Worcester.* = ... da. to . . . . Dykyn.

- Alis *Anne* da. to Sr George Baynham Knight (2 wife).
- = William Gefferys of Holme Castell mard 3ly Isabell da. to Sr Edward Ferrys (Ferrers) K.
  - = Alice da. to . . . . Bauge (Bouge), 1 wyffe.
    - Anne da. to Thomas Barnaby of Hull *Hill in com. Worster, widdow of Francis Coningsby, renupt. Sr Francis Ketleby,* 2ly to John Child.
    - = Henerey Geffereys of Holme Castell.
    - = Anne da. to John Walshe of Lyttell Shellsley, 1 wyffe.
    - Margarett vxor Willia' Childe.
      - Alice.
      - Katharen.
      - William Geffereys *of Holme Castell.*
        - = ... *da. of Herbert Westffaling Bishop of Herefford.*
          - *Will'm Geffreys of Holme Castell esqr high Shreeue of Worcester* 1630.
            - = ... *da. of . . . . Kemp of . . . . in com. Herefford.*
          - *Anne vx. John Nott of Shelsley Beauchamp in com. Worcester.*
          - *Frances.*
          - *2. Edward Geffreys.*
            - *3. Richard Geffreys.*
          - *4. Herbert Geffreys.*
            - *John Geffreys.*
      - Mary.
      - Isabell.
        - Sybell.

Geffry.

Harl. 1486, fo. 6b. Harl. 1352, fo. 10, in ( ).

Robertus Geffry de . . . . anciente bearer to K. Henry. = Eliza filia . . . . Churchill.
ARMS.—Sable, a lion rampant or debruised by a bendlet gules.

- Andrew Jeffry de . . . . = Magdal. fillia . . . . Fen de . . . .
  - A

A

- Maria nupta Abrah. Philps (Phelps).
- Robertus Geffry.=. . . .
- Thomas Geffry.=Ann filia . . . . Starne de Tanton in com. Soms.
  - Andrewe.

Ghest.

Harl. 1566, fo. 188[b].

Thomas Ghest.=. . . .

- Will'm Ghest of Rowheath in com. Worcester.=. . . . da. of . . . . Feld of . . . . in com. Northampton.
  - Edmond Ghest of Rowheath.=. . . . da. of . . . . Creswell of Wolverhampton in com. Stafford.
    - 1. Edmond Ghest of Rowheath.=Jane da. of John Tripp of Tripham in com. Kent.
      - Charles Ghest 1633 January.=Penolapy da. of Thomas Chamberlyne of Brodwas in com. Worster.
    - Elizebeth vx. . . . . Worthington of the Isle of Man.
    - 2. William Ghest of King's Norton in com. Worster.
    - Anne vx. John Lyndon yeoman.
  - Elizebeth vx. John Hambleton of Cubberley in com. Gloster.
  - Edmond Ghest Bishop of Salisbery.
- . . . . Ghest.=. . . .

Gower.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8[b]. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 52. Harl. 1486, fo. 7[b].
Harl. 1352, fo. 11, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased or.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased or.*

Richard Gower temp. Ed. the first.=. . . .

- Thomas Gower temp. Ed. the first.=Margery.
  - Richard Gower temp. E. 2.=. . . .

A

A

Richard Gower temp. E. 3. = Elyanor da. to . . . . Comyn of Newbold Comyn.

Thomas Gower temp. R. 2 & H. 4. = ...

Thomas Gower temp. H. 5. = ...

Thomas Gower 7 H. 6. = Katharen da. to the Baron of Dudley.

- Thomas Gower of Woodhall (Ed. 4). = Alice da. to John Atwood of Northwike in co. Worst.
  - Thomas Gower. = Anne da. to Norman Washeborne.
    - John Gower 1 sonne. = Margarett da. to Roger Harwell of Beford *Besford* in com. Worst.
      - 2 vxor, Eliz. da. to Henrey Staunton *Stanton*. = William Gower *of Woodhall in com. Worster*. = Mary da. to Tho. Midlemore of Hawchlon (Hauchton) in Worst.
        - Robt. — Katharen.
        - Thomas. — Frances.
        - 2. Edward Gower of Kewessey (Kewsley) in com. Worst. 3 sonne. = Elyanor *Ellen* (Eliz.) da. to Roger Hall (Halls) & widow to Stephen Cottrell of Worst^r.
          - *Edward Gower.*
          - *Will'm Gower.*
          - *Walter Gower.*
          - *Barbara.*
        - Francis 4 sonne.
      - Jane *Joane* vxor Richard Newport of Wythe (*sic*) (Wich).
    - 2. Thomas. — 3. Frauncis.
    - 4. Robart. — 5. Richard.
    - 1. Anne.
    - 2. Margery. — 3. Margarett.
- 2. Richard. — 3. Robart. — 4. William.
- John Gower 5 sonne. = ...
- 6. Humfrey.

1. John Gower of Woodhall in co. Worst. 1569. = Elizabeth da. to Walter Wrotesley de Wrotesley in co. Staff.
- John Gower æt's 20, 1569.
- Elizabeth æt'is 17.

3. Richard Gower 5 sonne. = Anne da. & coeheire to Thomas Romeney *Romney* of Bradford in co. Worst.
- Edward æt's 7.
- Will'us æt. 4.
- Walter æt. 3.
- Barbara.

Elianor vxor Rich. Aylworth of Aylworth. — Elizabeth vxor Wm Haryson.

[Harl. 1566 makes these the children of Edward Gower, and ascribes none to Richard; but Harl. 1486 calls them all children of Richard.—ED.]

B

B

- Arnold Gower ob. s.p.
- William Gower. [See below (a).—Ed.] = Anne da. to Richard Tracye.
  - 3. Robart *Gower of Rydmarli.* = Sicily da. to Richard Sheldon.
    - 1. *John Gower.* — 2. *Samwell Gower.*
    - 3. *Will'm Gower.* — 4. *Tymothey Gower.*
    - 5. *Robert Gower.* — 6. *Abell Gower.*
    - *Barbara.* — *Martha.*
  - Willia' Gower 2 sonne. = Isabell da. to Rich. *Raffe* Sheldon.
    - Vrsula vxor Wm Adams. — Barbara vxor Wm Lewis.
    - Margarett. — Anne. — Margery.
  - John Gower son of Hy. = Elianor da. to John Foliott of Pyrton.
    - John. — Henry.
    - Thomas. — Frances.
    - Robt. —
  - Josephe. — Anthony.
  - John. — Richard.
  - [Henry is perhaps omitted here.—Ed.]
  - Isabell. — Jane.
  - Anne vxor Thomas Foliott.

These all were the children of Henry Gower of Boughton by Barbara da. to Sr Edward Littelton K. son of Willa'.

[There appears to be some confusion in this part of the pedigree in Harl. 1043. The line as it appears in Harl. 1566 is given below.—Ed.]

Harl. 1566.

(a) *Will'm Gower.* = *Anne da. of Ric. Tracye.*

- 1. *Henry Gower of Boughton in com. Worcester.* = *Barbara da. of Edward Litleton.*
  - *Will'm Gower of Boughton.* = *Ellinor da. of John Folliott of Pirton.*
    - 1. *John Gower.* 2. *Thomas Gower.* 3. *Robart Gower.* 4. *Henry Gower.* 5. *Frances.*
    - 1. *John Gower.* 2. *Samwell Gower.* 3. *Will'm Gower.* 4. *Tymothey Gower.* 5. *Robert Gower.* 6. *Abell Gower.*
    - *Barbara.* — *Martha.*
  - *Jasper Gower.* — *John Gower.* — *Richard Gower.*
  - *Issabell.*
- 2. *Will'm Gower of Rydmarli.* = *Issabell da. of Raffe Sheldon.*
  - *Vrsula vx. Will'm Adams.*
  - *Anne Gower.* — *Barbara.* — *Margerett.*
- 3. *Robert Gower of Rydmarli.* = *Scissely da. of Ric. Sheldon.*

Gyles.

Harl. 1043, fo. 26b.

. . . . Gyles of . . . . in Worcestersh.

Arms.—*Gules, a cross between four chalices or, on a chief argent three pelicans sable vulning themselves.*

Crest.—*Three pansy-flowers azure, slipped vert, issuing out of a chalice or.*

p' W. Seagar 1633.

Habington.

Harl. 1566, fo. 116.

Arms: thus in the Vissitation.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or;* 2, *Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable;* 3, *Gules, a fess between six mascles or;* 4, *Ermine, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or.*

Crest.—*An eagle displayed or, ducally crowned azure.*

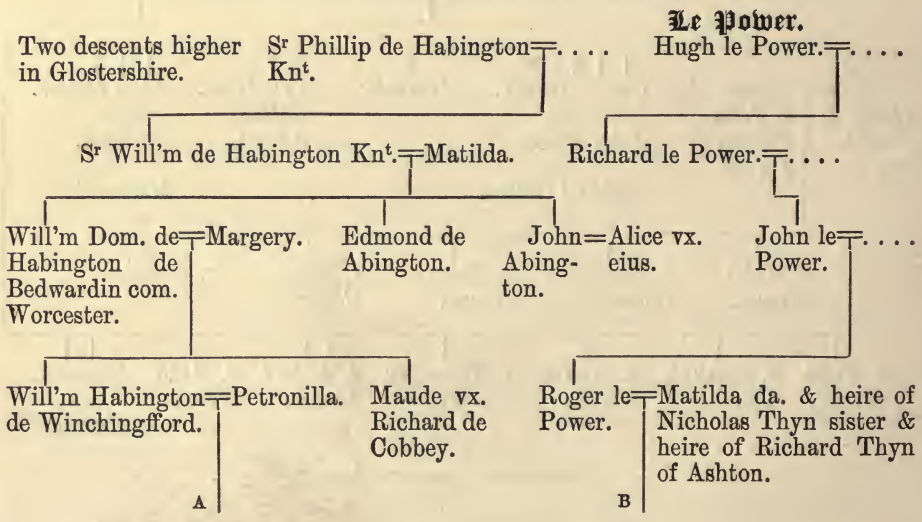
Arms: thus in the labored pettegree.—*Quarterly of eleven:* 1 *and* 11, *Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or;* 2, *Gules, a lion rampant queuée fourchée argent;* 3, *Ermine, on a chief or three bendlets sinister sable;* 4, *Gules, a fess between three mullets argent;* 5, *Sable, five bezants in saltire, a chief or;* 6, *Sable, a fess nebulée between six billets or;* 7, *Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable;* 8, *Gules, a fess between six lozenges or;* 9, *Gules, a fess between six mascles or;* 10, *Gules, a bend argent.*

1 Crest.—*A bull courant argent, armed, collared, and lined gules.*

2 Crest.—*An arm embowed in armour . . . . holding a battle-axe . . . .*

3 Crest.—*A buck's head cabossed . . . .*

This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.



A

Richard de Habington. = ...

James de Habington. = Agnes le Poher.

Will'm Habington de Winchingfford. = Rose da. & heire of . . . . Byffeld.

Richard Habington of Winchingfford. = Elizebeth.

This Will'm is the first in the Visitation.

Will'm Habington of Winchingfford. = Elizebeth in the new pettegree & Parnell in the Visitation da. & coheire.

Grace vx. . . . . Creswell of . . . . in com. Worster.

Richard Habington of Brockhampton in com. Herefford. = Ellinor da. & heire of Will'm Hanley in the new pettegree & in the Vissitation Thomas.

Elizebeth vx. Thom. Wykes.

Anne vx. Ric. Pitchard.

Margerett vx. William Pitchard.

Mary vx. . . . . Strangway.

Joyce vx. John Hakins of Sherington.

B

Walter le Power s.p.

John le Power. = ...

Margerett Poher vx. John Washborne.

Dumbleton.

John Dombleton. = Emme.

Phillip Dombleton esq^r lord of the mannor of Brockhampton. = ...

Will'm Croftes. = Margerett da. of . . . . Walwin.

John Dombleton. Vide ante, page 13. = Agnes da. of Wi'm Croftes sister of Sr Richard.

Sr Richard Croftes Knt.

Will'm Hanley. = ... da. of . . . . Parker.

John Browne. = Perino da. & coheire.

Richard Browne.

Dorathey da. of . . . . Brodbill, 2 wiffe. = 4. John Habington of Henlep in com. Worster. = Catherin da. of John Wykes of London.

Will'm s.p.

1. Edward Habington ob. s.p.

2. Thomas Habington. = Mary eldest da. of Edward lord Morley.

Bridgett da. of . . . . Drury, 1 wiffe. = 3. Richard Habington. = Constance da. of . . . . Edmonson.

Will'm Habington. — Anthony Habington.

Frances vx. John Brathate.

Mary. — Elizebeth.

John Habington.

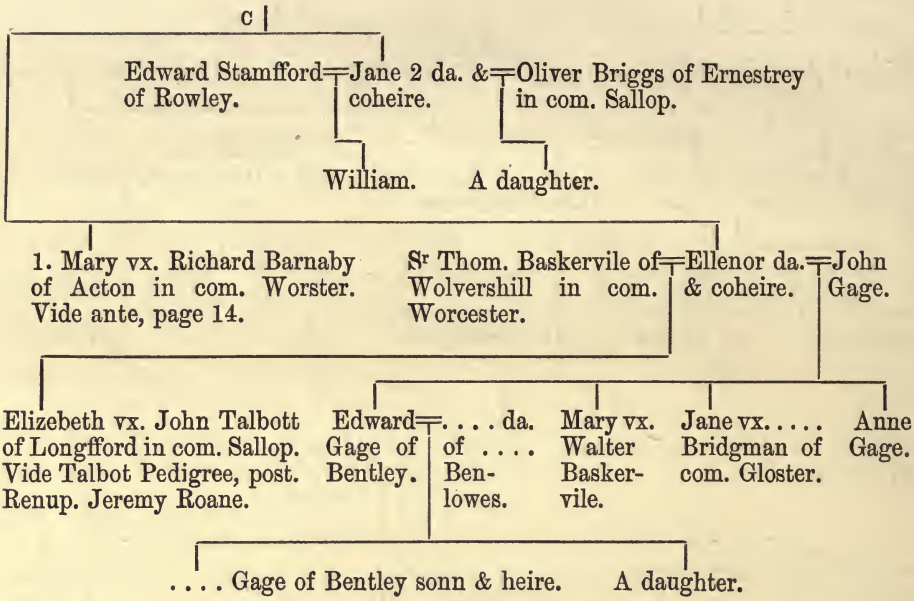
Edward Habington. — Dorathey.

1. Richard Habington of Brookhampton. = Joyce da. & heire of . . . . Sherley, renupt. . . . . Blount.

C

2. George Habington of Suckle in com. Worster ob. s.p.

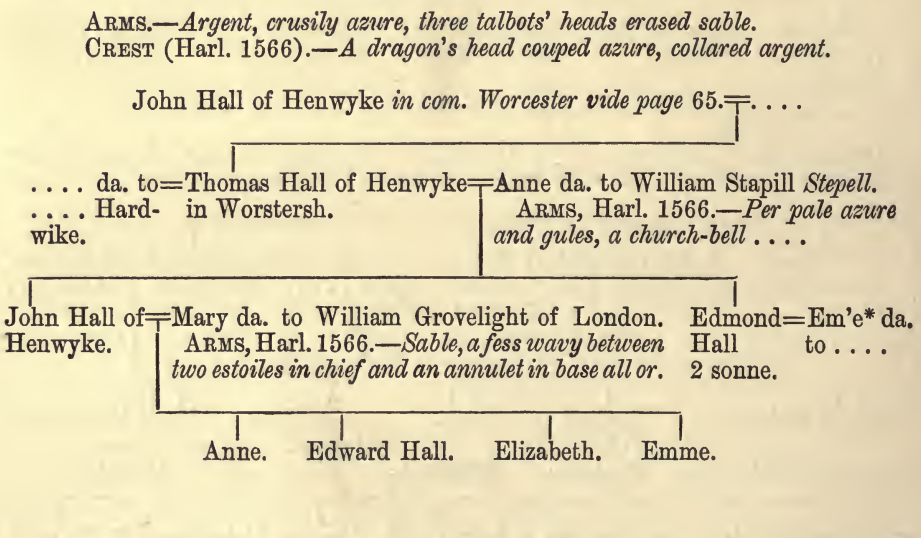
3. Edward Habington ob. s.p.



Hall.

Harl. 1043, fo. 16. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 99b. Harl. 1486, fo. 8. Harl. 1352, fo. 11b.

ARMS.—*Argent, crusily azure, three talbots' heads erased sable.*
CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A dragon's head couped azure, collared argent.*



* Harl. 1566 makes her "da. of Thos Hall of Henwyke" and "wife of Edmond Hyll."—ED.

Hall.

Harl. 1566, fo. 166.

Anthony Hall of Henwick in com. Worcester.=. . . .
Vide page 64.

1. Anthony Hall of Mathon=. . . . in com. Worcester.

2. Will'm Hall of . . . . in com. Lester. Vide Lester. =

1. Thomas Hall 40 yere old 1619.=. . . .

. . . . da. & heire.

2. Will'm Hall.

3. Henery Hall.

Hambury.

Harl. 1043, ff. 10, 39, 40. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 63. Harl. 1486, fo. 8[b], in [ ].
Harl. 1352, fo. 12[b], in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown . . . . a demi-lion rampant . . . . holding in the paws a battle-axe . . . .*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the second, helved of the first.*

This Crest was granted to John Hambury of London, Draper, & of Kelmarsh in com. Northampton, p. C. Camden.—Harl. 1566.

Henrey Hambury sonn of Geffery de Hambury did make a relese A° 26 E. 3.
John sonn of Geffery wich did relese Henry son of Geffery Hambury A° 8 E. 2.

Geffrey de Hambury An° 8 E. 2.=. . . .

Henrey de Hambury An° 26 E. 3.=. . . .

John de Hamburye *descended from Geffrey & Henery.*=. . . .

William de Hamburye.=Margery.

John Hambury de Hambury.=. . . .

John Hambury of Hamburye.=Anne da. to Robart Menshe.
A B

K

A B

Walter *Will'm* Hambury of Hambury in the com. of Worst. = Joanne da. to Henrey Wokes* *Cooke* of Tarbyke.

- Henry Hambury 2 sonne.
- Elizabethe vxor Tho. Beste.
- Felice† vxor William Strange.
- *1.* John Hambury of Hambury. = ...
- Anne.
- Jone vxor Thomas Hankocke *Hancock.*
- Alice vxor John Brase *Brascey.*

John Hambury of Benhall descended of a 2d Howse of Hambury of Hambury. = ...

Thomas Hambury.

Edward Hambury *of Benhall.* = ...

Humfrey Hambury *of Benhall.* = ...

Anthony Hamburye of Benhall. = Anne da. of Humfrey Jennetts.

- 2. Francis *Hambury.*
- —
- 3. John *Hambury.*
- 4. Anthony *Hambury.*
- Ursulow da. of Edward Sprott *of Ashemor Brockett in com. Stafford.* = *1.* Walter Hambury of Benhall. = Cicely da. of John Rowse of Rowselench *in com. Worcester.*
- Allice vxor Thomas Jeffereys *Jessors of Bentley Gamsfolk.*

5. Jonnas Hambury. = *Adrian de Cash a Dutchwoman.*

6. Edward Hambury *of the Midle Temple in London.*

- *1.* John Hambury son & h.
- *2.* George *Hambury.*
- *3.* Edward *Hambury.*
- *4.* Walter *Hambury.*
- *Dorothy.*
- Ciceley *Hambury.*
- Mary *Hambury.*

Sr John Hambury de com. Northampton *Knight of London Draper & of Kelmarsh in com. Northampton high Shreeue of North'ton.* = Mary da. of Wm Whettill of Isham in com. Northampton *of . . . . neere Bury in Suffolk.* = *John Isham of . . . . in com. Northampton, 1 husband.*

Eleanor uxor Thom. Pendrishe of Crowill in com. Worcester.

Edward Hambury. = ... *da. of Edward Shukborough of Navesby in com. . . . .*

C *A daughter.*

Mary *Hambury vx. Sr Myles Sandes sonn & heire of Sr Will'm Sandes of Musserden in com. Gloster.* D

* "Cockes" on fo. 39 of Harl. 1043. † "Alice" on fo. 39 of Harl. 1043.

C — D

1. Walter Hambury m. . . . . da. of . . . . Hanbury.
= Edward. A daughter.

2. Jossua Hanbery. = ... da. & heire of . . . . Morgan of Huntend in the Forest of Feckham.

3. Humffrey ob. s.p.

Allice vxor Thomas Geffereys.
—
Joyce vx. . . . . Morgan.
—
Margery vx. . . . . Leeche.

Frances vx. Thom. Bartley Barkley of Cressage in com. Sallop.
—
Martha vxor William Balis.

. . . . da. of . . . . Aylesworth of Tackley in com. Oxon, 1 wiffe, s.p.

1. John Hanbury. = ... da. of . . . . Houghton of . . . . in com. Worster, 2 wiffe.
Jonas Hanbury.

2. Thomas Hanbury.

Margery da. of . . . . Tynter. = Richard Hambury 3 son. = Katherin da. of . . . . Smithe.

Henery Hambury of Mitton. = Bridgett da. of . . . . Webbe.

John Hambury of Wotton.

Thomas Hambury a preest.

Emme. = Thomas Hambury of Red Crosse strett in London Auditor. Was of Beriton in Hampshire. = Blanch da. of Rob't Bowyer of Chichester in com. Sussex, 2 wiffe.

Frances vx. . . . . Couper of Esborough in com. Hartffordsh. or Buckingham.

1. William Hamburye A° 1573 ob. s.p.

2. Thomas Hambury of Beriton in com. Southampton, m. to his 2 wiffe Elizebeth da. of Thom. Grigg of Bradley in com. Cester. = Barbara da. & heire of Robert Wright of Eastmeane in com. . . . . 1 wiffe.

2. Francis Hanbury hath many children hee is of Lymington. = ... da. of . . . . Henley of . . . . in com. Sussex.

Thomas Hanbury of East Mapledurham in the Tything of Beryton. = Catherin da. of Sr John Jeffrey of Hampton in the Ile of Wight Knt.

Thomas 1 sonn. — William 2 sonn. — 3. Edward. — 4. Arther. — Barbara 1 daughter. — Catherin 2 daughter. — Susan 3 daughter.

1. John Hanbury. — 2. William. — 2. (sic) Edward ob. s.p. — 3. Anthony. — 4. Nicholas. — Blanch vx. Ethell Lynch. — Barbara.

E

E

Richard Hambury *of Elmley Lovett in com. Worcester.* = ... *da. of* . . . . *Bassett.*

- *Elizebeth da. of John Broade of Elmely Lovett, 1 wiffe.*
- John Hambury of Elmeley Lovett. = ... *2 wiffe & had yssue as in London folio 79.*
  - Richard Hamburye of London Goldsmith 1573.
    - *Allice Hanbury vx. Will'm Coombes of . . . . in com. Warwick & ob. s.p.*
    - *Elizebeth vx. Sr Edmond Wheeler of Reding Court neare Dachett Ferrey in com. Buckingham.*
  - *Allice da. of John Jasp. Fisher one of the 6 Clarkes in the Channcery.* = *1. John Hanbury of Fakenham in com. Worster 1623.*
    - *1. John Hanbury.*
    - *2. Richard Hanbury.*
    - *3. Christopher.*
  - *Allice vx. Francis Bernard Barnard of London Cooke.*
  - *Richard Hanbury of Elmley.* = *Margery da. of Francis Bradley.*
  - *Phillip Hanbury an old man s.p.*
- *Thomas Hanbury.*
- *William Hanbury.*

Anne da. of Christopher Capell Alderman of Gloster.

2. Phillip Hanbury. = ...

. . . . *vx.* . . . . *Cole p'sonn of Elmley.*

Rose vx. Richard Budd of Redcros street in London Auditor King James.

Handford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 27. *Harl.* 1566, *ff.* 8b, 179.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1, *Sable, an estoile of eight—six* in Harl. 1566—*rays argent,* HANFFORD; 2, *Vert, on a chevron argent between three bucks' heads cabossed or as many mullets gules,* HUGFFORD; 3, *Argent, a pile sable,* DICKLESTON; 4, *Gules, a fess between six pears or,* BESFORD; 5, *Azure, an eagle displayed within a double tressure counterflory argent,* VAMPAGE; 6, *Argent, a wolf passant sable,* WOLLASHULL; 7, *Argent, a chevron azure between three garbs vert banded or,* SARRELL; 8, *Sable, a cross engrailed or charged with five pellets within a bordure engrailed of the second,* GREVILL; 9, *Or, a bird volant azure—vert* in Harl. 1566—*within a bordure argent charged with eight fleurs-de-lis sable,* ARRELL.

Vampage.

Sr Bryan Vampage of com. Worster Knt. = ...

Sr John Vampage Knt. = ...

A

A

Sr Osbert Vampage of Worstershr. = *Jane* da. to *Sr Will'm* Tracey *of . . . . in com. Gloster Knt.*

- Richard Vampage. = ... da. to . . . . Gifford.
  - John Vampage *esq.* = ... da. to Norman Washborne *of Washborne esq.*
    - Elizabeth da. to *Thom.* Walter. = John Vampage *esq.* = Isabell da. to Sr Richard Vernon K. = Sr John Stanley of Pipe K., 2 husband.
      - ARMS.—Paly wavy of six erm. and sable.
      - Sr William Vampage K. = Beautrice da. to . . . . Thornton.
        - Thomas Vampage.
        - Robart Fowlshurst. =
          - Anne vxor Sr John Greville K.
          - Margerett vxor Sr John Butler of Badmanton. =
            - Robart Butler wth the Wem.
            - Thomas Vicar of Winchcombe.
            - Leonard. — Anthony.
            - Thomas Steede. = Isabell vx. Wm Stanshaw.
              - Petter Steede.
              - Anne.
              - Thomas.
            - Anne mar. . . . . Thorney.
          - Thomas.
          - Richard.
          - Katharen.
          - Janne.
          - Isabell.
        - Anne mar. Robart Fowlshurst.
          - Sr John Vampage of Pershall *Knt.* = Katharen da. & heire to Wm Walsall *Wollashall of Wollashall in com. Worcester* garden of the flette.
            - ARMS.—Argent, a wolfe passant sable.
            - John Vampage. = *Margery* da. & h. to John Sorell *Sarell* of Weeke in Worst.
              - ARMS.—Argent, a chevron azure between three garbs vert.
              - **Greville.**
              - *Richard Grevill of Lemington.* = ... *da. of . . . . Herbert.*
                - *William Grevill of Arle Judge of the Comon Pleas.* = ... *da. & heire of John Arrell of Arrell.*
                - Anne. — Richard.
                - John = ... Vampage.
                - Robart* Vampage. B = Elianor da. & h. *coheire* to Wm Greuille of Arle.
                - *Margerett vx. Sr Richard Lygon or Lyggon Knt.*
                - *Allice vx. Robert Wye.*
          - *Sr Thomas Vampage Knt.*

* In Harl. 1566, fo. 8b, he is called "Robert," but on fo. 179, same MS., it is "Roger."—ED.

B

Hugford.

John Hugfford.=*Elizebeth da. & coheire of S^r . . . . Dickleston Kn^t.*

John Hugfford.=. . . . *da. of . . . . Washbourne.*

Thomas Hugfford.=*Issabell da. of Sr John Hungerfford Kn^t.*

. . . . *da. of . . . . 1 wiffe.*	=Johannes Huggford de Diggleston in com. Gloc.	=Dorothy 1 vx. Hugford, 2^ly to Thomas Winchcombe.	John=Vampage ob. s.p.	=Agnes da. to Sr Thomas Vmpton K.	Margery vx. Thomas Harewell of Besford.	*Frances.* — Mary s.p.

Thomas Handford de Wollashall in com. Wig.=Margareta filia et sola heres Joh'is Huggford.

Johannes Handford de Wollashall=. . . . filia Ricardi Rake gen^s.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron engrailed between three griffins' heads erased sable.

Harewell.

Harl. 1043, ff. 15^b, 30, Harwell and Harewell. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 98, *Harewell.* Harl. 1486, fo. 9, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 13.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly of ten:* 1, *Argent, on a fess nebulée sable three hares' heads erased of the first,* HAREWELL; 2, *Argent, a pile sable,* DICKLESTON; 3, *Gules, a fess between six pears or,* BESFORD *al's* PEARSFORD; 4, *Argent, two bends per bend indented vert and gules,* CORBETT; 5, *Or, a chevron ermines between three bulls' heads cabossed sable,* COWLEY; 6, *Azure, an eagle displayed within a double tressure counterflory argent,* VAMPAGE; 7, *Argent* in Harl. 1566, *a wolf passant—sable* in Harl. 1566, WALSHALL; 8, *Sable, on a cross engrailed or five pellets within a bordure engrailed of the second,* GREVILL; 9, *Or, a bird rising vert within a bordure argent charged with nine fleurs-de-lis sable,* ARRELL *al's* ARLE; 10, *Argent, a chevron between three garbs azure—garbs vert banded or* in Harl. 1566, SARRELL.

CREST.—*A hare's head erased or.*

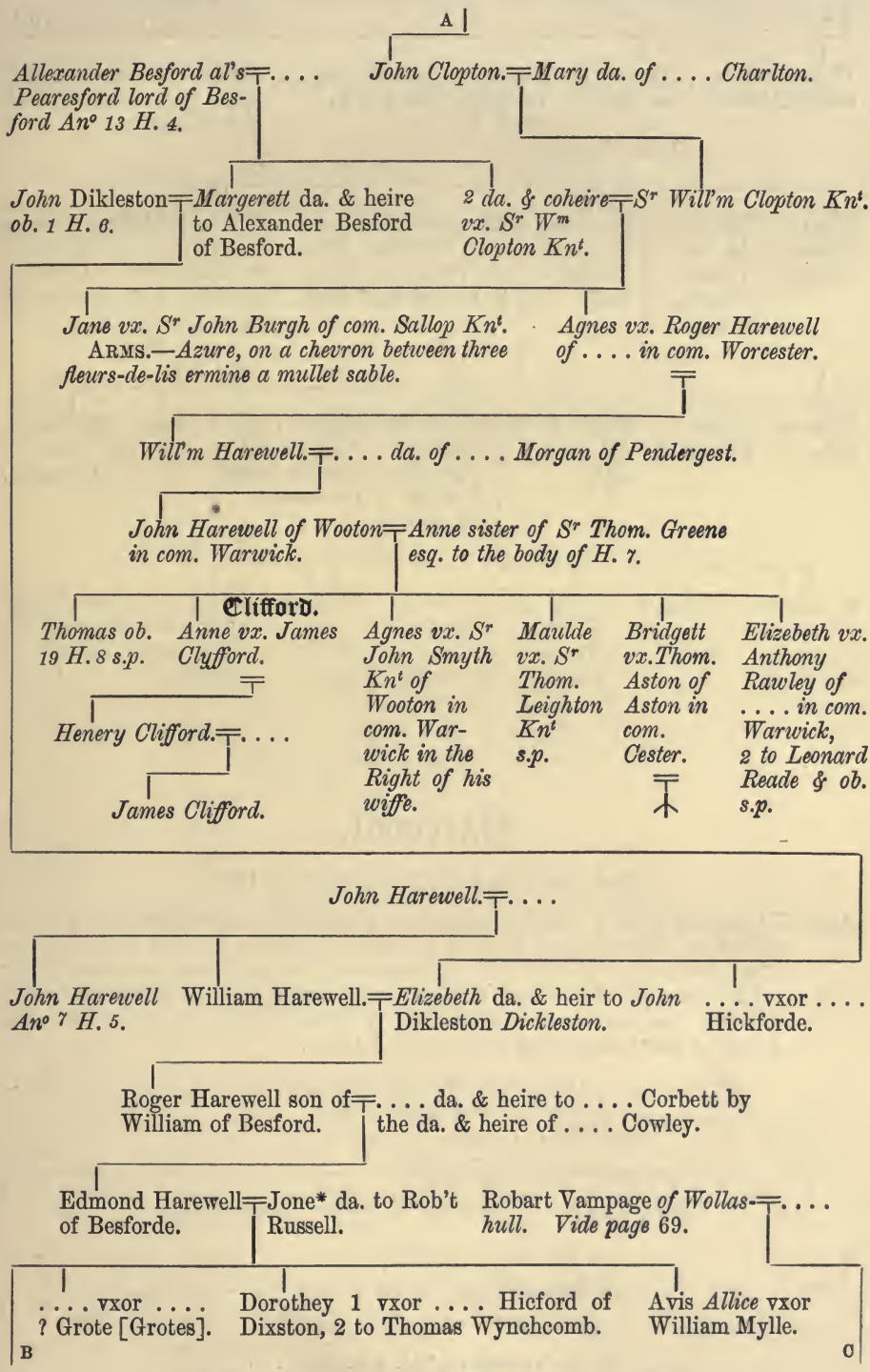
In Harl. 1352 these Arms are tricked: Blank, for HAREWELL; impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Vert, a cross-crosslet or, for BURY; 2 and 3, Argent, a bugle sable, garnished or, between three trefoils of the second.—ED.

Clopton.

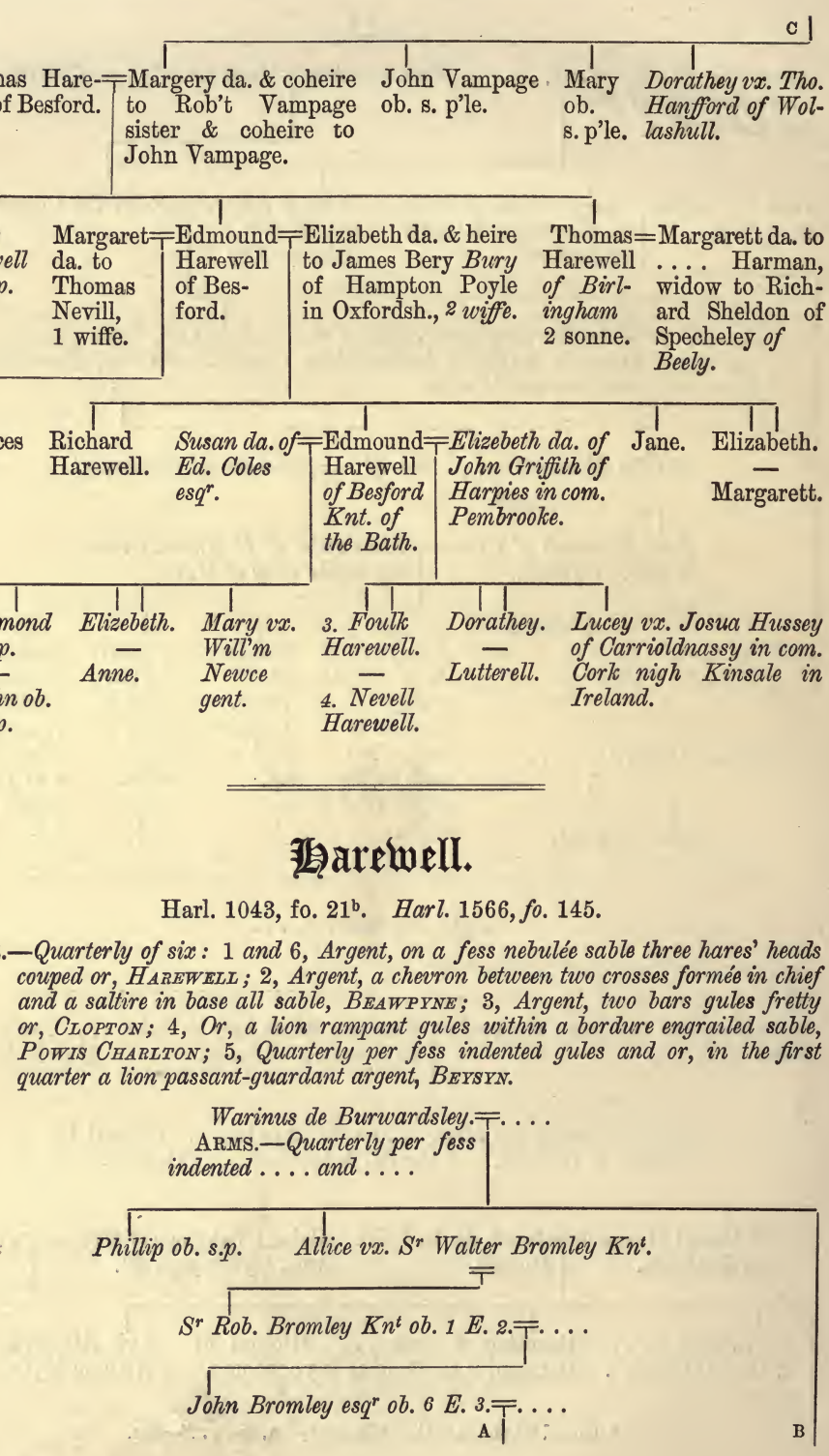
Will'm Clopton.=. . . . *sister of John Delamorehall.*

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules fretty or.*

A



* On fo. 30 she is called "Margery da. to . . . ."—ED.



Harewell.

Harl. 1043, fo. 21^b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 145.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1 *and* 6, *Argent, on a fess nebulée sable three hares' heads couped or,* HAREWELL; 2, *Argent, a chevron between two crosses formée in chief and a saltire in base all sable,* BEAWPYNE; 3, *Argent, two bars gules fretty or,* CLOPTON; 4, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable,* POWIS CHARLTON; 5, *Quarterly per fess indented gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant argent,* BEYSYN.

A B

John Bromley ob. 23 E. 3. = *Hillary.*

Allice da. & heire vx. John Frodsham.

Besyn. | **Leighton.**

Mabell vx. to . . . . Besyn. | *Margery vx. . . . . Leighton of com. Sallop.*

Warinus Besin. — *this Warin is supposed to* (sic) *husband to Mabell.* — *John Leighton.*

Sigill. Walt. Beisin miles. [Ipston: . . . . three crescents.—Harl. 1566.] — *Sr Walter Besyn Kn^t.* — *John Leighton marid Ellenor after wiffe to Hen. Berefford 10 E. 1.*

Sr Thom. Besyn Kn^t 10 E. 1 & 10 E. 2. — *James Leighton An^o 10 E. 1, 13 E. 2.* = *Rose widdo of . . . . An^o 12 E. 3.*

Sigill. Walt. Besin miles. [Quarterly per fess indented, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant. —Harl. 1566.] — *Sr Walter Besyn Kn^t 13 E. 2 & 17 E. 3.* = *. . . . da. of . . . . Mortimer of Chelmarsh in com. Sallop.*

ARMS.—*Gules, three bars or, an inescutcheon argent, on a chief of the first two palets between as many base esquires dexter and sinister of the second.*

Sr John Besyn Kn^t 17 E. 3. = *. . . .*

Clopton.

Will'm Clopton. = *. . . . sister of John Delamorehall.* — *John Delamorehall, 3 husband.* = *Elizebeth da. & heire vx. Sr Roger Charlton Kn^t, 2 husband.* = *Richard Bracey, 1 husband, 47 E. 3.*

John Clopton. = *Mary da. & heire of Sr Roger Charlton.* — *Sr Richard Bracye Kn^t.*

Sr William Clopton K. obijt 7 H. 5. = Alice da. & heire to Alexander Besford of Besford *in com. Gloster.*

John Harewell of Wootton in co. Wigorn'. = ... — Thomas Beawpine of Pederton. = Agnes da. & heire to Stephen Delamore.

Johannes Harewell de Wootton *Shottrey in com. Warwick.* = Margareta filia & heires Thomas Beawpine.

Roger Harewell of Wootton *Shottrey in com. Warwick.* = Agnes da. & coeheire to William Clopton Knight.

C L

C

Owgan.

John Owgan. = ...

Sr John Owgan Knight. = ...

Sr Henrey Owgan K. of Witton. = Margarett da. to Wm E. of Pembroke.

- Roger Harewell.
- William Harewell of Wootton *Shottrey.* = Agnes da. to Sr Henrey Owgan K. *of Wiston in com. Pembrooke.*
  - William Harewell.
  - Thomas Harewell.
  - John Harewell.
  - Elizabeth vx. Symond Bresbridge *Bracebridg.*
  - Anne vxor Sr John Burdett of Bramcott Kt.
- John Harewell.
- Margarett vx. Will'm Harbart *Herbert.*
- Mawde vx. . . . . Laken *Lacon.*

Richard Midelton sonne of Sr John Midelton. = Mawde da. to John Throgmorto', widow to Tho. Greene.

- John Harewell of Wootton *Shottrey.* = Anne da. to Richard Midelton & halfe sister to Sr Thomas Greene.
  - Thomas Harewell ob. s.p. 4 H. 8, 1512.
  - William & Richard ob. puris (*sic*).
  - Matilda vx. Thomas Leighton.
  - Elizabetha vxor Anthoney Rawley *Rowley* de com. Deuon.
- Mary.
- Sr Thomas Greene.

Agnes vxor Wm Smithe *Smyth* Baro' of the Exchqr. *Vide Warwick.*

Anna vxor James Clifford of Frampton in Glostershr.

Bridgett vxor Tho. Asheton of Aston *Ashton* in Cheshr.

Harris of Prickley.

Harl. 1566, fo. 183.

Edward Harris of Prickley in com. Worster. Vide Prickley Pedigree, post. = Margerett da. of John Ketleby of Catheridg in com. Worster.

- 1. Thomas Harris of Prickley. Vide Prickley Pedigree, post. = ...
  - Frances da. & coheire.
  - Anne da. & coheire.
- 2. Richard Harris of Haydon. Vide Gloster.
- Edmond Harris of Walton. Vide Gloster.

Haselwood.

Harl. 1043, fo. 15. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 95. Harl. 1486, fo. 8.
Harl. 1352, fo. 13[b], in ( ).

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules between three owls sable as many lozenges ermine, on a chief azure three hazel-branches or.*
CREST.—*A squirrel sejant azure, collared or and charged with three bezants in pale, holding a hazel-branch vert fructed gold.*

Sir Anthony Haselwood of Maid-well in com. Northampto'sheire.

Thomas Haselwood.=. . . .

Edmond Haselwood of Medwell in com. Northampto'.=Jane da. to . . . .

- John Haselwood son & heire.= John Haselwood.
- 2. Thomas.
- Edward Haselwood of Wykwaren *in com. Worcester* 3 sonne. = Martha da. of . . . . Skerne of London.
  - Fowlk Haselwood of Wykwaren. = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Babington of Codington *sic* (Codingstone) in Worst[r].
  - 2. John.
  - 3. Edward. — 4. Thomas.
  - Elizabethe vxor Christopher White of Gloster *Rochester*.
- 4. Will'm s.p. — 5. Henrey a prest. — 6. Edmound.

Haydon.

Harl. 1043, fo. 1[b] and fo. 32.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and azure, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*

Johannes Haydon ob. 1 March 1408 (*sic*).=Joanne.

Robart Audbery or Auberey.=Christian.

This William Haydon & Johanna his mother builte the Chappell in Watford Church in the County of Hartford.

William Haydon ob. 10 August 1512.=Elizabeth da. to Robart Auberey of Dalley.

William Haydon of Grove ob. 21 May 1545.=Alice da. to Alexander Newton esq[r] Lord of Swett [? Swell] in com. Som'sett ob. 1550.

- Rauffe 7 sonne.
- John Haydon of Watford in com. Harford 8 sonne. = Lucy da. to W[m] Godart of Shordiche in London.
  - William Haydon.
- Ellen. — Anne.
- Elizabeth. — Dorothy.
- Alice. — Mary.

A

- William Haydon of Grove. = ...
  - Francis Haydon of Grove. = Frances da. to Arther Longfeild of Wolverton in co. Buck.
    - Dorothy vx. Sr Robart Ashebye Kt.
    - 2. Henrey. — 3. Frauncis.
    - 4. Charles. — 5. Arther.
    - Edward Haydon son & heire. = ...
    - Anne vx. Lewis James by Gilford.
    - Elizabeth. — Jeronomia. — Martha.
  - Henrey.
  - Jeromey. — Thomas.
  - . . . . vx. . . . Willoughby by Alisbury.
  - . . . . vx. . . . Hecksam.
- Henry 2 son.
- Jeromey 3 sonne.
- George 4 sonne.
- Anthoney 5 sonne.
- Thomas 6 sonne.

Hereford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 11b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 78b. Harl. 1352, fo. 14b, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Gules, three eagles displayed ermine.*

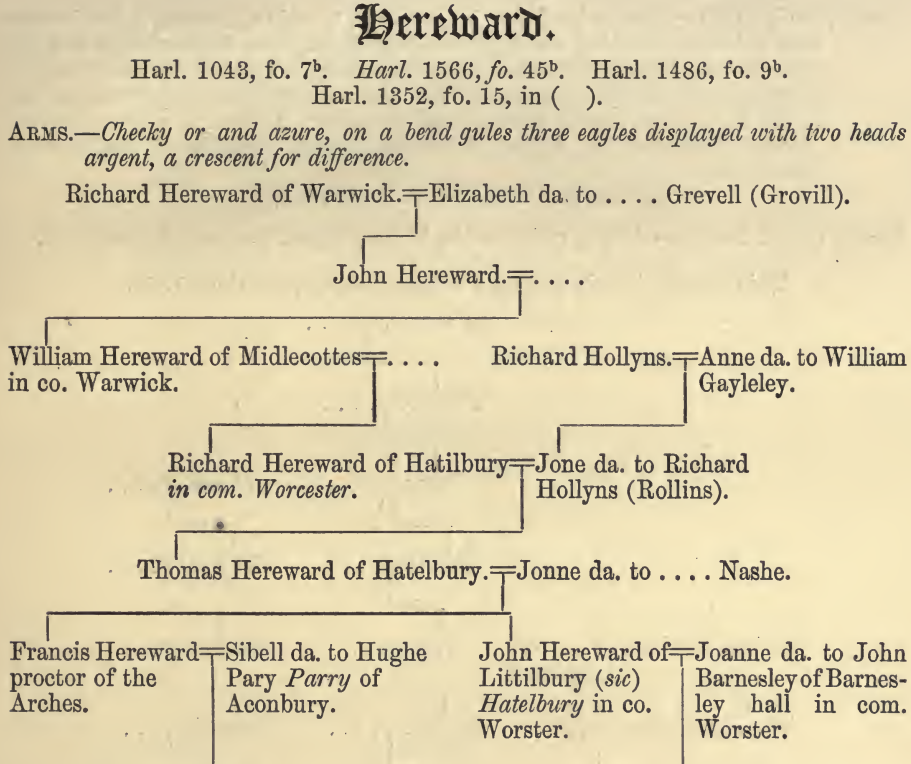
John Hereford of Suffeton (Sufferton) in com. Hereford. = ...

- 1. . . . . *Herefford of Suffeton* (Sufferton).
- Thomas Hereford of Clybery 2 sonne. = ...
  - William Hereford of the More *in com. Worcester.* = ...
    - John Hereford of the More in com. Worster. = Margarett da. to Robart Walker of Codridge.
      - Thomas Hereford of the More. = Margery da. to Thomas Acton of Lye.
        - William ob. s. p'le.
        - George 2 sonne.
        - Edward Hereford of the More. = Anne da. & heire to . . . . Beaupey.
          - Thomas.
          - Mary.
        - Thomas Hereford.
        - Mary vxor Edward Newport of Hawlewild.

Hereward.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 45b. Harl. 1486, fo. 9b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 15, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed with two heads argent, a crescent for difference.*



Hoby.

Harl. 1043, ff. 17, 31, Hobbey. *Harl.* 1566, *ff.* 102–104, *Hoby.*
Harl. 1486, fo. 9, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 14, in ( ).

ARMS: thus sett out in the labored pettegree (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of seven:* 1, *Argent, three fusils upon slippers in fess gules threaded or;* 2, *Gules, three battle-axes erect in fess argent—helved or* in Harl. 1566; 3, *Sable* in Harl. 1566, *an eagle displayed—argent, beaked and legged or* in Harl. 1566; 4, *Argent, a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or;* 5, *Sable* in Harl. 1566, *a pomegranate—slipped and leaved or* in Harl. 1566; 6, *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close sable—tusked or* in Harl. 1566; 7, *Gules, a lion rampant—reguardant* in Harl. 1566—*argent.*

In Harl. 1566 another quartering is added between the third and fourth, viz.: *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or.*—ED.

In Harl. 1566 three more quarterings follow on, viz.: 9, *Vert, three eagles displayed in fess or;* 10, *Sable, two swans close addorsed argent;* 11, *Sable, three nags' heads erased argent.*

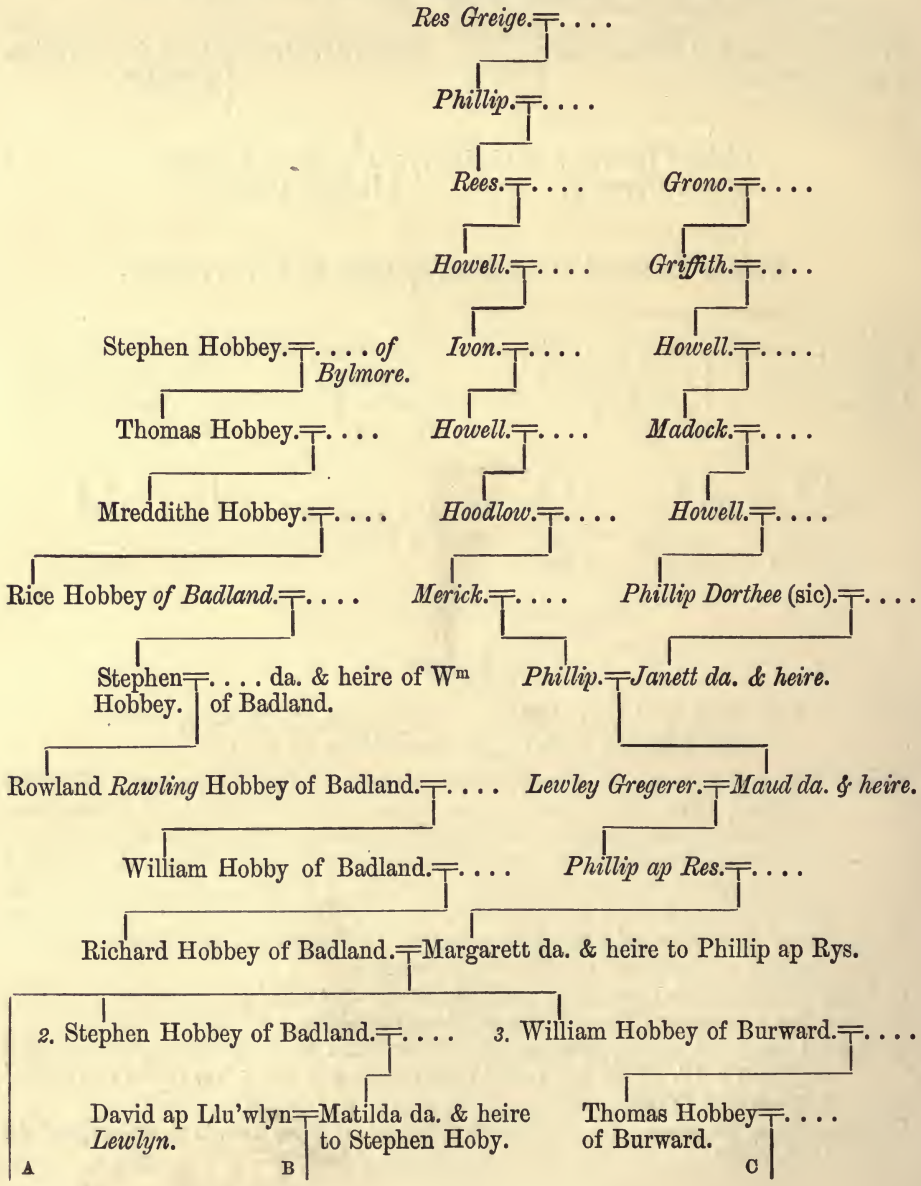
CREST.—*On a chapeau . . . . turned up ermine a tiger rampant or—argent* in Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Quarterly,* I. *and* IV., *Argent, a fess between three hobies sable beaked and legged or*—II., *Gules, three battle-axes erect in fess argent*—III., *Argent, three fusils upon slippers in fess gules;* 2, *Sable, an eagle displayed argent;* 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or;* 4, *Sable, a pomegranate slipped and leaved or;* 5, *Gules, a lion rampant reguardant argent;* 6, *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close sable.*

Thus in the Visitation.—Harl. 1566.

CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A hoby rising sable, beaked, legged, and ducally gorged or.*

This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.—Harl. 1566.



A

B

Stephen ap Llu' of Badland=. . . .
Stephen ap David.

C

Phillip Hobbey=. . . .
of Burward.

John Dunne *John ap*=. . . .
Stephen al's Dun.

John Hobbey *of*=. . . .
Burward.

Lewis Dunn'.=. . . .

Jenkyn *John* Hobbey of Burward.

Richard Blyke.=*Catherin.*

Morgan Pryce.=*Dorathey.*

John Pryce lord of Badland.

Vaughan.

Kyngen.=. . . .

Aeddan.=. . . .

Brochwell.=. . . .

Seleff.=. . . .

Bely.=. . . .

Gruffyd.=. . . .

Forden.

David.=. . . .

Gwenwys.=. . . .

David Vaughan.=. . . .

Madock.=. . . .

Griffith Forden the elder.=. . . . *da. of Raffe Baron Stafford.*

Jevan.=. . . .

Griffith Forden=. . . .
the yonger.

Sr Griffith Vaughan Knt.=*Dame Margerett lady of Ouldbury. Sable, three owletts argent. From this woman descended all the genealogies of the Llodes.*

John Forden.=*Gwenhuyuer da. & heire.*

D

E

D E

1. Walter Hobbey of Radnor. = *Catherin da. & heire of John Forden.*

William Hobbey of Lymster in co. Worster. = Katharen da. to . . . . Forster.

1. Sr Phillipe Hobbey K. *of Bysham* ob. s.p. See Harl. 1566 below. —Ed. = Elizabeth da. to Walter Stonner.

. . . . da. to . . . . Horswell, *1 wiffe.* = William Hobbey 2 sonne. = Alice da. to Henry Hodges *Hodgkis* (Hodgkins), 2 wiffe.

Phillipe Hobbey.

Gilles *Gyles* Hobbey.

2. William Hoby of Hales in com. Gloster. = *Mary da. of Sr John Tracye of Tuddington in com. Gloster Knt.*

Sr Will'm Hoby Knt ob. at the age of 22 yeare s.p.

Sr Thomas Hobbey K. 1566. = Elizabeth da. to Sr Anthoney Cooke *of Gyddy hall in com. Essex Knt*, 2dly to John lord Russell.

Richard Hobbey 3 sonne. = Elizabeth da. to Anthony Bustard [Bursted].

Mawde vx. Thomas Briges *Bygg of . . . . in com. Worcester.* — *. . . . vx. . . . . Parker.*

Sr Edward Hobby made K. 21 May 1582. = Winifred on fo. 31, Mary on fo. 17,* da. to Henry Cary Lord Hunsdon.

Elizebeth Hoby. — *Anne.*

2. Sr Thomas Hobbey K. *Thomas Posthumus Hoby.* = Margt da. to [Arthur] Dakins, widow to Walter Devereux [& Thomas Sidney].

Anthoney Hobbey. See Harl. 1566 below.—Ed.

* "Margerett" in all other MSS.—Ed.

In Harl. 1566 the family of Sir Philip Hoby is thus given, but it is evident that the compiler has confused him with his brother Richard Hoby, who married Elizabeth Bustard, and had issue a son Anthony.—Ed.

Harl. 1566.

Sr Will'm Compton Knight, 3 husband. = *Elizebeth da. & sole heire of Sr Walter Stoner of Blount's Court in com. Oxon, widdow of Walter Walsh of Sheldesley in com. Worcester.*

4. Sr Phillip Hoby of Emley in com. Worster Knt. = *Elizebeth da. of Anthony Bustard of Aderbury in com. Oxon.*

Anthony Hoby of . . . . = *Elizebeth da. of Edward Rous of Roushlynch in com. Worcester.*

Will'm Simonds of . . . . in com. Worster, 2 husband.

Ellinor vx. . . . . *Vrsula ob. vnmared.* *Robert.* *Mabell.*

Hunckes.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 45. Harl. 1486, fo. 10.
Harl. 1352, fo. 15[b], in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, within an orle of eight bezants, an inescutcheon argent charged with three mullets gules,* HUNCKS; *2 and 3, Or, on a chevron sable three goats trippant of the first,* GATWAY.
CREST.—*A greyhound courant ermine, collared and ringed . . . .*

ARMS (Harl. 1352).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three mullets sable, within a bordure gules platée; 2 and 3, Or, on a chevron sable three goats trippant argent.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a greyhound courant ermine, collared or.*

Robart Huncks did confirm lands to Thomas his sonn by his deed datted 10 R. 2.
[Seal tricked: Three mullets within a bordure charged with eleven roundles.—ED.]

Thomas Hunkes of Aspley did (*sic*) by this deed to Roger Cromwaye 13 H. 4.
[Seal tricked: A greyhound courant.—ED.]

Robart Hunckes 1 *10* R. 2.=. . . .

Thomas Hunckes of Aspley 13 H. 4.=. . . .

Thomas Huncks of Aspley in com. Buck[m].=. . . . da. to Thomas Radway *Rodway.*

Robart Huncks of Radbrooke in Glouc[sh].=Elizabeth da. & coe-heire to William Gaytway *Gateway* (Gretway). ARMS in Harl. 1352: Or, on a chevron sable three roebucks trippant of the first.

Thomas Hunckes of Radbrook in com. Glost'.=Elizabeth da. to Will. Dyneley of Charleton in com. Worst[r].

John Hunckes a prest.

Elizabethe vxor George Gyllott of Pynley in com. Warwick.
=
Thomas Gyllott. Elizabeth vxor Willi' Hogon.

Mary da. to John Palmer of Lymington in co. Glost., 1 wyff.=*1.* Robart Hunckes of Northwich in com. Worster, sans yssue.=Jane (Jone) da. to Gilbart Wye in com. Glost.

Vrselowe da. to John Dyneley of Charleton.=John Hunks 2 sonne.=Frances da. to John Chene *Cheney* of Woodhey in Barkshire.

Thomas Hunkes. Robart 2 sonn. Anne. Mary. Frances a da.

A

3. John Huncks of Radbrook in co. Worst. = ... da. to . . . . Hunsdon.

Francis Boulstred, 3d husbd. = Anne 1 vxor Tho. Littelton. = George Willoughby, 2 husbd.

Frances da. & heire.

Thomas Boulstred.

Henry Willoughby.

Thomas. — Francis.

Mary. — Anne.

Ingram.

Harl. 1043, fo. 11b, Ingraham. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 59b, *Ingraham.*
Harl. 1486, fo. 10b, in [ ], Ingram. Harl. 1352, fo. 16, in ( ), Ingram.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, on a fess gules three escallops or; 2 and 3, Azure, a chief gules, over all a lion rampant argent—or* in Harl. 1352.
CREST.—*A griffin's head couped quarterly gules and argent.*

Edmond Ingraham of Welfford in com. Warwick. = ...

Anthony Ingraham of Welfford. = ...

John Ingraham of Wolford in com. Warwick. = ...

John (Ingram of Great Wolford). *Vide Warwick.* =

(John Ingram of ye Temple 1569.)

Anne da. of John Lingain of Sutton in com. Herefford, 2 wiffe (widow of John Gower). *Vide Warwick & Herefford.* =

Richard Ingraham of Wolford. =

(1.) Mary da. to . . . . Asheley sister to Sr John Asheley Mr of the Jewell howse.

(Antv Ingram of Kenchurch co. Hereford.) = (Ann da. to . . . . Cradock.)

(Wm Ingram of Windsor.)

(Sara vxor . . . . Cowper of Kent.) =

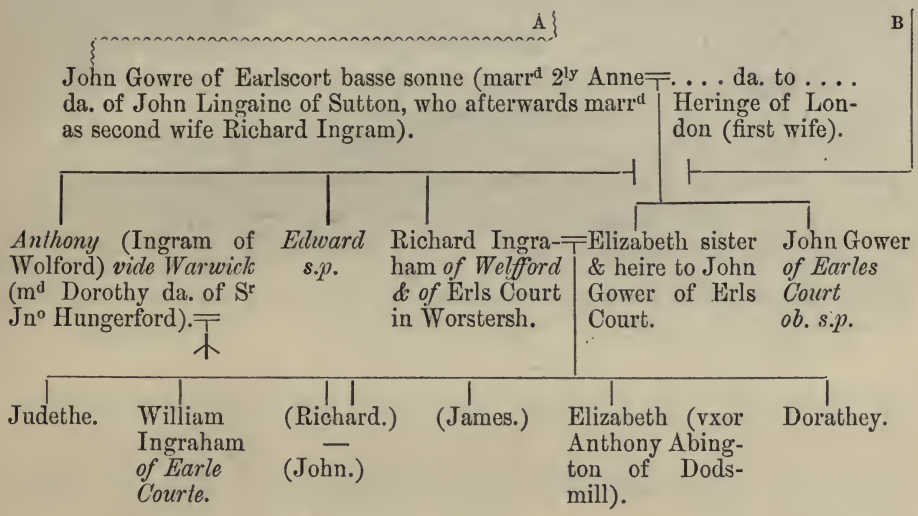
(Martha vxor Ric. Parkin of London.)

Gower.

John Gowre *Gower.* = ...

Arnall Gowre *Gower.* = ...

A B



In Harl. 1566 the following is on a slip of paper inserted in the MS.:

Hastings Ingerham of Littell Wolmer in com. Worster. — *Sisley da. of Rob. Williamsonn of Minster Lovell in com. Oxon.*

Hastings Ingerham.

Jeffreys.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 47, *Geffreys.* Harl. 1486, fo. 6b, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 10, in ( ), Geffrey.

Arms.—*Per fess embattled gules and or, in chief three leopards' faces and in base as many hawks' lures counterchanged.*

Crest.—*On a mount vert a sea-pie with wings endorsed proper—ash colour* in Harl. 1566—*beaked and legged gules.*

Thomas Geffery of London. — Alyce da. to . . . . Staple *Stapley* of Sussex.

William Jeffreys of Aerlestcombe [Erlescombe] in com. Worst. *1569.* — Alyce da. to . . . . Balthorpe *Babthorpe.*

Margarett died yonge.

Leonard *Geffrey al's* Jeffrey æt. 18 (8 years old), 1569.

Margery.

Kighley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 10. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 62b. Harl. 1486, fo. 11, in [ ].
Harl. 1352, fo. 16b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess sable a mullet—or* in Harl. 1566—*for difference.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head couped sable, a mullet—or* in Harl. 1566—*for difference.*

John Kighley of Inskyp in com. Lancaster. = ...

- William Kighley of Ronnagren at Alechurche *Rouneygreene & Aluechurch* in the county of Worster 3 sonne of John. = Anne da. & heire to Will'm Symkyns.
  - William Kighley of South Littelton. = Anne da. to William Clutton of Cheshire.
    - Dorothey da. to Nicholas Willington of Todnam, 1 wyffe. = Richard Kighley *of South Litleton.* = Anne da. to John Dyenley [Dynley], 2 wyffe.
      - Bartholomew Kighley of South Littelton in Worstrsh. = Anne da. to Phillipe Tolley.
        - *Sr* Phillipe Kighley *Knt one of the* [4] *tellers ob. the . . of May 1605.*
      - Judithe.

Langstone.

Harl. 1566, fo. 191b.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules, in chief two roses of the second seeded proper, in base a dolphin naiant embowed azure.*

. . . . Langstone of Sedgborow in com. Worcester. = ...

- Nicholas Langstone of Sedgborow. = Ellinor da. & coheire of George Daston of Hinton in com. . . . . sister of Anne.
  - Elizabeth vx. Will'm Tamar of Hill in com. Worster.
  - Jane vx. James Bridgman of Greate Deane in com. Gloster. =
    - Elizabeth da. & heire vx. Will'm Calew sonn & heire of Anthony Calew of Greate Deane & ob. s.p.
- Henery Langstone of Sedgborow in com. Worcester. = Anne da. & coheire of George Daston of Hinton sister of Ellinor.
  - 1. Francis Langstone.
  - 2. William Langstone.
  - 3. Arther Langstone.
  - 4. Henery Langstone.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Anne.
  - Goodith.

Lechmare.

Harl. 1043, fo. 41.

LECHMARE OF HANDLY CASTLE, READER OF THE MIDLE TEMPLE IN LENT 1668.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess or, in chief two pelicans of the second vulning themselves* . . . .
CREST.—*A pelican azure vulning itself gules.*

Lenche.

Harl. 1043, fo. 18b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 109b. Harl. 1486, fo. 14, in [ ].
Harl. 1352, fo. 19b, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two bars engrailed azure, each charged with three cinquefoils or,* LENCH; *2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron azure three crosses pattée or,* BEWFFORD.

Thomas Linche of Evesham of 30 years of age found to be cosyn & next heir to William Evesham of London 36 E. 3 Inq. 1361.

Walter Lenche.=. . . .

John Lenche 36 E. 3, 1361.=. . . . Walter Linche.

John Lenche of Wiche in co. Worster.=Jane da. & heire to Will'm Bewford of Rutland.

Jone vxor Rowland Burfeld of Thinsell in co. Hereford.

William Lenche of Wyche.=Elizabethe da. to Ralfe Sheldo' of Belley *Beely in com. Worster.*

Petter 4 sonn & Thomas 6. [*Sic*, ED.]

John 2 sonn.=Anne da. to . . . . Pekes *Pet* (Peps).

William 3 son æt. 27 [1569]. — Petter æt'is 25.

Philipe æt'is 19. — Thomas æt'is 14.

Elizabethe vxor Symond Sanders (Saunders of Wichbold).

Sicely vxor . . . . Jenney. [*Sic*, ED.]

Jonne 1 vxor Will'o Woodward, 2ly to Robart Baxter.

Elyanor vxor William Byrd of Wytton *Mytton* in Oxfordsh.

Ciceley vx. Wm Fernehey. [*Sic*, ED.]

Raffe Lenche sonn & heire æt. 30 A°1569.=Elizabeth da. to Rich. Fynch.

Anne æt'is 2, 1569.

Phillipe 5 sonn.

1 vxor, Lewis Brace *Brascy.*=Jane.=Edward Hickocke *Hickcok*, 2 husbd.

Mary.

John Parkes, 2 husbd.=Dorothey vxor Gilbart Wheler.

1. John.

2. Anthony. — 3. Francis.

1. Martin [Maridun]. — 2. Edward.

Charles. — Symond.

Dorothey.

Gilbart. — Elizabeth. — Cysceley.

Lewknor.

Harl. 1043, fo. 17[b]. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 106. Harl. 1352, fo. 18[b], in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—LVKNOR and CAMOYS—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Azure, three chevronels argent;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent—or* in Harl. 1566—*on a chief gules three plates.*

Thus in the Visitation.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of fourteen:* 1, *Azure, three chevronels argent,* LEWKNOR; 2, *Azure, three cinquefoils or,* BARDOLFFE; 3, *Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed or,* DOYLEY; 4, *Barry of ten argent and gules, a chevron or,* STOKE; 5, *Gules, a buck's head cabossed or,* DUNSTON; 6, *Or, a fret gules, a canton argent,* NOELL; 7, *Azure, two bars-gemelles or, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second,* TREGOSE; 8, *Argent, a fess gules between three mullets of six points pierced sable,* EVIAS; 9, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules,* DALINGRIDGE; 10, *Argent, on a fess dancettée sable five annulets or,* WARDEN; 11, *Or, on a chief gules three plates,* CAMOYS; 12, *Gules, a bend argent,* FOLLIOTT; 13, *Gules, three round buckles between nine cross-crosslets fitchée or,* ROSSELYN; 14, *Argent, two bars gules, in chief a lion passant . . . .,* LOWCHES.

CREST.—*A greyhound courant argent, ducally gorged or.*

Thus sett forth by Clarenceux Camden in the quarterings of Bosvile of Kent who is descended of one of these Lewknors as apereth in Sussex.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1352).—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1 *and* 12, LEWKNOR; 2, BARDOLF; 3, *Azure, two bars-gemelles or, in chief a lion passant,* TREGOSE; 4, DALINGRIDGE; 5, *Barry of six gules and vair, ...;* 6, *Azure, fretty argent, ...;* 7, *Or, on a chief gules three bezants,* CAMOYS; 8, *Barry of six ermine and gules, ...;* 9, DOYLY; 10, *Paly of eight or and gules, ...;* 11, *Argent, a chevron gules between three torteauxes, ...*

1 CREST.—LEWKNOR.
2 CREST.—*A unicorn's head couped semée of roundles.*
3 CREST.—*A hawk's lure or.*

Roger Lewknor An° 14 *E.* 3, 1339. = *Catherin da. & heire of . . . . Bardolph.*

Sr Thom. Lewknor Kn[t] An° 30 *E.* 3, 1356. = *Joane da. & heire of Sr John Doyley.*

(Jane da. of Wm Barre.) = *Sr Roger* (Thomas) *Lewknor Kn[t] An°* 2 *H.* 4, 1401. = *Elizebeth da. of* (John) *Carew* (of Malford in com. Bucks).

S[r] Thom. Lewknor Kn[t] An° 31 *H.* 6. = *Phillip* (Phillippa) *da. & heire of* (Sir Walter or) *Richard Dalinridge* (Dalengrigge K[t] who died 16 Ed. 4 or as others say 14 Ed. 4 and 1478).

Anne 1 *vx. . . . . Sackvill,* 2 *to Raffe Myll,* 3 *to . . . . Kighley.*

Nicholas Lewknor & others as in Sussex. = ⅄

Issabell da. of Roger Ichingham, 2 *wiffe.* = S[r] Thomas Leukenor *S[r] Roger Lewknor Kn[t]* 10, 38 *E.* 4 (lived 18 Ed. 4 a° 1477). = *Ellinor* (or Alice) da. & heire to *Ric.* Camoys, 1 *wiffe, sepult.* 1445.

A

A

Sr Roger Leukenor Knight.* = ...

- Sr Thomas Leukenor. = (Katherine da. of Sir Jo. Pelham Kt.)
  - Sr Roger Lukenor K. (had 3 wives, 1 Ellenor da. of the lo. Audley, 2 . . . . da. of the lo. hussey, & 3 Eliz. da. of Sir Thomas Mefant, & had issue by the 2 first of them).
- *Others as in Sussex.*
- Richard Leukenor of Sheffeld *Sherffeld* in Sussex 2 sonne. = ... da. to . . . . Michellgrove of Sussex.
  - John ob. s.p.
  - Richard Leukenor of Marshelop in Sussex. = Jonne da. to Richard Maskall of Maskall of the place.
    - Richard Leukenor of Northflitt in Kent. = Jane da. to . . . . Forster of Northflitt.
    - Elizabethe vxor Cl . . Cokes.
    - Anne.
  - Roger ob. s.p. — *John Lewknor Junior.*
  - (Thomas mar. . . . . da. of . . . .) = (Nicholas de com. Wigorn.)
    - Bennett da. to Thomas Chaloner of Linveld *Linffeld, 1 wiffe.* = Thomas Leukenor sonn & heire. = Jane *Joane* da. to . . . . Wheler, *2 wiffe.*
      - Nicholas Leukenor sonne & he.
      - Jane vxor Anthoney Sheldon of Brodwaye in Worstersh.

Lilly.

Harl. 1566, fo. 169. Harl. 1486, ff. 14, 15, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 20.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure* [*charged with a mullet for difference*].

. . . . Lilly of Bromsgrave in com. Worcester. = ...

- . . . . Lilly of Bromsgrave. = ...
  - 1. Gilbert Lilly of London Marchantalor. = ...
    - Judith.
  - 2. Rignald Lilly of Bromsgrave.
  - Margerett da. of . . . . Bradley of Sturbridg.
  - 3. Thomas Lilly of Worcester. = ...
    - 1. Richard Lilly of Worcester.
    - 2. Edward Lilly of London.
    - 3. William.
  - Margerett [Margery] vx. Richard Bradley. — [Margrete vx. . . . . Tomes.]
- 2. Thom's Lilley of Bromsgrove. = ...

A B

* Omitted in Harl. 1352 and Harl. 1566.—ED.

A | B

1. Gilbert Lilly of Bromsgrove. = Jane da. of .... Parkes of Ridgway.
2. Nicholas Lilley. = ... da. of .... Parkes.
3. William Lilly of Alvechurch in com. Worster. = Christian da. of .... Thomsonn of Suffolk.
Margerett vx. Francis Knight.

John Lilley.
1. Reignald Lilly.
Dorathey.
Margerett.
2. Nicholas Lilly.
3. Gilbert Lilly.

1. John Lilly purchased lands in Shelton in com. Warwick.
Allice vx. .... Dixon [Rixon].
—
Anne vx. .... Payton.
3. Richard Lilly.
Joyce da. & coheire of .... Heming, 2 wiffe. = Thomas Lilly of Stoke prior in com. Worcester. = Phillip da. of Thom. Maskall, 1 wiffe.

5. Edward Lilly of London. = ...
1. Richard Lilly ob. s.p.
2. Thom's Lilly. = Elizebeth da. of Robert Tour [Roberts of Truro].
George Lilly of Wikin [in Coventry]. =

George Lilly.
Henery Lilly.
Sara.

1. John Lilly of London Joyner. = Mary da. of John Gabbett.
Margerett vx. .... Remnum of Warvile.

John Lilly.
Henery Lilly of London Paynter of Armes. Rouge Rose pursuivant of Armes etreordinary.* = Elizebeth da. of .... Flynt of Fisherton in com. Wilts ob. 10 September 1635.
Joane vx. George Hains of .... Worcester.

Henery Lilley.
Elizebeth.

Lingen.

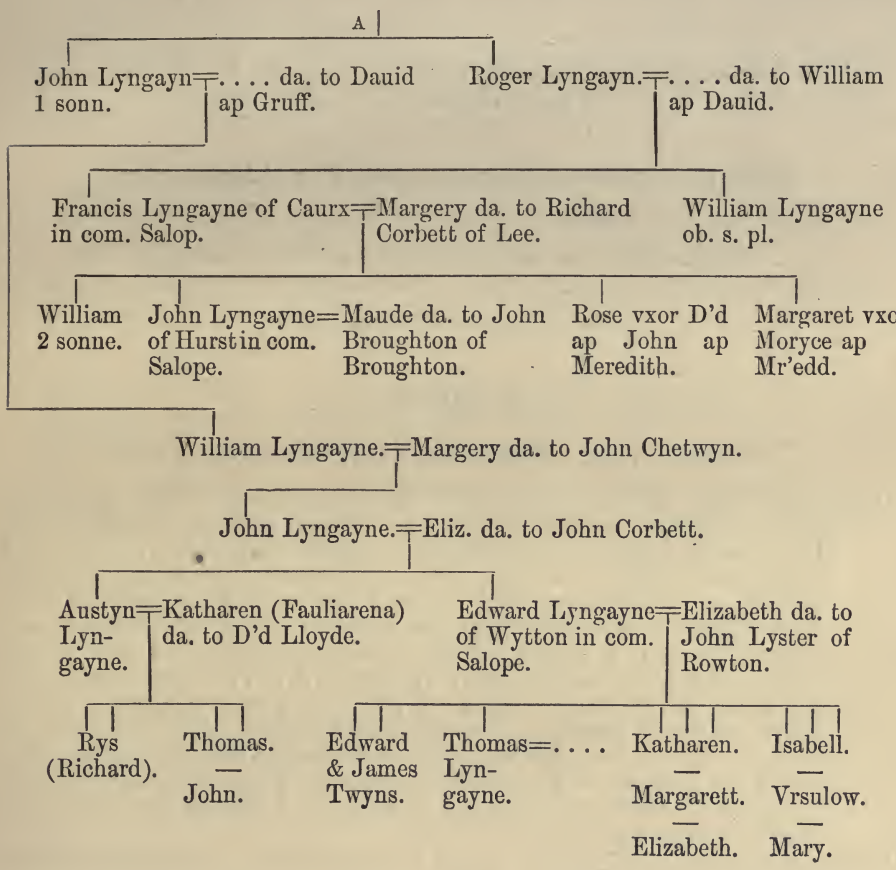
Harl. 1043, fo. 13. Harl. 1352, fo. 19, in ( ), Lingaine.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Barry of six or and azure, on a bend gules three roses argent, a mullet for difference;* 2 *and* 3, (*Argent,*) *on a chevron* (*azure*) *between three fleurs-de-lis* (*sable*) *as many water-bougets* (*or*).

CREST (in pencil in Harl. 1043).—*Out of a ducal coronet* (*or*) *a garb* (*vert*) *banded* (*argent*).

William Lyngayn in co. Salop. = ... da. & heire to John Wytton of Wytton.
A |

* *I.e.* extraordinary.—ED.

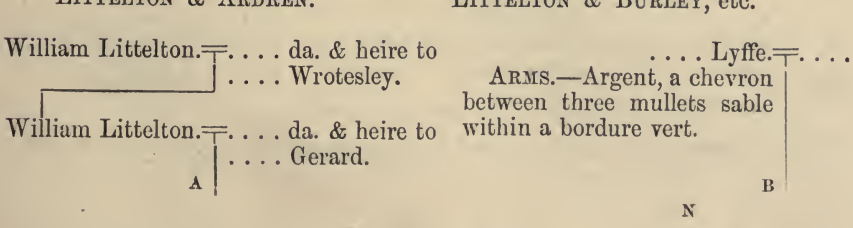


Littelton.

Harl. 1043, fo. 22ᵇ.

LITTELTON & BOSTOCK.
LITTELTON & DEYNCOURT.
LITTELTON & QUATERMAINS.
WESTCOTT & LITTELTON.
WESTCOTT & ASHTON.
LITTELTON & ARDREN.

LITTELTON & SOLARS, da. & h.
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron azure between three griffins'* (?) *heads erased gules.*
LITTELTON & DUDLEY.
LITTELTON & BURLEY, etc.



A | B |

Hughe Littelton.=. . . . da. & heire to . . . . Liffe. | . . . . da. & heire vx. . . . . Somester.

Edward Littelton.=Blanche da. to John Glyn of Llanhydrabe.

Thomas Littelton.=Constance da. to Walter Kendall.

Lygon.

Harl. 1043, fo. 19b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 117. Harl. 1352, fo. 17.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen:* 1, *Argent, two lions passant gules,* LIGON; 2, *Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets Argent;* 3, *Azure, on a bend—cottised* in Harl. 1566—*or, three bars dancettée gules;* 4, *Argent, fretty gules;* 5, *Or, a cross quarter-pierced azure;* 6, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent,* GIFFORD; 7, *Gules, on a fess between six martlets or—a mullet for difference gules* in Harl. 1566—BEAUCHAMP; 8, *Per pale or and gules, three roundles counter-changed,* DABITOT; 9, *Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis or;* 10, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules;* 11, *Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable;* 12, *Or, a fret gules;* 13, *Sable, on a cross engrailed or seven pellets, within a bordure also engrailed of the second*—in Harl. 1566 there are *five pellets* on the *cross* and *twelve* on the *bordure*—GREVILL; 14, *Or, a bird with wings expanded vert, within a bordure sable charged with nine fleurs-de-lis argent,* ARRELL; 15, *Argent, a chevren azure between three garbs vert, banded or,* SARRELL.

CREST.—*A Saracen's head affronté, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples argent and gules.*

George Lygon.=. . . .

This Wm proved by a deed 16 E. 3. | William Lygon 16 E. 3.=Margarett.

This Richard did give landes to Thomas (*sic*) his sonn & Joane his wiffe dat. Ao 10 H. 4. | Richard Lygon 10 H. 4.=. . . .

An Indentur' of couenants of his marreadg between Wm Bracy & Thom's Ligon 7 H. 6. | Richard Lygon.=Janne da. & coeheire to Walter Bracy.

William Lygon eldest sonne s. pl.=Elizabeth da. to Rainford Arrundell. | Thomas Lygon.=. . . . da. & heire *coheire* to . . . . Gifford.

Richard Lygon 26 H. 6.=Anne da. & coeheire to Rich. Bewchamp of Powike.

A |

A

- John m. the da. to .... Hickford
- Willia'.
- Michell m. the da. to .... Hoenold.
- Roger m. Kathe' da. to Sr Wm Dennis Knight.

- Thomas s. p'le.
- Edward s. p'le.
- George a Prest.
- Sr Richard Lygon K. = Margart da. & coeheire to Wm Grevell Judg.

- Vrsula vx. Humfrey Andrews.
- Elizabeth vxor Raffe Sheldon.
- Mary vx. John Mitridg *Mintridg.*
- Susanna.
- Barbara.

- Fardindo *Ferdinando* sans yssue.
- 2. John.
- 3. Henry m. Eliz. da. to Sr John Berckly K.
- William Lygon. = Ellenor da. to Sr Willia' Dennis K.

- 5. Francis. — 6. Fardinado *Ferdinando.*
- 1. Margart vx. Sr Tho. Russell K. *of Strensham.*
- 2. Cicely vx. Edward Gorge. = Edward Gorge.
- 3. Katharen vx. Thom's Folliott.
- 4. Elizabeth.

- Margt da. to .... Talbott of Salwarp *in com. Worcester,* 2 wiff. = Richard Lygon of Madersfeild in co. Worster. = Mary da. to Sr Thomas Russell K. *of Strensham.*
- 2. Thomas.
- 3. Ralfe. — 4. Hughe.

- John Ligon de Arle in com. Gloc. m. the da. to Sr Arnold Ligon Knight.
- Francis ob. s. p'le.
- Henry Liggon.
- Sr William Lygon of Madersfeild Kt. = Elizabeth da. to Edwd Harwell of Besford.

- Will'us Lygon de Madersfeild Miles. = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Pleydell de Berksh.
- 2. Richard. — 3. Edmond.
- Elizabeth ob. infans.
- Maria.

- John.
- Will'm Ligon.
- A da.

- Margart vx. Rad'i Horniould of Hunley *Hornyould of Hamey* (*sic*) *Castell in com. Worster,* 2ly to Francis Moore.
- Penelope vx. Rob'ti Walwin de Newland *in com. Worster.*
- Elizabeth vx. Moricij Gilb't *Gilbert* de Witcombe, 2ly to Myles Smithe bushop of Gloc.
- Elianor vx. John Washborne.
- Anne ob. s.p.

Lyttleton.

Harl. 1043, ff. 4, 23. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 30. Harl. 1486, fo. 13.
Harl. 1352, fo. 28[b], in ( ).

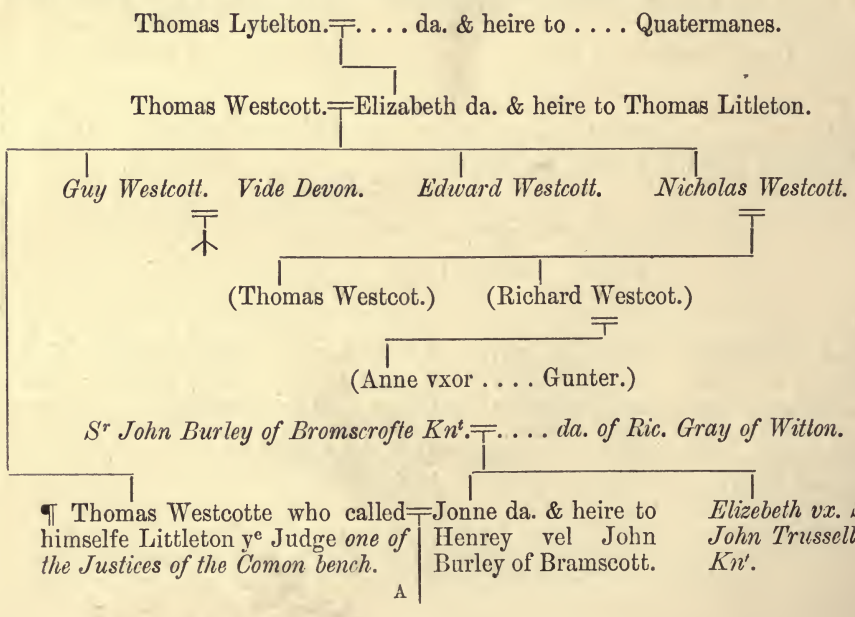
ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen:* 1, *Argent, a bend cottised sable within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée;* 2, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable;* 3, *Argent, a fess between four dexter hands couped gules;* 4, *Argent* in Harl. 1566—*a lion rampant sable debruised by a fess checky or and azure;* 5, *Azure —gules* in Harl. 1566—*a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or;* 6, *Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or;* 7, *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet;* 8, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules;* 9, *Or, a fret gules;* 10, *Argent, two lions passant gules;* 11, *Argent, six fleurs-de-lis,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *azure, a chief indented or;* 12, *Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many plates;* 13, *Gules* in Harl. 1566—*a fess between six cross-crosslets—or* in Harl. 1566; 14, *Checky or and azure, a chevron ermine;* 15, *Gules* in Harl. 1566—*a chevron between ten crosses pattée, six above and four below—argent* in Harl. 1566; 16, *Gules, a lion passant-guardant argent crowned—or* in Harl. 1566.

CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed sable attired or, between the attires a bugle-horn of the first, stringed of the second.*

Sr William Lyttelton of Franckley Knight did seale with this Supporter and Cote of Armes.

[In trick: ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable.
CREST.—A man's head couped at the shoulders proper and wreathed about the temples argent and sable.
SUPPORTER.—A merman proper finned or and holding in his dexter hand a trident of the last.]

¶ *It was agreed by Thomas Westcott & Elizebeth Littleton his wiffe that* (Thomas) *theire eldest sonne should be called Litleton & all the rest Westcotts w[ch] Thomas being called & christned Thomas Litleton at the Font was after a Justice of the law temp. E. 4 & writt the booke called Litleton's Tenures.*



A

Thomas Lyttelton 3 sonne. = Anne da. & heire to John Botreux of Salford *in com. Warwick.*

- Thomas & William ob. s. pl.
- Anthoney Lyttelton. = ...
  - Francis Lyttelton.
- John a prest. — Margarett.
- Katharen [mar.] to Richard Sheldon *of Spechley & hath yssue Francis.* — Frances 1 vxor . . . . More, 2ly to . . . . Alderford.
- Judith vxor Anthony Atwood. — Sycelle *Sybbell* vxor Robart Gower.

Richard Lyttleton 2 sonne. = *Allice da. & coheire of Wi'm Wynnesbury* (Weddesbury).

- *Ellen da. of Humffrey Swinnerton, 1 wiffe.* = Sr Edward Lyttelton K. *ob. 10 October 1558.* = *Issabell Wood da. & heire of Ric. Hill, widdow of Raffe Egerton of Wrinhill, 2 wiffe.*
  - 1. Sr Edward Lyttelton K. *ob. 19 Juli 1574.* = *Allice da. of Francis Cocken* [Cockaine] *of Ashborne in com. Darby* (sister to Sr Thomas).
    - Sr Edward Lyttelton K. *of* (Pilaton Hall) *in com.* (Stafford superstes 1583) *1623.* = *Margerett da. & heire of Sr William Deverux Knt.*
      - *Thomas.* — *James.*
      - *Constance vx. Thom. Holte of . . . . in com. Lanck.*
      - *Mary vx. Will'm Vernon of Honhill* (and after to John Vernon of Sidbury).
      - *Joane.* — *Grace.* — *Margerett.*
    - *Sr Edward Litleton.* = *Mary da. of Sr Clement Fisher of Pakington in com. Warwick Knt.*
  - 2. *Richard Litleton.*
  - *Constance vx. Sr James Foliamb Knt.*
  - *Barbara 1 vx. Hen. Gower, 2 to John Folliot.*
- *Margery.* — *Anne.*
- *Ellen.* — *Luce.*

John Paston of Paston in Norfolk. = ...

Sr William Paston Knight 3 sonne by the 2 wyffe. = Anne da. & coeheire to Edmond Duke of Somersett.

- Elizabeth (Ellin) da. & heire to Thomas Welshe *Walshe & Margery* (Stanton) *his wiffe.* = 1. Sr William Lyttelton 5 sonne *of Franckley in com. Worcester Knt.*
  - B
  - C
- Maria *Elizebeth or Mary* da. to . . . . Whittington.
- Sr Gilbart Talbott of Grafton K. = Anne da. & coeheire to William Paston Knight.
  - D

B | C | D |

Joane vx. Sr John Aston of Parkehall *Tickshall* in co. Stafford *Knt*.

John Littelton of Franckley in com. Worster. = Elizabeth da. & coeheire to Sr Gilbart Talbott of Grafton K.

Mary vxor Tho. Asheley of Patishall in Staffordsh.

Margarett vx. Robt Newport of Rushake.

Robart *Roger* Littelton 4 sonne *of Groveley.* = *Elizabeth da. of . . . . Stanley of West Bromwich.*

Margarett vx. Rob't Newport *Edward Newporte of Hinkley.*

Anne.

Amphelice vx. John Cocks.

Bridgett vx. Hen. James of Forvill in com. Worster.

Anne vx. William Pachett.

Allice vx. William Gower.

2. George ob. s. pl.

1. Frauncis *Litleton.* = ...

3. Humfrey *Litleton.* = *Martha da. of Rob. Gower of Colmer.*

William Litleton.

Sr John Littelton of Frankley in Worstershr Knight. = Bridgett da. & coeheire to Sr John Packington Knight *of Hampton Lovett in com. Worcester.*

Anthoney. — Thomas.

Edward ob. s. pl. — Gilbart ob. s. pl.

(2) 3. George Littelton. = ... da. to Sr Walter Smith of Shelford.

Robart ob. s. pl.

4. Robart ob. s. pl. — William.

1. Margarett. — 2. Frances.

3. Elizabeth.

1. Gilbart Littelton of Frankley *ob. 1599.* = Elizabeth da. to Humfrey Conyngsby of Hampton in Herefordshr.

2. John ob. s. pl.

3. Humfrey.

John Littelton of Frankley (died in prison 1605). = Muriell da. to Sr Thomas Bromley *Knt* Lord Chancelor *of England.*

2. Gilbert.

Sr Thomas Littelton Kt & baronett *of Franckley.* = *Catherin da. of Sr Thom. Crompton of Hounslow in com. . . . . Knt.*

Bridgett vx. Sr Rob. Tracy of Tuddington in com. Gloster.

Anne.

John Litleton of the . . . . Temple esqr. — *Edward Litleton ob. s.p.*

Jane.

May.

Harl. 1566, fo. 146.

John May of Charterhowse in com. Somersett. = ...

- Richard May of . . . . in com. Worster. = Catherin da. of . . . . Parker of . . . . in com. Gloster.
  - Richard May. = ... da. of . . . . Partridg.
  - Henery May.
  - Timothey May. = Mary da. of Conon Thorne of Nelton in com. Somersett.
    - Richard May 1621.
    - George May.
    - Catherin.
    - Elizebeth.
- = John Whittington of . . . . in com. Gloster.
- John May. = ... da. of . . . . Vnwin of . . . . in com. Worcester.
  - Will'm May. — John May.
  - Edmond May.

Meysy.

Harl. 1043, fo. 13, Meysy. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 86, *Meysey.* Harl. 1486, fo. 12. Harl. 1352, fo. 20[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess between three cinquefoils pierced sable eared gules.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head couped quarterly or and azure.*

A patten of these Arms & Crest p' Benolt 25 H. 8.

John Meysy of Shekenhurst in com. Worster. = ...

- William Meysy *of Shakerherst.* = ... da. to William Cheny of More.
  - 2. Edward. — 3. Henrey.
  - Humfrey Meysy *of Shakerherst.* = Anne 4 da. to S[r] Tho. Blunt of Kintlett K. in com. Salop.
    - *1.* John & *2.* Francis ob. s. p'le.
    - *3.* Leonard Meysy 2 sonne of Shekenhurst in com. Worst. = Joys da. to Humfrey Plowden of Tidbery in co. Salop.
      - John.
      - Thomas Meysy.
      - Anne.
      - Jane.
    - *4.* Thomas Meysy mar. the da. to . . . . Grevill ob. s. pl.
    - Joys *Joyce vx. Will'm Morris.*
    - Anne. — Amys.
    - Elianor. — Jonne. — Isabell.
  - Anne *vx. John Coningsby of Mansell.*
  - Margarett.

Midlemore.

Harl. 1043, fo. 41, gives Arms and Crest only.

MIDELMOR OF WORSTERSHEYR AND WARICKSHEYR.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per chevron . . . ., in chief two moorcocks . . . ., a mullet for difference; 2 and 3, Per pale indented argent and azure.*
CREST.—*A moorcock amongst flags or rushes.*

Harl. 1566, fo. 177, gives Arms, Crest, and Pedigree.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks of the second, a crescent for difference,* MIDLEMORE; *2, Per pale indented or and azure,* EDGBARSTONE; *3, Quarterly or and sable, in first quarter a mascle gules,* SYE; *4, Per pale argent and sable, a fess per pale gules and or, all within a bordure azure bezantée, a crescent for difference,* BENNETT; *5, Azure, a chief or,* HASELWELL.
CREST.—*A moorcock sable amongst flags and water proper, a crescent for difference.*

This pettegree is vnder the hand of Sr William Segar, Garter.

- John Midlemore. — . . . .
  - Henery Midlemore. — . . . .
    - Thomas Midlemore of Edgbarston in com. Warwick in the Right of his wiffe. — Issabell da. & heire of Sr Henery Edgbarston of Edgbarston in com. Warwick Knt.
      - John Midlemore buried in the Church of Edgbarston. — . . . .
        - Richard Midlemore of Edgbarston. — Margerett da. of Thom. Throgmorton of Coughton in com. Warwick.
          - Thomas Midlemore of Edgbarstone sonn & heire. — Anne da. of Richard Litleton of Pillaton hall in com. Stafford.
            - Robert Midlemore of Edgbarston 1563 sonn & heire. — Anne da. of Raffe Egerton of Wrinhill in com. Cester.
              - Richard Midlemore of Edgbarston sonn & heire. — Anne sister & coheire of Richard Grisold of Sollihull in com. Warwick. (A)
        - 2. John Midlemore of Haselwell in com. Worster. — Allice da. & heire of Will'm Sye.
          - George Midlemore of Haselwell sonn & heire of John. — Jane da. of Hugh Harman of More hall in com. Warwick.
            - Simon Midlemore of Haselwell sonn & heire of George. — Elizebeth da. of Thom. Noell of Hillcott in com. Stafford.
              - George Midlemore of Haselwell sonn & heire of Simon. — Jane da. of Henery Warner of Whittington in com. Stafford. (B)

- Will'm Haselwell of Haselwell in com. Worcester. — . . . .
  - Will'm Bennett of Haselwell. — . . . . da. & heire of Will'm Haselwell of Haselwell.
    - Will'm Sye of Haselwell. — . . . . da. & heire of Will'm Bennett.

A | B |

Robert Midlemore of Edgbarston who hath yssue. = Priscilla da. of Anthony Morgan of Weston in com. Warwick.

George Midlemore of Haselwell sonn & heire of George. = Frances da. & heire of Robert Staunfford of Tower hill in com. Stafford.

Joyce vx. George Mathew of Barkeswell in com. Warwick.

Frances 1 da. vx. . . . . Wolverstone of Stotffould in com. Stafford.

2. Vrsula. — 3. Ruth.

4. Cecilly. — 5. Elizebeth.

6. Magdalyn. — 7. Mary.

Susan. — Allice.

1. Robert Midlemore of Haselwell sonn & heire of George. = Ellenor da. & coheire of Richard Fox of Mosley in com. Worcester.

2. George.

3. Staunfford. — 4. Samwell.

1. George Midlemore. 2. Joseph Midlemore.

Morgan.

Harl. 1043, fo. 15b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 97b. Harl. 1486, fo. 12, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 21, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable a fleur-de-lis or between two cinquefoils (or) of the first* [*Argent, on a bend between two cotises sable three fleurs-de-lis or*]; 2, *Argent, a lion rampant gules;* 3, *Azure, a fess between three crescents or;* 4, *Argent, a lion rampant vert guttée d'eau (d'or) within a bordure engrailed of the second;* 5, *Argent, a fess sable, in chief two pellets;* 6, *Or, a lion rampant gules.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger sejant sable maned and tufted or, supporting with the dexter paw a battle-axe erect of the second helved gules, a crescent for difference.*

Robart Morgan of Lonytyll *Longtyll* & Combarton. = Anne da. to Symond Mountford.

John Morgan of Combarto'.

Henry Morgan of Hambury in Worst. 2 sonn. = Agnes *Anne* da. to John Edwardes.

Edward Morgan *of Hambury.* = Dorothey da. to . . . . Grevill.

Fowlke 2 sonn. Edward Morgan. Elizabeth.

Mucklow.

Harl. 1566, fo. 127.

ARMS.—*Gironny of twelve or and azure, a lion rampant ermine, on a chief argent an escallop between two fleurs-de-lis sable.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head couped per pale indented gules and argent, holding in the beak an eagle's ley erased à la quise or.*

Will'm Mucklow. = Margery da. of . . . . Res.

- 1. Richard Mucklow of Hodon in com. Worster. = Catherin da. of John Arden.
  - Margerett vx. Edward Reynales.
  - Allice da. of Will'm Gattaker of Gattaker, 1 wiffe.
  - 1. Symon Mucklow of . . . . in com. . . . . m. to his 3 wiffe Ann da. of . . . . Corbett of Legh. = Dorathey da. of . . . . Andrews s.p., 2 wiffe.
    - 1. John Mucklow. = Apolyn da. of John Folliott of Pyrton in com. Worster.
      - Symon Mucklow of . . . . in com. Worcester. = Thomasin da. of Stephen Boord of Cuckffeld in com. Sussex.
        - 1. Will'm Mucklow. — 2. Richard Mucklow.
        - 3. John Mucklow.
        - 4. Symon. — 5. Thomas.
        - 6. Stephen Mucklow.
        - Elizebeth vx. John Evett of Woodhall in com. Worcester.
        - Anne.
    - 2. Will'm Mucklow.
  - 2. Anthony Mucklow.
  - Lettice 1 vx. Sampson Audley; 2 to John Page.
- 2. Thomas. — 3. Peter.
- . . . . vx. John Broughton of com. Worster.

Nanfan.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 61.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three dexter wings argent;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three wolves passant in pale azure.*

CREST.—*A water-spaniel statant argent.*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly:* 1, *NANPHAN*, as above; 2, *Checky or and sable, a chief of the first guttée de sang;* 3, *Argent, three wolves passant in pale azure;* 4, *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.*

CREST.—*A water-spaniel statant argent.*

Sr Richard Nanphan K. Captayne of Calles *& there knighted.* = ...

- John Nanphan. = Maude da. to Sr Thomas Cornwall K. sister to Sr Richard Cornwall.

A

- William Nanphan of Bruch Morton in com. Worst. = Alyce da. to Rich. Mannyngton *Monington* in com. Hereford.
  - Francis 3 sonne æt'is 19.
  - Richard 4 sonne æt'is 16.
  - Mawde *vx.* . . . . *Vaughan of Hergest.*
  - Anne.
- *Anne vx. John Bromwich of . . . . in com. Herefford.*

- John Nanphan sonne & heire æt'is 23, 1569, *ob. s.p.*
- . . . . *da. of* . . . . *Harley, 1 wiffe.* = Gilles *Gyles* 2 sonne æt'is 22 *of Bruch Morton.* = *Elizebeth da. of* . . . . *Southwell of* . . . . *in com. Norff.*
  - *3. Gyles Nanphan of Bruch Morton.* = *Anne da. of* . . . . *Trovill of* . . . . *in com. Herefford.*
    - *Thomas Nanphan.*
    - *John Nanphan.*
  - *Anne vx. Anthony Stratfford of* . . . . *in the Forest of Deane.*
  - *Mary.*
  - *4. John Nanphan of London Goldsmith.* = *Margerett da. of* . . . . *Westney of London.*
    - *Bridgett.*
  - *1. Will'm Nanphan of Bruch Morton.* = *Jane da. of* . . . . *Smyth of* . . . . *in com. Lester.*
    - *1. John Nanphan of Bruch Morton 1633.* = *Mary da. of Edward Fleete of Worcester Citty.*
      - *1. Bridges Nanphan.*
      - *2. sonn.*
      - *Anne.*
      - . . . .
      - . . . .
    - *2. Charles ob. s.p.*
    - *3. Thomas.*
    - *4. Will'm.*
  - *Catherin vx. John Pancefoote.*
  - *Maude vx. Ivo Clynton of Castell Ditch in com. Herefford.*
  - *Thomas Nanphan in Constantinople 1620.*
  - *Elizebeth vx. Richard Brayne of* . . . . *in the Forest of Deane in com. Gloster.*

Newdick.

Harl. 1043, fo. 37.

ROB'T NEWDICK OF WORCESTER.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, *Paly of four argent and sable, on a bend gules five bezants;* 2, *Sable, a fess embattled argent;* 3, *Sable, three birds volant argent;* 4, *Argent, a star of sixteen rays sable;* 5, *Argent, a fess sable within a bordure engrailed (or ?);* 6, *Azure, a cross componée or and gules;* 7, *Ermines, three bars ermine;* 8, *Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or;* 9, *Gules, a cross flory vaire;* 10, *Gules, three garbs argent;* 11, *Per pale indented argent and azure;* 12, *Per pale argent and sable, a bend gules, on a canton azure a padlock or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's head gules.*

Nicholas.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 57.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess sable between six oak-leaves vert.*

Roger Nycholas.=. . . .

1. John Nicholas ob. s. p'le. *2.* Richard Nycholas.=. . . .

William Nicholas.=Anne da. to . . . . Rowdon.

Richard. Anthoney.

Nicholettes.

Harl. 1486, fo. 10b.

This pedigree purports to be the same as the preceding, with the addition in another hand of the wives' names. The words within " " have been deleted, and it is not improbable that the compiler of this MS. may have confused the distinct families of Nicholas and Nicholets.—ED.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess sable between six leaves vert.*

Roger Nicholettes.=Elizabeth Sturmie.

Richard Nicholettes " 2 sone."=Ales Fitzhurse. " John eldest sone s.p."

William Nicholettes.=Ann da. to James Rowdon of Rowdon.

Richard Nicholettes.=Betridge Baylies. Anthoney.=Ales Pennell.

Nott.

Harl. 1566, fo. 123.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend between three leopards' faces or.*
CREST.—*A talbot sejant ermine ducally gorged or.*

Hugh Nott.=. . . .

Thom. Nott of Sheldesley Beauchamp.=Joane da. of Thom. Taylor.

A

Catherin da. of John Welsh. = John Nott of Sheldesley in com. Worcester, m. to his 3 wiffe Joane da. of .... Gomond of .... in com. Herefford. = Elizebeth da. of Thom. Marston of Midleton in com. Sallop, 2 wiffe.

- 1. Edmond Nott of Sheldesley. = Penolapye da. of Michell Showell of .... in com. Gloster.
  - Penolapye. — Catherin.
  - Anne. — Mary.
  - Thomas ob. s.p.
  - 1. John Nott of Sheldesley An° 1630. = Anne da. of Wm Geffreys of Holme Castell.
    - Anne.
    - Penolapy.
    - 3. Daughter.
  - 2. Edmond Nott.
- 2. Samwell. — 3. Martin. (Both s.p.)
- Anne vx. .... Gwilliams, 2 to .... Lewes.
- Blandina vx. Roger Price of Brecknock. — Joane.
- 3. Will'm Nott of London marchantalor. = Elizebeth da. of .... Bouldnest of com. Cambridg.
- 4. Charles Nott p'sonn of the Church of Sheldesley. = Mary da. of .... Wimp of Windsor in com. Berks.
- Richard Nott of St. David's. = Elizebeth da. of .... Dawsonn of London.

Pakington.

Harl. 1043, fo. 15. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 96. Harl. 1486, fo. 14, in [ ].
Harl. 1352, fo. 22^b, in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per chevron sable and argent, in chief three mullets or and in base as many garbs gules; 2, Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first; 3, Argent, on a bend azure three martlets or.*

CREST.—*A demi-hare rampant azure, charged on the shoulder with three roundles. . . .*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly: 1, PACKINGTON,* as above; *2, Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first, WASHBORNE; 3, Argent, six oak-leaves in pairs sable, BALDWYN; 4, Ermine, on a fess componée or and azure an annulet . . . ., ARDEN.*

1 CREST.—*A demi-hare rampant azure charged on the shoulder with three bezants.*

2 CREST.—*An elephant or.*

- Robart Packington. = Elizabeth da. to Wm Acton of Iron Acton *in com. Gloster.* ARMS.—Quarterly per fess indented argent and azure.
  - John Packington. = Margarett da. to Wm Ballard. ARMS.—Sable, a griffin segreant ermine armed or. (A)
- Norman Washborne. = Elizabeth da. to Henrey Kinaston.
  - Thomas Washborne = ... 2 sonne. (B)

A | B |

John Packington. ═ Elizabeth da. & heire to Thom's Washborne *of* .... *in com. Worcester vide Washborne Pedigree, post.*

- Sr John Pakington 1 sonne *of Hampton Lovett in com. Worcester Knt Chirographer to the Court of Comon pleas.* ═ Ann da. to *Henery* Dacres of London *Alderman ob. 22 August 1563 buried St Bothels* wthout Aldersgate London.*
  ARMS.—Argent, a chevron gules between three torteauxes, each charged with an escallop of the first.
  - Vrsula vxor Wm Scudamore (Skidmore) son to *Sr* John *Scudamore of Homlacy in com. Herefford.*
  - Bridgett vx. Sr John Litteltonknight *of Frankley in com. Worcester.*
- Humfrey Pakington 2 sonne *of London marchant.* ═ Elizabeth da. to *Humffrey* Harding of London *Alderman.*
  ARMS.—Argent, on a bend azure three martlets or.
  - 1. Jane vxor Humffrey Baskervill of London Alderman; *2 to* (Sir) *Lyonell Duckett of London Alderman.*
  - 2. Anne *1 ux. Humffrey Style marchant; 2 to Edward Jackman of Londo' Alderman; 3 to James Bacon Alderman of London; 4 to Sr Edward Baynton of .... in com. .... Knt.*
    - 3. Alyes (vxor Ric. Lambert Alderman).
    - 4. Katharen *vx. John Lambert of London marchant* [Fratris Ricardi].
    - 5. Margery *vx. Wi'm Coles of London marchant 3 sonn of Will'm Coles of Lye in com. Worster.*
    - 6. Martha *vx. Robert Burbage of com. Midlesex.* — 7. *Margarett.*
    - *Lettice vx.* (Sir) *Roger Martin of London Alderman.*
    - *1.* John Packingto' of Chadsley in Worstersh. ═ Elizabeth da. to Sr Thomas Newport of High Arkalwall *High Arcall* in Shropsh. K.
      - Humfrey *Pakington* sonne & heire æt'is 14, 1569, *Esq., m. Abigall da. of .... Sacheuerell* (of Morley in co. Derb.). ═
        - *Anne w. to Sr Hen. Audley of Berechurch in com. Essex Kt dyed March the 8th 1666.* ═
          - * Son.*
          - * 3 das.*
        - (Mary vx. Jo. Yates of Buckland in co. Berks Baronet.)
      - John æt. 8.
      - Elizabeth. — Margt.
      - Mary.
    - 2. William.
    - 3. Edward.

C

Trick of the Arms of *Audley of the Temple, & Packington of Chadley* :

Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, in second and third quarters an eagle displayed of the first, over all on a bend of the second a fret between two martlets gold; impaling PACKINGTON (as above).

CREST.—On a chapeau .... turned up ermine a wyvern azure wings endorsed or.

* *Sic*, for St. Botolph's.—ED. ** In a later hand.—ED.

C

Baldwin.

William Baldwin of Ailesbury.=. . . .

- Sr John Baldwin of Alisbury *Kn^t lord Cheeffe Justice of the Comon pleas.* =. . . . *da. of Wi'm Dormer of Wycombe in com. Buck.* sister to Sr Rourt Dormer K^t.
  - Thomas Ramsey *of Hitcham in com. Buck.* = Pernell *da. & coheire of Sr John Baldwyn Knt. Vide Buckingham.* = *Edward Burlacy of Marlow in com. Buck.*
  - *Will'm Baldwin esq^r ob. s.p.* = *Elizabeth da. of Thom. Tirringham of Tirringham in com. Buckingham.*
- Robart Pakington 3 sonne *of London mercer.* = Alice *Anne* da. & coeheire to Sr John Baldwine L. Cheffe Justice of England. = *Sr Thomas Tasborough of . . . . in com. Suffolk Kn^t, 2 husband.*
  - *1.* Sr Thomas Pakington of Hampton Louell *of Aylesbury in com. Buckingham.* = Dorothy da. to *S^r* Thomas Kittson of Hengrave in Suff. *Kn^t.*
    - *2.* Thomas *Pakington.* = *Anne da. of Sr Will'm Pelham of Brockelsby in com. Lincon Knt. M^r of the Ordinance & Lord Justice of Ireland.*
      - *Thomas Pakington.*
    - Katharen *1 vx. John Davis of . . . . in com. Wilts Counsellor of Lincons Inn; 2 to Sr Jasper Moore; 3 to S^r . . . . Momp'sonn Knt.*
    - *2.* Henrey *ob. s.p.* — Robart *ob. s.p.*
    - *1.* Sr John Packington Knight of Hampton & Alisbury. = Dorothea filia Ambros Smith de Londo', relict' Benedict Barnham Aldrms. *Dorathey da. of Humffrey Smyth of London or of Lestershire.*
      - Sr John Packington of Alisbury *Knt. & Bart.* = *Frances da. of Sr John Ferrers of Thomworth in com. Warwick Knt.*
        - *John Pakington of Aylesbury Baronett.*
        - *Dorathey dyed vnmaried.*
        - *Elizebeth.*
      - *Anne vx. Sr Humffrey Ferrers of Thomworth Knt.*
      - *Mary vx. Sr Ric. Brooke of Nackton in com. Suff. Knt.*
      - *Dorothey dyed vnmaried.*
  - *Anne vx. Richard Cupper of Olympton (sic) in com. Oxon.*
  - *2. John Pakington.*
  - *Elizebeth 1 vx. John Lane of Walgrave in com. North'ton; 2 to Sr Ric. Mallory Knt. & Alderman of London.*
  - *Margerett vx. Bennett Lee of Burston in com. . . . . ; 2 Thomas Scott of Yorkshire.*
  - Margarett *vx. Tho. Lichffeld one of the Privy Chamber to Q. Elizebeth.*
    ARMS.—*Azure, two bends argent.*
  - *Mary vx. Sr Walter Long of Draycott in com. Wilts Kn^t.*

Palmer.

Harl. 1566, fo. 189[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Checky or and azure, a chief gules; 2, Argent, three martlets sable; 3, Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules a mullet or; 4, Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first; over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A griffin sejant argent, a crescent for difference sable.*

John Palmer. Vide Warwick. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Boking.

William Palmer. = Ellenor da. of . . . . Langham of . . . . in com. Lester.

Richard Palmer. = Vrsula da. of John Heron.

1. John Palmer. Vide Warwick. = ⊥

2. Robert Palmer. = Agnes da. of John Heritage.

Robert Palmer. = Allice da. of Miles Newton. Richard Palmer.

Richard Palmer of Barton in com. Warwick. = Margerett da. of William Braden.

1. John Palmer of Compton Sorphkin in com. Warwick. = ⊥

Anne da. of . . . . Geffrey of Tidworth in com. . . . . 1 wiffe.

2. Robert Palmer of Blackley in com. Worcester. = Elizabeth da. of Anthony Wye of Box in com. Gloster, 2 wiffe.

Muriell vx. Edward Palmer of Kirk Hallom in com. Darby. Vide Warwick.

1. John Palmer. 2. Robert Palmer. 3. Richard Palmer.

Parkins.

Harl. 1566, fo. 188.

Thomas Parkins of Mattisfeld in com. Worcester. = Ellen sister of John Tompkins of Nappend in com. Herefford.

William Parkins of Mattisfeld in com. Worcester. = Joane da. of . . . . Read of Coventry.

A

James Parkins. = ...

B

Richard a twin wth Lawrance. = William.

Lawrance a twin wth Richard ob. s.p.

A | B |

Richard Parkins. = Anne da. of Walter Twynborow of Woodmenton in the p'ish of West Hyde in com. Herefford.

Humffrey Parkins. = ...

Richard Parkins. Clement Parkins. Humffrey Parkins.

Perkin.

Harl. 1566, fo. 162.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, an eagle displayed sable, on a canton of the second a fess dancettée or,* PERKIN; 2, *Per pale indented argent and gules, a bull passant counterchanged,* COLE; 3, *Per pale azure and sable, a fess checky argent and or between three goats' heads erased of the third,* LITTLE.
CREST.—*An heraldic antelope sejant sable, armed, maned, and tufted argent.*
MOTTO.—A SPE IN SPEM.

Cole.

Watkin Cole. = Jane da. of . . . . Capell of How Capell in com. Herefford.

Walter Perkin. = Anne da. of . . . . Seaffowle of Seaffowle in com. Worcester.

John Cole. = Catherin da. & coheir of John Little of Litlecourt.

Humffrey Perkin 7 sonn of Walter. = Joane da. & coheire. Elizebeth. Margery.

Francis Perkin of . . . . in com. Worcester. = ... da. of . . . . Jacksonn of . . . . by the da. of . . . . Turffoote.

Joane. — Catherin. Thomas Perkin. Mary. — Anne.

Pitt.

Harl. 1043, fo. 29ᵇ. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 1. Harl. 1486, fo. 15.
Harl. 1352, fo. 23, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, three bars argent, in chief as many estoiles or,* PITTE; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant argent within an orle of cinquefoils or,* DE LA POOLE; 3, *Argent, three cinquefoils between two chevronels and three shovellers all sable,* HINKELEY; 4, *Argent, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable as many crescents of the first*—the *crescents or* in Harl. 1566—HYDE.
CREST.—*A dove volant argent beaked and legged gules within a garland of wheat-ears or.*

Thomas Hinkeley of Worstersh. = Agnes da. & heire to Richard Hyde of Stokeblees in com. Hereford.

A |

A

Thomas De la Poole de com. Hereford. = Margareta filia & coe-heires Thomas Hinkeley.

Robertus Pytt de la Pyrn in com. Wigorn'. = Johanna *Jane* filia & heires Thomæ De la Poole.

John Pytte de la Pyrn. = Dorothia.

Will'us Pytte de la Pyrn. = Katharina filia . . . . Boughton *Broughton* of Warwicksh.

Edwardus Pytte da la Pyrne *Sr Edward Pitt of Curewiard in com. Worster Kn^t.* = Elizabetha filia Nich. Wilford de London filij Jacobi Wilford (brother to Sir Thomas). *Vide Surrey.*

- Will'm's Pytte sepul. apud Temple.
- Jacobus Pitt miles filius & heires. = Maria filia Arthuri Heuingham *Heveningham* militis.
  - . . . . filius ob. 1602.
  - Elizabetha nata 1602.
- Edwardus 2 filius.
- Johanna vx. Henricus Dingley *Dyneley of com. Worster.*
- Bridgetta. — Janna.

Prickley.

Harl. 1566, ff. 154–157.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three nails or,* PRICKLEY; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant argent,* MASSCY; 3, *Gules, three griffins' heads erased argent, on a chief of the second as many cinquefoils of the first,* AUBREY.

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a mural crown or, thereon an arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding a battle-axe of the last.*

Adam de Prickley in com. Wigorn'. Az., a chevron Erm. betw. 3 nails or. = ...

- Alanus de Prickley. = Sibella filia Joh'is Bradborne. A., on a bend g. 3 mullets A.
  - A
- Henricus de Prickley duxit fil. Joh'is St Philbert. A., 3 bendlets Azure.
- Anabell vx. Alexander Poutrell. Or, a fess g. betwene 3 cinquefoils g.

A

- Robertus de Prickley. = Agnes filia Rad'i de Okeover. Erm., on a cheef g. 5 roundles.
  - Joh'es de Prickley. = Joanna filia Jacobi Hilton. Ar., 2 bars B.
    - 3. Walterus Prickley. = Mabell fil. Thom. Britton. B., 2 chevrons or.
      - 1. Henricus Prickley. = Agnes fil. Hugonis Bussi militis. A., 3 bars S.
        - Beatrix da. of Brian Thimbleby. = Sr Will'm Prickley Knt.
          - Vrsula vx. Robert Bovill. Quarterly or & Sable.
          - — Issabell vx. Raffe Byron. A., 3 bendlets g.
        - Sr Will'm Prickley Knt. = Margerett da. of Sr John Mountfford Knt. Bendy of 10 or & B.
          - Allice his 1 wiffe da. of .... Dinom. P. fes endented or & B.
          - 1. James Prickley. = Anne da. of Robert Wyer. G., 2 bars verry A. & B.
            - Richard Prickley. = Oliff eldest da. of Walter Aston of Tixsall in com. Stafford. A., a fes & 3 lozenges in cheeffe Sa.
            - Lucey da. of Thom. Throgmorton Knt. G., on a chevron A. 3 bars gemules Sa.
            - Hugh Prickley. = Vrsula da. of Sr John Bissett Knt. G., on a bend A. 3 escallops Sa.
            - A daughter vx. Reignald Coushill. Qrterly or & Sa., on a cheeff A. 7 drops geules.
          - 2. Henery. = Catherin da. of John Rudhall. Or, on a bend g. 3 Catherin wheeles A.
    - Johannes de Prickley duxit Editha fil. Joh'is vel Jenkin Baude de Tinbrey. G., 3 chevronels A.
    - Joanna vx. Rob'ti Pointz. Barry of 8 g. & or.
    - Mildreda vx. Joh'is Gelstrop. Azure, a fess wavy Arg. inter 3 estoils A.
  - Stephen de Prickley duxit Anna' fil. Rad'i Fitzwaren. Per fess quarterlie endented A. & gules.
  - Rogerus Prickley duxit Rosa' fil. Briani Aston. P. chevron A. & Sa.
  - Barbara vx. Joh'es Yaxley. Erm., a chevron inter 3 mullets Sa.
  - — Elizebeth vx. Thom. Bredsale. G., 3 paletts or.
    - Precilla vx. Tho. Frevile. Or, a cross patonce g.
    - Oliverus duxit fil. Lodowici Ashton. A., 3 mullets Sa.
    - Grace vx. Joh'is Wetenhall. Vt, a cross Erm.
    - 2. Jacobus Prickley. = Johanna fil. Thom. Beson. A., 3 birdbolts g. fetherd A. 2 & 1.
      - Anthony Prickley. = Thomazin da. of Peirse Frodding-ham.
      - Jane vx. Gregory Bremingham. P. pale indented A. & Sable.

B

B

- Anthony Prickley = Barbara da. of Ric. Frank. Vert, a saltire A.
  - Allexander Prickley = Martha da. of George Bassett. Or, 3 piles g., a canton Erm.
    - Thomas Prickley = Maud da. of Edward Mansfeld esq. B., 3 crescents A. & semy of cross-crosslets or.
    - Audrey vx. Thom. Danby. A., 3 chevronels interlaced Sa., on a cheeffe Sa. 3 plates.
    - Richard Prickley esq. = Issabell da. of Sr Anthony Lound Knt. B. fretty A., a bordure or.
      - 2. Oliver Prickley = ... da. of Thomas Moyne. A., on a bend cottised g. 3 crescents.
      - 3. George Prickley = ... da. of . . . . Dickleston. S., a pile A.
    - Agnes vx. Thomas Baskervile. A., a chevron Gu. inter 3 hurts.
  - Mary vx. Hugh Pudsey. Vert, a chevron inter 3 mullets or.
  - Bridgett vx. John Leventhorpe esqr. A., a bend gobony g. & Sa. cottised Sable.
- George Prickley = Frances da. of Rob. Thorpe. A., 2 bars g. wthin a bordure sable.
  - 1. Will'm Prickley = Elizebeth da. of John Russell. A., a chevron inter 3 roses g.
    - 2. Robert Prickley = ... da. of . . . . Staveley. A., a chev. B. inter (3) lozenges Sa.
    - 3. Walter Prickley = ... da. of . . . . Angevine. A., 2 bars & 3 roundles in cheeff geuls.
      - 1. John Prickley = ... da. of Phillip Wallop. A., a bend wavy Sa.
        - Will'm Prickley = Allice da. & heire of Will'm Massey.
          - Walter Prickley of Prickley = ...
            - Richard Prickley of Prickley = ...
              - John Prickley of Prickley = Joyce da. & heire of Will'm Aubrey.
      - Emme vx. John Rouse of Rouselinch. A., 2 bars engraled Sa.
      - Maud vx. Will'm Kendall.
  - Marian vx. John Magroll. A., 6 cross-crosslets g. 3, 2, 1, a crescent difference.
  - Dorathey vx. John Caldecott. A., 3 bendlets Sa.

C

C

Hudleston.

John Hudleston of Milholme. = Joyce da. of John Prickley.

- Andrew Hudleston. = Mary da. of Cuthbert Hutton of Hutton John in com. Comb'land.
  - Joseph Hudleston of Farington in com. Lanck. Vide Comb'land.
- Anne vx. Sr Hugh Askogh Knt.

Edward Prickley al's Harris of Prickley. = Margerett da. of John Ketleby of Coderidg in com. Worcester.
Vide HARRIS OF PRICKLEY, page 74.

- 2. Thomas Prickley. = ...
  - Anne. — Frances.
- 3. Edmond Prickley al's Harris of Walton in com. Gloster. = Joane da. of John Pecher of Hame in com. Gloster.
  - Richard Harris of Walton in com. Glocester. = Susan da. of Ric. Butler of Strinsham in com. Worster.
    - 1. Edmond Harris. = Ellenor da. of Thom. Bromwich of Elesffeld in com. Gloster.
      - 1. Edmond Harris.
      - Ellenor.
      - Frances.
      - Joane.
    - 2. Thomas. — 3. Richard.
    - Frances vx. Hen. Wakeman.
  - Joane vx. Thom. Bullson of Beawdley in com. Worcester.
- John Prickley. = ...
  - Edward Harris.

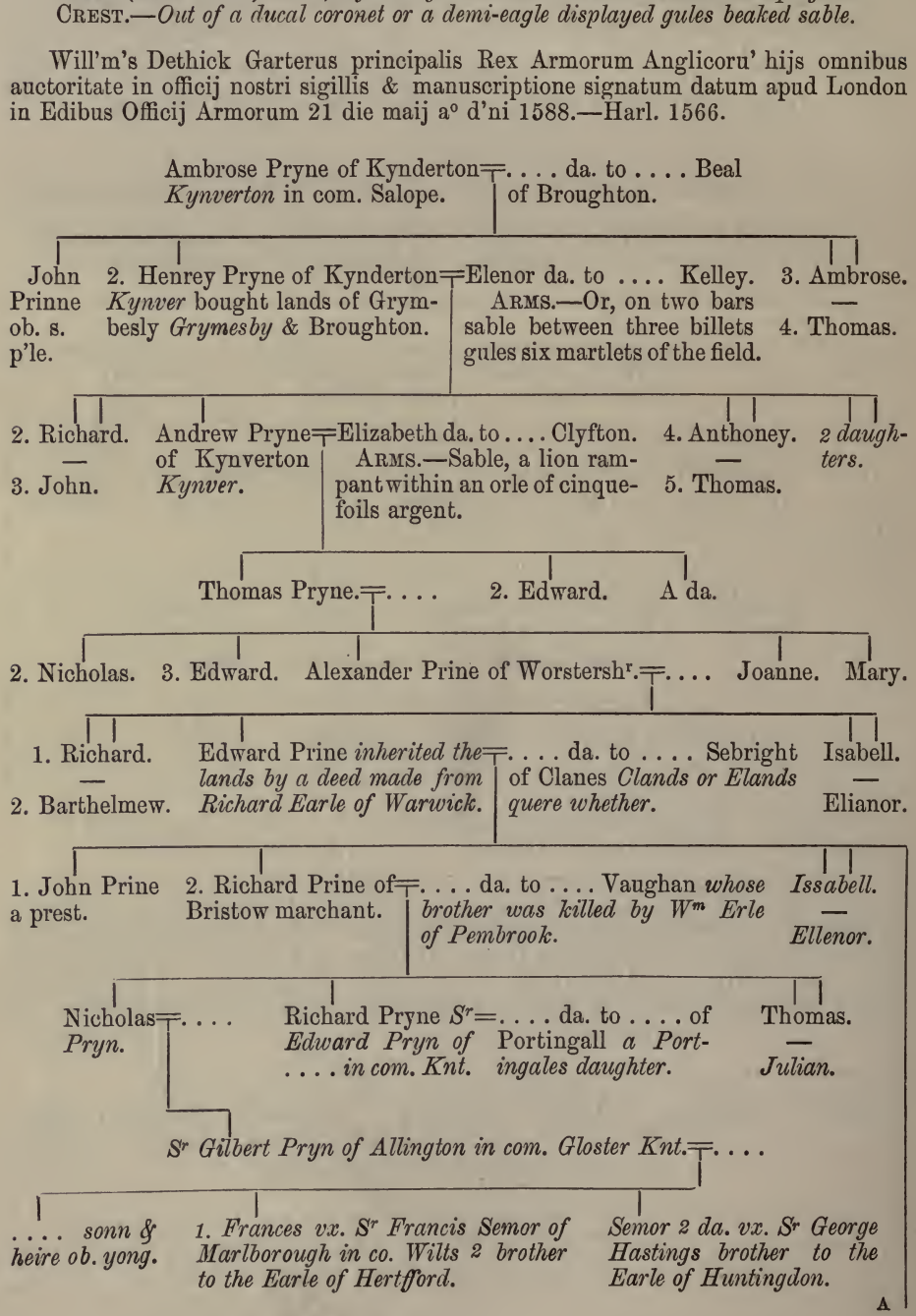
- Walter ob. s.p.
- Richard Prickley of Prickley & of Haydon in com. Gloster. = ... da. of W'm Smyth of Lee in com. Worster.
  - 1. Richard Prickley of Prickley sold the same, was of Haydon in com. Gloster. = ... da. of Reignald Nicholas of Prestbury in com. Gloster. A., 3 trefoils G., on a chief engr of the 2nd a lion pass.-guart or.
    - Thomas.
    - Nicholas.
    - John.
    - Elizebeth.
  - John Prickley al's Harris of Haydon in com. Gloster. = Elizebeth da. of Rowland Wilcocks of Broseley in com. Sallop.
    - Edward Harris.
    - Humffrey Harris.
    - John Harris.

Prynn.

Harl. 1043, fo. 22, Pryne, Prine. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 150, *Pryn.*

Arms (Harl. 1566).—*Or, a fess engrailed azure between three escallops gules.*
Crest.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-eagle displayed gules beaked sable.*

Will'm's Dethick Garterus principalis Rex Armorum Anglicoru' hijs omnibus auctoritate in officij nostri sigillis & manuscriptione signatum datum apud London in Edibus Officij Armorum 21 die maij a° d'ni 1588.—Harl. 1566.



A

3. Edward Prine of Bristow marchant. = ... daught' to . . . . Bennett.

4. Richard Prine of Broken Cought in Worstersh.

1 wiffe . . . . da. of . . . . = Erasmus *Pryn of Clifton & Aust in com. Gloc.* = *Bridgett da. of . . . . Pyland, 2 wiffe.*

John Pryne *of London s.p.* = Agnes da. of Andrew Bachebor of Chesham.

4. Bennett Pryn ob. s.p.

5. Arther Pryn ob. s.p.

James Pryn of Furnivalls Inn 1626. = *Joyce da. of Robert Codrington of Codrington in com. Gloster.*

Anne Pryn.

1. Edward Pryn ob. s.p.

Joane. — Allice.

. . . . da. of . . . . Smyth, 1 wiffe. = *2. Thomas Pryn of Swanswike in com. Somersett.* = *Mary da. of William Sherston of Bath in com. Somersett, 2 wiffe.*

3. Nicholas Pryn. = *. . . . da. of . . . . renupt. Bevill Moulesworth of London Goldsmith.*

A sonn dyed yong.

Anne vx. George Gough of Bristow marchant.

1. Will'm Pryn of Lincons Inn 1626.

2. Thomas Pryn.

Joane vx. Will'm Kemish of Wickwick.

Catherin.

Bridgett.

Ree.

Harl. 1566, fo. 194.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a bezant between three crescents argent; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend gules cottised sable three crescents argent.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown argent a dragon's head azure.*

Richard Ree of Skarbrough in co. York 1387.

Richard Ree of Kedermaster in co. Worcester Clarke of the Pece 1413.

Rompeney.

Harl. 1043, fo. 5b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 39b. Harl. 1486, fo. 17. Harl. 1352, fo. 26.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron per pale azure and gules three roses of the field.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a lion guardant gules standing against a tree proper.*

John Rompney 10 H. .5 = ...

A

A

- Thomas sans yssue.
- William Rompeney. This Wm did make his release to John Willaston Ao 20 H. 6. = ...
- Alice vxor John Barrett.

Thomas Rompeney. = ... da. to . . . . Solley *Soley.*

William Rompeney. = Margery da. to Will'o Bairghill (Burghill).

- Thomas Rompney.
- Alys vxor William Coles of Lye *of Branfford Court in com. Worcester.*
- John Rompeney of Lulldey in com. Worster. = Anne da. to John Berington of Stocke Lacye in com. Hereford.
  - Anne vxor Roger Monnyngto'.
  - Joyce *Joane* vxor John Lee of Aueley *Audley* in co. Salop.
  - Mary vxor Thomas Grene *Bren.*
  - Dorothey [mar.] 2d to Rich. Hadey *Hadley* (Hadon). = Richard Browne of Littell Frome.
    - Marey Browne.
  - Thomas Rompeney sonne & heire. = ... da. to . . . . Brykett.
  - Eliz. da. to . . . . Marcha', 2 wyff. = Petter *Roger* Rompeney 2 sonne. = Margt da. & coeheire to Hughe Hey, *1 wiffe.*
    - William.
    - Lucke.
  - Lawncelott Lawrance Rompeney 3 sonne *of Kingswick.* = Elizabeth da. to William Colles *of Ly in com. Worcester.*
  - Jane vxor William Hichins of Glocester.
- Elizabethe vxor Thom's Kettelbye.

Rotsey.

Harl. 1043, ff. 24b & 33b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 81b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three broken spears, heads of the second imbrued gules, staves or.*

Richard Rotsey de Kinges Norton in com. Wig'. = Margareta filia Joh'is Walshe de Sheldesley.

- Margarett vxor Joh'nis Geruis.
- Maria vxr Will'm's Guise de Elmore in com. Glocest.
- Barbara vxr Johannis Redinge.
- Dorothea vxr . . . . Greene de Kings Norton.

A

A

- Margeria vx^r Jacobi Cruse de Foderinghay in com. Northampto'.
- Joyce vx^r Hugonis Dauis de Salwarpe in com. Wig'.
- Janna 1 vx^r Will's Greensmith, postea David Vincent.

- Edmundus . . . . 2 filius.
- Thomas Rotsey de Kings Norton hath 8 children. — . . . . 1 wiffe.
  - 2 da.
  - 8 child^n.
- Anthoney Rotsey of London 3 son'. — Eliza-beth.
  - 2 son's.
  - A da.
- Francis 4 sonne.

Rouse.

Harl. 1043, fo. 3^b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 27. Harl. 1486, fo. 16^b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 25^b, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars engrailed argent.*
CREST.—*A man's head affrontée couped at the neck argent, beard, hair, etc., sable, having on a cap of the last garnished and tied with ribbons of the first.*

Hester da. of Sr John Rous of Rous linch marid to Sr Francis Norris of Weston on the Greene in com. Oxon base sonn of Francis Norris Earle of Berkshire.—Harl. 1566.

- John Rous 18 E. 2, 1324. — . . . .
  - Sr Baldwine Rounes *Rous* Knight. — . . . .
    - John Rous of Ragley *temp. H. 6.* (*sic*). — Ciceley.
      - Henry Rous* of Ragley in the county of Warr. — Maude da. to John Throgmorton Tresur' to H. 6.
        - Elizabeth da. to Sr John Lyttelton K.†
        - Thomas Rous of Ragley. — Anne da. to Sr John Cheyny K.
          - Eliz. Abbes of Ramsey.
          - Thomas Rous 1 son ob. s. p'le.
          - William Rous of Randolf Lynche. — Anne da. to Sr Humfrey Stafford K.
            - A

* In Harl. 1352 the pedigree has been corrected so as to make this Henry Rous *brother* and not *son* of John Rous of Ragley.—ED.

† This is corrected in a later hand to *Thomas*.—ED.

A

- 2. Sr Gilbert a preste.
- 3. John. — 4. Humfrey.
- . . . . da. to . . . . Taylor.
- 1. Thomas Rous of Overston in co. Northa'pto'. = Elizabeth da. to Wm Vavasor.

- John Rous *Rowse* 3 sonne *of Littell Stewkley in com. Huntington.* = Dorothy da. to Edmond Conquest *of Houghton Conquest in com. Bedfford.*
  - 1. Edmond *Rowse of Great Stewkley in com. Huntington 1613.* = *Judeth da. of Lawrance Torkington of Stewkley.*
  - 2. John *Rowse.* — *Joane.*
  - 3. *Henery Rowse of Littell Stewkley in com. Huntington.* = *Mary da. of Robert Throgmorton of Ellington.*
    - 1. *John Rowse.* — 2. *Robert Rowse.*
    - 3. *Edmond.* — 4. *Henery.*
    - *Judeth.* — *Allice.*
  - *Anne.* — *Dorathey.* — *Margerett.*
- William Rous *Rowse* 2 sonne *ob. s.p.*
- Margarett vxor Will' Button *of Ampthill in com. Bedfford.*

- Anne vxor John Bassett *of North Luffenham in com. Rutland.*
- Anne da. to Sr Edmond *Edward* Mountacuge *Mountague* K. L. Cheff Justs. = John Rous of Lynge Randolfe in co. Worster. = Elianor *Ellen* da. to Richard Creswell.
  ARMS.—*Gules, three plates each charged with a squirrel of the first.*
  - Thomas Rous 2 sonne. = ...
    - 1. *Thomas Rous.* = *Elizebeth da. of Sr Thom. Hillesden of Ampthill in com. Bedfford.*
      - *Thomas and others.*
    - 2. *John Rous.*
  - 1. Dorothey vxor Anthony Wolmer. *Acc. to Harl.* 1566 *she marrd Walter Creswell.*
  - 2. Elianor vxor Walter Creswell.
  - John.
  - William.
- 3. Isabell vxor Thomas Woodward.
- 4. Margareta vxor John Humfrey. =
  - John Humfrey.
  - *Edward Humffrey.*
  - Margery.
  - Jane.
  - Elizabeth.
- 5. Jane.
- 6. Siceley vxor Walter Hanbury of Benhall in Worstersh.

- . . . . *da. of . . . . Hasellrigg of . . . . in com. No'pton, 2 wiffe.* = Edward Rous sonn & heire. = Mabell da. to (Sir) Nicholas Fortescue, *1 wiffe.*

B C

B | C |

Sr John Rous of Rouslinch in com. Worster. = *Hester da. of Sr Thomas Temple of Stow in com. Buckingh'm Kn^t.*

1. Bridgett vx. Thom. Tooley of Burmington in com. Warwick.

2. Vrsula vx. . . . . Bishop of Wolffold in com. Warwick.
—
Ellinor vx. John Palmer of Compton in com. Warwick.

Elizabeth *Rous vx. Anthony Hobby of . . . . in com. Worcester.*

Hester vx. Sr Francis Norris Kn^t Base sonn of . . . . Norris Earle of Berks, vt supra.

1. Thomas Rous about 22 yere old 1630.

2. Edward Rous.
—
3. John Rous.

Mary Rous.
—
Bridgett.

Rudings.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 46^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the first.*

Edward Rudings of Marten Hostnard *Martyn Hosentryd.* = ...

John Rudings *of Martyn Hosentryd.* = Alice da. to . . . . Lyde.

Richard Rudings of Marty' Hosentr^d. = Margaret da. to . . . . Ades.

Edward Rudings 2 sonne of y^e Walle howse. = Joha' da. to Will'i Coles of Lee *Colles of Lye in com. Worster.*

John Rudings of Martyn Hosentred. = Margery da. to Thomas Hall of Hall.

Alice vxor Thomas Graunte of Marbror *Marbor* in co. Warwick.

Ann Rudings.

1. Edmound Rudings. 2. Edward. 1. Mary. 2. Anne.

Rufford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 2^b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 23^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 16.
Harl. 1352, fo. 24, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three trefoils sable, a pile issuing from the chief of the second.*

Robart Rufford *esq^r* yoman of the Crowne. = ... da. to . . . . Delabere.

A |

A

John Rufford *esq*[r] yoman of the Crowne 10 H. 7.=. . . . da. to . . . . Welles.

Walter Rufford of Clyfton.=Margarett da. to William Colles *Coles* of Branford Court.

Roger Rufford of Nethersapa in the county of Worster.=Joane da. to Henry Jeffrys of Holme Castell *in com. Worster.*

- Elizabethe vxor Willia' Osman.
- Jonne vxor William Prychett.
- Anne vxor Henrey Pyte *Piste* (Piston).
- Alice vxor John Hethe *Heath.*
- Vrsuley vxor John Walker.
- Katharen vxor John Johnes *Joanes.*

- Walter Rufford sonn & heire.=Jone da. to John Walshe esq[r].
- Francis Rufford 2 sonn.=Anne da. to John Acton.
  - Roger.
  - Henrey.
- Charles Rufford 3 sonne.
- Margarett vxor Thomas Nycolles *Nicholls.*

Russell.

Harl. 1043, fo. 19. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 114. Harl. 1486, fo. 15[b].
Harl. 1352, fo. 24[b], in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fourteen:* 1, *Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable,* RUSSELL; 2, *Argent, billetty and a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or,* DE LA PLANCHES; 3, *Gules, a saltire argent within a bordure azure (charged with mullets) bezantée,* HODINGTON; 4, *Azure, three fishes naiant in pale or,* CROMELEYN; 5, *Or, two lions passant azure—an annulet for difference* in Harl. 1566—SOMEREY; 6, *Gules, a lion rampant or,* D'ALBANEY; 7, *Or, a cross engrailed azure,* PEUERELL—*BOUGHAM;* 8, *Azure, three garbs or,* CHESTER; 9, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent,* LUPUS; 10, *Argent, three mullets gules,* KNOVILL;* 11, *Barry wavy of six argent and gules (azure), on a bend sable three bezants,* GOLAFRE; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or,* CASSY; 13, *Argent, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or,* COCKESLEY—*CUCKSEY;* 14, *Argent, on a bend engrailed plain cottised sable three mullets of the first,* THROGRYME.

In Harl. 1566 and 1352 the coat of Cholmley is placed as the 14th quartering, viz., *Gules, a sword fessways argent, hilt or, between an esquire's helmet in chief of the second and two garbs of the third in base.*

1 CREST.—*A chessrook or, thereon a plume of feathers azure—feathers or and azure* in Harl. 1566.

2 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent—or* in Harl. 1566—*holding in the paws a cross botonnée fitchée sable.*

* This coat is omitted in Harl. 1352 and 1566.—ED.

Latton Berks married Russell of Buckland in y^e same county.—Harl. 1566.

[Impression of a stamp with a shield follows: Per pale argent and sable, a saltire engrailed per pale ermines and ermine; and round the legend, **Sigill. gualt de latton.**]

Latton de Latton com. Wilts, temp. Ed. fil. Hen.—Harl. 1566.

Johannes Russell.=. . . .

Thomas Russell of Strensham in com. Worster.=. . . .

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable.

Thomas Russell *of Strensham in com. Worcester.*=. . . .

Robart Russell *of Strensham.*=. . . .

James Russell=Jane. *of Strensham.*

Lucy vxor Osbert Dabitot. ARMS.—Ermine, a cheff indented or and sable.

John ob. s.p.

Nicholas Russell=Alice da. to John Grindon in com. Gloster. *of Strensham.* ARMS.—Or, three chevronels gules, a label of three points vert.

Robart Russell=Katharen da. to John Vampage. *of Strensham.*

John. Thomas. Margaret. Christian.

Sr John Russell *of Strensham Kn^t*=Agnes da. & heire to . . . . M^r of the hors to K. R. 2. Planches *Planges.*

Margarett vxor Sr Raffe Rochford K.

Elizabeth vxor Rob't Wingfeild of Lithingham *Letheringham* in Suff. K.

John 2 sonne Serg^t at Lawe.

Daubigny.

Will'm Daubegnie lord of Buckenham.=*Mary da. of Roger Bigott Earle of Norffolk.*

Henery the 1 King of England.=*Adeliza da. of Godffrey Duke of Lotharaigne.*=*Will'm de Albenio lord of Buckenham & Erle of Arundell, 2 husband.*

Will'm Earle of Arundell, 2 husband.=*Maud da. & heire of . . . . St Hillary.*=*Roger Earle of Clare, 1 husband.*

Will'm Earle of Arundell & Surrey.=*Mabell da. of Hugh Keuilock Earle of Chester, 2 sister & coheire of Randall Blundevill 6 Earle of Chester.*

Allan de Albenio.

A B

A B

Will'm Earle of Arrundell ob. s.p.

Hugh Arrundell ob. s.p. = *Issabell da. of Will'm Earle Warren & Surrey.*

1. Mabell sister & coheire vx. Sr Robert Tatsall Knt.

2. Issabell vx. John FitzAllan lord of Clun & Oswaldstre.

Scisseley vx. Roger lord Monthault of Hawarden in Flintshire.

Roger lord Somorey. = *3.* Nichola *or Nigella* fil. Will'i Albany com'es Arundell.

Raffe lord Bassett. = Margaret Somory = Sr Richard Cromley *Cromlyn.*

Hodington.

Sr Richard Hodington. = Lucy da. & heire.

Sr Baldwin Hodington. = Joanne da. & heire to Sr John Knovile.

Cassy.

John Cassy of Adesbury in Worst. = ...

John Hadington *Hodington.* = Margeret da. & heire to Sr John Gollafor.

Thomas Cassy. = Elizabeth da. to Walter Cokesey of Worstersh.

Mainwaring.

Walter Hadington *Hodington.* = Agnes da. & he. to Tho. Cassy.

Margarett vx. . . . . Manwaringe. =

Thomas Hadington *Hodington* of Somerey in com. Worstr.

Arms.—Gules, a saltire argent within a bordure sable charged with mullets (*sic*) or; impaling, Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or.

= Joanne da. & heire to Henry Thurgrim.

William Mayneringe. = ...

Winter.

William Russell 1 sonne *of Strensham esqr.* = Agnes da. & coeheire to Tho. Hadington *Hoddington.*

Joanne vxor Roger Winter. =

John Manweringe. = ...

Robart Russell *of Strensham esqr.* = Elizabeth da. to John Throgmorton Knight.

Roger Winter. = ...

Roger Winter.

John Manwering.

Robart Russell. = Joanne da. to Sr Kinard De la beere Knt.

Johannes Russell miles.

Nicholas Russull.

Thomas Conesby. = Anne da. to . . . . Hagley.

Arms.—Gules, three coneys argent within a bordure engrailed sable; impaling, Gules, two bars or, an inescutcheon of the same, on a chief of the second a chevron between two pallets of the first.

C D

C — D

Kinard' Russell (3 sonn). = Elizabeth filia & h. Tho. Humfred'* Connesbye *da. of Humffrey Coningsby.*

- John Russell *of Witley.* = Alicia filia Tho. Lee.
  - Johannes Russell. = Maria filia Georg Willoughby.
    - *Henery Russell.*
- Anthoney.
- *Will'm Russell of . . . . in com. Herefford.* = *Elizebeth da. of John Bleney of . . . . in com. Herefford.*
  - *. . . . Russell sonn & heire.*
  - *Elizebeth vx. Lewes Boyle of the Citty of Herefford a quo Boyle Earle of Cork.*

- Robart Russell *of Strensham esq^r.* = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Brynsham *Baynham.*
  - Johannes Russell miles *of Strensham.* = Editha *Elizebeth* filia Tho. Vmpton militis (of Wadley Berks).
    - Margarett daugh. to Wm Lygon *Liggins.* = Thomas *Sr John* Russell miles *of Strensham & of Whitley Knt. ob. 1574.* = Francisca filia & coeheires Rogeri Cholmonly miles [some words illegible—Ed.] (Lord chief Justice).
      - . . . . *da. of . . . . 1 wiffe.* = *2.* Thomas *Russell.* = *Anne da. of . . . .* = ... *Diggs, 1 husband.*
      - Johannes Russell miles *of Strensham.* = Elizabetha filia Radulphi Shelton de Beeley *Sheldon.*
        - Thomas *S Rob.* Russell miles *of Strensham* (son and heir of Sir John). = Alice *Elizebeth* filia W^ms Spencer de Yarnton in com. Oxford militis.
          - (Sir) William (Russell of Strensham Baronett). = (Frances da. of Sir Thomas Reade of Birchett in com. Hertf.)
          - Thomas.
          - *Margerett vx. John Winter of Hodington in com. Worster.*
          - *Anne.* — *Elizebeth.*
      - Mary vx. Richard Ligon.
- Elizabeth vx^r . . . . Ferrers de Tynton.
- Janna vx^r Edmundi Harwell.
- Egidius Russell miles Rhodorum' s.p.

---

* *Humphrey* underlined in MS., and *Thomas* added as a correction—Ed.

Russell.

Harl. 1043, fo. 12b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 84. Harl. 1486, fo. 16.
Harl. 1352, fo. 23b.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a saltire azure a dragon's* (?) *head erased or.*

CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A demi-lion rampant argent holding in the paws a cross botonnée fitchée sable.*

MOTTO (Harl. 1566).—JE TIENS FOY.

John Russell. = Jane da. & heire to William Alderford.

John Russell. = Margery *Margerett* da. & sole heire to Wm Williams of Pasher *Parshor.*

John Russell. = Anne 2 da. to Sr Thomas Barnardston Knight. | Margarett.

Henrey Russell of Littell Maborne *in com. Worcester.* = Mylboroughe da. to Thomas Broughton of Henley in com. Salope.

- John Russell sonne & heire.
- 2. Henrey. — 3. Charles. — 4. Rowland.
- Elizabeth.
- Mawde vxor James Myntridge *of Cradley in com. Herefford.*
- Anne. — Margery. — Joanne.
- Frances. — Mary.

Salway.

Harl. 1043, ff. 6 and 14. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 93. Harl. 1352, fo. 27, in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Sable, on a saltire engrailed or a pellet;* 2 *and* 3, *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.*

CREST.—*A moor's head affrontée couped below the shoulders sable, wreathed round the temples or and of the first, round the neck a scarf looped on the sinister shoulder of the second.*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of six:* 1 *and* 6, *Sable, a saltire engrailed or,* SALWEY; 2, *Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first,* WASHBORNE; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant argent ducally crowned or,* MUSARD; 4, *Or, on a saltire engrailed sable a bezant,* TROMWIN; 5, *Argent, a fess engrailed vert fretty or, in chief three bells sable,* PORTER.

CREST.—*A moor's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper, beard grey, and wreathed round the temples argent and . . . .*

Tromwin.

Sr William Tromwin K. *Sr Gyles Tromwin Knt.* = ...

A

Washborne.

Sr John Wassheborne Knight. = ...

Roger Tromwin Knight. = Jane *Joane* da. to . . . . Delapole. = *Sr John Washborne Knt.*

Petter Wassheborne. = ...

Roger ob. s. pl.

Katharen vxor John Vmsard (Mussard) *Vnsard* Knight. = John Wassheborne.

Peter Washborne.

(Margery Power.) = John Wassheborne. = Jonne da. & heire to John Vnsard (Mussard) K.

(Norman.)

John Salwey of Leycrofte esqr. = Isabell or Elizabeth da. & heire.

Adam Salwey.* = ...

William Salwey.* = ...

John Salwey L. of Leycrofte.* = ...

John Salwey of Canke in com. Staff. = Isolde da. & heire to John Wassheborne.

The descent is given thus in Harl. 1352, fo. 27.—Ed.

Sr Wm Tromwin. = ...

John Salway of Leycroft. = Isabell.

John Washborne. = ...

Sr Roger Tromwin. = Jone de la Poole.

Adam Salway. = ...

Peter Washborne. = ...

John eldest son s.p., 2 husband. = Kathern Tromwin. = Sr Jno Mussard, first husband.

Roger s.p.

Will'm Salway. = ...

Margery Power. = John Washborne. = Joane da. & heire to Sr John Mussard.

Norman.

John Salway of Cank in com. Staff. = Isabell da. & heire to Jno Washborne.

B

* These three generations omitted on fo. 6 of Harl. 1043.—Ed.

R

B

Humfrey Salwey of Stanford in Worst^sh. = Jose or Joys *Joyce* da. to Sr Robert Strelley K.

- Edmond Salway. = ... da. to . . . . Burghill *Bushill* of Bereford *Beresford.*
  - . . . . da. to Sr James Croftes K., 2 wyffe. = Richard Salway. = ... da. to . . . . Vahan *Vaughan,* 1 wiffe.
- Anne vxor Richard Acton. =
  - Thomas marid the da. to . . . . Lacon of Salop.
  - Joyse vxor Sr Thomas Lucy Knight.

Thomas Salway of Stanford *in com. Worcester.* = Jane da. to Thomas Lygon.

- Thomas Salway of Stanford *in com. Worcester.* = Marg^t da. & coeheire to William Porter of Worcester.
  - Anthony Salway disinherited by his father.
  - Arthur Salway = Mary da. to . . . . Sherley of London Vintner.
    - made heire by fine & recovery.
  - 3. Mathew. — 4. Charles.
  - 5. Gabrell. — Bridgett.
- Christop. Salway = Alyce. 2 sonne.

John Salwey. = Margery da. to *Hugh* Erdeswick *of Sandon in com. Stafford.*

- Joyse vxor . . . . Ashebye.
- Margarett vxor Tho. Conysbye *Coningsby.* =
  - Humfrey Conysbye. = ... da. to Sr Thomas Englefeld.
    - Mary vxor Georg Pryse.
    - Elizabethe vxor . . . . Lyttelton.
    - Thomas Conysby.
- Cysselley vxor Rich. Bodulfe *Bydolph.*

Sandys.

Harl. 1566, fo. 163.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Or, a fess dancettée between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules;* 2 *and* 3, *Per fess gules and azure, a domed tower argent.*
CREST.—*A griffin segreant per fess or and gules.*

Robert Sandis of St Bees in com. Comb'land. = ...

- 1. John Sandis of St Bees. = ⅄
- Vide Comb'land.
- 2. George Sandis of Furnes Fells in com. Lanck. = ...

A

A

Will'm Sandis of London. = Margerett da. & heire of Will'm Rawson of . . . . in com. York.

George Sandis. = Margerett da. of John Dixon of London.

Other yssue as in Comberland.

1. George Sandis. Vide Comb'land.

2. Will'm Sandis Recever of Furnes.

Scissely da. of Thom. Wilfford of Hartredg in com. Kent. = Edwin Sandis 1 Bishop of Worcester, 2 of London, 3 Archbishop of York. = Mary da. of Will'm Sandis of Wadham Ferres in com. Essex.

Hester.

Sr Edwin Sandis of Northborne in com. Kent Knt. Vide idem.

Will'm.

Henery.

George. — Bridgett.

Sr Myles Sandis of Wilbarton in the Ile of Ely Knt & Baronett. Vide Cambridg.

1. Sr Samwell Sandis of Ombersley in com. Worcester Knt buried at the same time as his sonn was. = Mary da. of . . . . Colepeper.

Sr Edwin Sandis Knt dyed at the same time his father did & were both buried at one time. = Penolapye da. of Sr Richard Bulkley of Bewmarish in Anglesey Knt.

Margerett vx. Francis Wyatt of . . . . in com. Kent.

2. Martin Sandis. — 3. John Sandis. — 4. Will'm Sandis.

Mary vx. Richard Humffrey of Retonden in com. Essex.

Hester da. of Will'm Clifton of Barington in com. Somersett, 1 wiffe. = 5. Myles Sandis of Lattimers in com. Buckingham Clarke of the Crowne. = Bridgett da. of Robert Colte of Lattimers or Rickmansworth, widow John Lanysonn. = Raffe Woodcock Alderman.

Christopher. Vide Cumb'land.

Hester vx. Sr Thom. Temple of Stow in com. Buckingh'm Knt.

Elizebeth vx. Wi'm Edmond* Conquest of Houghton Conquest in com. Bedfford.

Bridgett vx. Sr Nicholas Hyde of Albery in com. Hertfford Knt & Baronett.

3. George Sandis. — 4. Henery Sandis.

1. Sr Edwin Sandis of Lattimers. = Elizebeth da. & heire of Will'm Lord Sandis.

B

Mary da. & coheire of Reignald Bray of Steyne in com. Northampton. = 2. Sr Will'm Sandis of Clatbury in com. Worcester Knt. = Margerett da. & sole heire of Walter Colepeper of Hunborow in com. Oxon.

C

* Inserted in MS.—Ed.

B | C |

1. Will'm Sandis. — 2. Myles.

3. Henery Sandis *mar^d Jane da. of Sr William Sandys of Clatbury in com. Vigorn' on the other side* [*v.* below—Ed.].

Bridgett vx. Roger Savage of Bearapayre in com. Southampton.

Mary vx. Richard Atkins of Toffley in com. Gloster.

Jane 1 vx. John Higgs of . . . . in com. . . . ., 2 to Docter English prebend of Gloster.

Sara ob. s.p. — Elizebeth ob. s.p.

Amye vx. Edward Litleton of Naunton in com. Worster.

Dorathey vx. . . . . Kendall.

Hester vx. Will'm Steed Docter of Law.

1. Sr Myles Sandis of Brimsffeld in com. Gloster Kn^t. = Mary da. of Sr John Hanbury of Kelmarsh in com. Northampton.

2. Will'm Sandis. = Scissely da. of Sr John Steed of Steedhill in com. Kent Kn^t.

3. Thomas Sandis.

Hester vx. Sr John Steed of Steedhill in Kent.

Jane vx. Henery Sandis of the Vyne in com. Southampton.

1. Will'm Sandis. 2. Edward. 3. Myles Sandis. Mary. Will'm Sandis. Hester.

Savage.

Harl. 1566, fo. 142.

Arms.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, *Argent, six lions rampant,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *sable;* 2, *Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent;* 3, *Argent, a pale lozengy sable;* 4, *Argent, a cross formée fleury sable;* 5, *Gules, a cross ermine;* 6, *Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, a crescent for difference;* 7, *Or, on a chief indented azure three plates;* 8, *Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée or, a chief of the last;* 9, *Or, a chevron between three martlets sable;* 10, *Or, two ravens sable;* 11, *Or, three piles in point gules, a canton ermine;* 12, *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent; over all a rose for difference.*

Crest.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb erect sable charged with a rose argent.*

John Savage of Rock Savage in com. Cester. = Catherin da. of Thom. Stanley lord Stanley.

Sr John Savage Knt. of the Garter.

Christopher Savage 7 sonn. = Anne da. & coheire of Sr John Stanley of Elfford in com. Warwick Knight.

A

* * In a later hand.—Ed.

A

Christopher Savage of Vpton. = ... da. of Sr Richard Ligon of . . . . in com. Worster Knt.

Francis Savage of Elmeley. = Anne da. of Will'm Sheldon of Beely.

1. Will'm Savage of Elmeley. = ...
Mary vx. Sr Thomas Eastcourt of . . . . in com. Gloster Knt.

2. Walter Savage of Brodway in com. Worcester 1620. = Elizebeth da. & heire of John Hall of Idlecott in com. Warwick.

Anthony Savage of Elmeley. = Anne da. of John Croker of Batisford in Gloster.
Anne vx. Thom. Phettiplace of Fernham in com. Berks.

John.

1. Richard. — Will'm Savage in Spayne Anº 1620.

2. Raffe Savage.

3. Francis. Vide Gloster. = ⊥

4. Anthony. — 5. Charles. Vide Gloster.

6. John Savage.

Catherin vx. John Abbington of Dowdeswell in com. Gloster.

Scorey.

Harl. 1043, fo. 34.

ARMS.—*Per chevron embattled or and sable, three pelicans' heads erased counterchanged, vulning their necks . . . ., on a chief azure a fleur-de-lis between two mullets of the first.*

John Scorey Bushope of Hereford ob. 26 Jun' 1585. = Elizabeth.

Saluan Scorey. = Alice da. to Franc's Walshe of Sheldesley.

John Scorey. Sr Edmound Scorey Kt. = ...

Sebright.

Harl. 1043, fo. 36. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 9.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, three cinquefoils sable,* SEBRIGHT; 2, *Azure, six bezants,* 3, 2, *and* 1, BISSET; 3, *Or, a saltire gules, over all a fess sable,* ASHE.

CREST.—*A tiger sejant argent, maned, tufted, and ducally crowned or.*

Will'us Sebright de Sebrights hall in Magna Badow in com. Essex temp. H. 2. = Elizabetha filia & sola heires Henrici de Ashe militis.

A

A

Stephanus Sebright *of Sebrightshall.*=. . . .

Walterus Sebright *of Sebrightshall.*=. . . .

Pettrus Sebright de Sebright hall vixit A° 22 E. 1.=. . . .

- Egidius Sebright de Sebright hall filius & heires.
- Mabell Sebright de Blackshall Jun'=Catharen filia v . . . . *in the p'ish of Wolu'ley in com. Worster.* Rad'i Couper de Blakeshall.

Johannes Sebright de Blackshall.=. . . .

Humfridus Sebright de Blackshall.=Catharen filia . . . . Ridge de Ridge in com. Stafford.

Edwardus Sebright de Blackshall in p'ochia de Wolu'ley in com. Wigorn'.=Jocosa filia Will'mi Grosvenor de Busbury *Babington* in com. Stafford.

- Johannes Sebright de Blackshall in com. Wigorn'.=Anna filia Ric'i Bullingham.
- *Ellinor vx. Thom. Austin of Oxley in com. Stafford.*
- *Will'mus Sebright D'n's manerij de Besford al's Pearesford in com. Wigorn' Comon Clarke of London *Towne Clarke of London ob. s.p.*=Elizabetha filia Jacobi Morley de London, soror Jacobi Morley de Bushops Stortford in com Hartford. ARMS.—Sable, a leopard's head jessant-de-lis argent.
- *Anne vx. John Burnell of London Marchant.*
- *Judith vx. Edward Broad of Ducklin Parke in com. Worster.*
- *Sara vx. Tho. Coventry of Crome in com. Worster.*
- Edwardus Sebright de Blackshall *& of . . . . in com. Stafford Kn^t & Baronett.*=Theodosia filia Gerardi Whorwood de Compton in com. Stafford *of Sturton Castell in com. Stafford.*
  - *John Sebright 16 yere old in Aprill 1627.*
  - *Elizebeth vx. Sr John Repington of Anington in com. Warwick Knight.*
- *Willi'm's Sebright de Blackshall ob. s.p.*=Elizabetha filia Jacobi Morley de Storford, 2^ly to John Sames of Tolson in Essex.=Will'm's Blunt de Mauldon in Essex.
  - John Sames. — Elizabeth.
  - John. — Elizabeth.

* There is some confusion between these two entries.—ED.

Sheldon of Beley.

Harl. 1043, ff. 1, 26. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 18. Harl. 1486, ff. 19, 20.
Harl. 1352, fo. 27[b], in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, a fess between three sheldrakes argent,* SHELDON; *2, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the first,* RUDDINGS; *3, Vert, on a chief argent three cinquefoils pierced azure,* HEATH; *4, Argent—or* in Harl. 1566—*a chevron between three pine-apples pendant (erect) gules,* GREVES (GROVE); *5, Or, a saltire vaire,* WILLINGTON.

CREST.—*A sheldrake argent.*

Raffe Sheldon of Rowley in Staffordsh.=. . . .

- *1.* Richard Sheldon=. . . . of Rowley.
  - John Sheldon=. . . . of Rowley.
    - Clare da. & heire vxor Cornish Worley (Cornelius Mirley) of Hampsted in Staff.
  - Mawde wiffe to W[m] Colbrand.
- Morys or Morris Sheldon=. . . . of Rowley 2 sonne.
  - John Sheldon.=. . . . da. to John Cotton of Cotton hall.
    - Morris & John.
    - Daniell=. . . . Sheldon.
      - Richard Sheldon.=. . . .
        - Francis Sheldon.
      - Richard a prest=. . . . & others.
    - Richard=. . . . Sheldon.
- Rauffe Sheldon of Beeley in Worstersh[r], 10 children. =(Phillippe) da. & heire to . . . . Rudinge (Heath).
  - Thomas Sheldon 2 sonne.=*Elizebeth da. of . . . . Rawlyns.*
    - *1.* Rauffe Sheldon=*Elizebeth da. of S[r] Richard Lygon Kn[t].* *of Chylds Wycon in com. Gloster.*
      - *Raffe Sheldon.*
      - *Francis.*
      - *William.*
      - *Anne.*
    - *2.* Thomas=*Margerett da. of S[r] Henery Delves Kn[t].* Sheldon.
    - *Jane vx. . . . . Kil-lohill of Tedston in com. Worster.*
  - Joyce.
  - Fraunces.
- John Sheldon of London.
- William Sheldon of Abarton sans yssue.

Elizabeth.

Baldwin Sheldon of Brodwey *in com. Worcester* 3 sonne.=Jane da. to John Wheler.

A B

A | B

- Vrselow vxor . . . . James.
- William Sheldon 3. = Margarett da. to . . . . Stokes.
  - Janne.
- Janne vxor Nicholas Blaby.

- Christian vxor John Severne.
- Anthoney Sheldon vxor Jane Lewknor. =
  - William. — Thomas.
  - Margarett. — Janne.
- Elizabethe vxor Richard Egoke *Egioke.*
- Rauffe Sheldon son & heire (of Bradway). = Mary da. to Nicholas Hubart of Ipsley hall *Husband of Ipsley hall in com. Warwick.*
  - John Sheldon.
  - Thomas Sheldon. = ...
  - Elizabeth. — Janne.

- (2) Margareta da. to Wm Brooke L. Cheefe Justice (Baron) *Margerett da. of Sr Richard Brooke lord Cheeffe Baron, widdow of Will'm Whorwood Attorney Generall to H. 8* (this Margrett is buried at St. Thomas Apostle's in London).
- William Sheldon of Belley (Esq. died at his house called Skilles in Warwickshire 23 of December 1570 & brought to Beeley & there buried). = Mary da. & coheire to William Willington (of Barston in co. Warwick) *& of Ann his wiffe da. of Richard Mydlemore by Margerett sister of Sr Robert Throgmorton Kn^t.*
  - William Sheldon.
- Mary 1 vxor . . . . Siluestrey *Silvester*, 2 to George Ferrers.

- Phillipe vxor Anthony Pollard (of Baldon) *of Newnam Court in com. Oxon* (Esq.).
- Goditha vx. Robart Bran *Brayne of St James Bristow.*
- Katharen vx. *Edmond* Plowden of Plowden in Shropsh. (& of Skiplaton co. Oxon).
- Anne 1 vx. Frauncis Savage (of Elmely Castle), 2 to Anthoney Dasten (Dawson of Dombleton co. Wigorn'). =
  - William Savage.
  - Mary.

- William Sheldon 2 sonne (27 yeares) *ob. s.p.* = Elizabeth da. to Richard Lewson *of Lilsell in com. Sallop.*
- Rauffe Sheldon of Belley esq^r (ætat. 33 1570). = Anne da. to Sr Robart Throgmorton Knight.

- 1. Elizabeth vx. Sr John Russell K.
- 2. Mary vx. Walter Fowler of Staff.
- 3. Muriell vx. Frauncis Clare of Worstersh.
- 4. Janne vx. John Flower of Rutlandsh.
- 5. Margaret vx. William Standen son to Edw. Standen *Wm Sandey sonn of Edmond.*

- 6. Anne vx. John Pershall *of Horsley in com. Stafford Knt. & Baronett.* —
  - 7. Fraunces vx. Sr Anthony Maney of Kent.
- Edward Sheldon sonne & heire æt^s 8 1569 *of Beely.* = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Markham.
- 8. Katharen vx. Frauncis Trentham of Staff. —
  - 9. Phillipe vx. John Sulliard son to Edward Sulliard.

C

- *3. Edward Sheldon.* = *Mary da. of Lyonell Wake of Antwerp 5 sonn of Richard Wake of Hartwell in com. Northampton 1634 July.*
  - Rauffe *Sheldon* 2 son. = ... *da. of . . . . Morgan of Weston in com. Warwick.*
    - *Edward Sheldon.*
  - William Sheldon heire apparent æt. 5 1594 *of Beely & Weston.* = *Elizebeth da. of Will'm lord Peeter.*
    - *1. Raffe Sheldon.*
    - *2. Edward Sheldon.*
    - *3. George Sheldon.*
    - *Catherin.*
    - *Elizebeth.*
- Francis *Frances.*

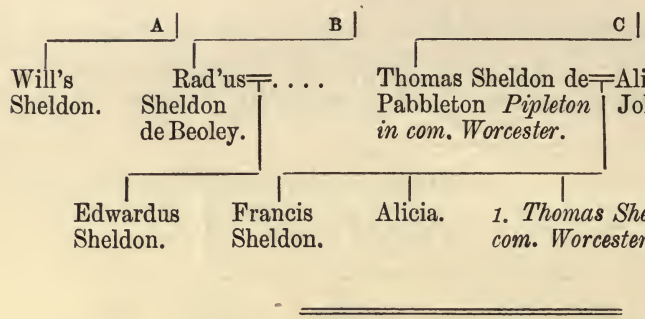
Sheldon of Spetchley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 25[b]. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 159[b].

Franciscus Sheldon de Specheley in Wigorn'. = ...

- Ricardus Sheldon de Specheley. = ...
  - Phillippus Sheldon. = Elizabetha filia . . . . Slade.
    - *1. Will'm Sheldon of Manson in com. Dorsett.*
    - *2. Phillip s.p.*
    - *3. Richard Sheldon.*
    - *2. Richard Sheldon.* = *Frances da. of . . . . Castell of Glatton in com. Huntington.*
  - *2.* Franciscus Sheldon. = Suzanna filia . . . . Michell *of Tyes in com. Sussex.*
    - *1. Thom' Sheldon.* = *Susan da. of . . . . Warde.*
      - *3. Walter Sheldon.* — *4. Francis.*
      - *Daniell.* — *Edward.*
      - *Humffrey.* — *Will'm.*
      - *Jane.* — *Elizebeth.*
  - *3.* Walterus Sheldon. = Matilda Catesby.
- Rad'us Sheldon de Beoley. = ...
  - . . . . relicta . . . . Whorwood. A = Will's Sheldon de Beoley. B = ...
- 3. Thomas Sheldon de Worcester. = ... filia . . . . Bragden de Worcester.
  - Thomas Sheldon de Shevington. C = Margareta filia Henrici Delves militis.

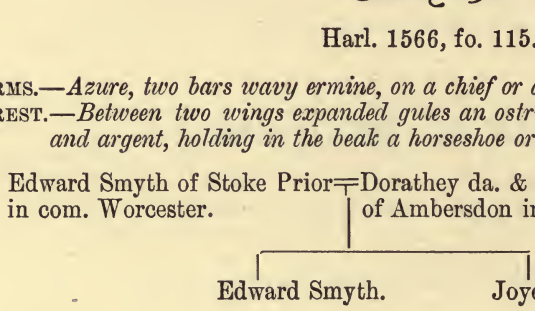
S



Smyth.

Harl. 1566, fo. 115.

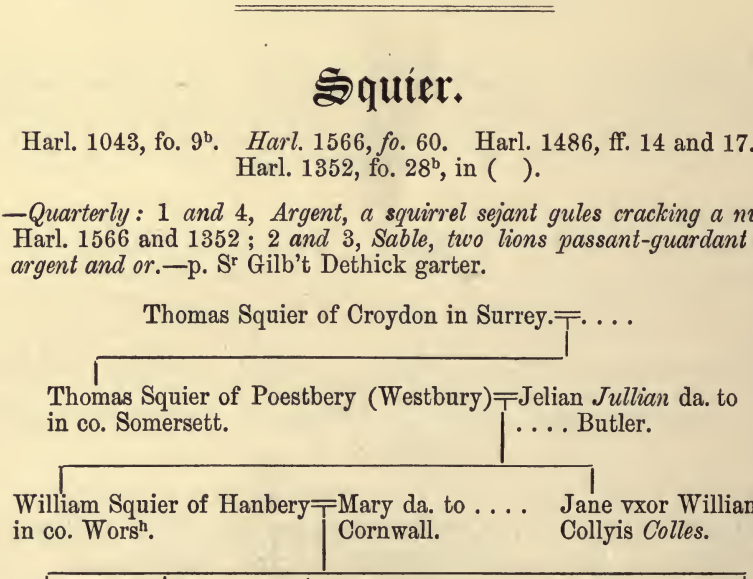
ARMS.—*Azure, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion issuant ermines.*
CREST.—*Between two wings expanded gules an ostrich's head couped quarterly sable and argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe or.*



Squier.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 60. Harl. 1486, ff. 14 and 17.
Harl. 1352, fo. 28b, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a squirrel sejant gules cracking a nut—or* in Harl. 1566 and 1352; 2 *and* 3, *Sable, two lions passant-guardant per pale argent and or.*—p. Sr Gilb't Dethick garter.



Staunton.

Harl. 1043, fo. 30b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 124.

ARMS.—*Vairé argent and sable, on a canton gules a cross-crosslet—cross botonée* in Harl. 1566—*argent.*

Thomas Staunton of Whittingdon=. . . .
Whittington in com. Gloster.

Thomas Staunton of Whittingdon=. . . . da. to . . . .
in Worst.* Watters.

Anne vxor John Coxe of Weeks in Worstersh.

Eleanor vx. William Kayles *Kayle* of Herefordsh.

Thomas Staunton=. . . .
2 sonne.

William Hunt of Milston in Shropsh.=Anne da. to . . . . Wythey.
ARMS.—Argent, a chevron componée or and gules between three buglehorns stringed sable.
ARMS.—B., three griffs or.

Henrey Staunton of Whittingdon.=1. Isabell da. to William Hunt.

2. Alice vx. Thomas Stanley.

1. John Hunt Marcht of London.

2. Richard.

John Hiche *Hitch.*=Alice da. to . . . . James.
ARMS.—Per fess or and argent, three estoiles sable.

Jane vx. John Brancer.
—
John Staunton eldest son.

Humfrey Staunton 2 sonne.=Katharen da. to John Hiche.

Mary vx. Thomas Herle.

Thomas.

John Hich.
—
James.

Joanne vxor Clement Harison.

Thomas Staunton.

Richard Staunton.

Talbot.

Harl. 1043, ff. 1 and 16b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 15, *etc., and fo.* 100.
Harl. 1486, fo. 21, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 29b, in ( ).

ARMS: Harl. 1043.—*Quarterly of sixteen:* 1, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or;* 2, *Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or;* 3, *Or, three garbs within a double tressure counterflory gules;* 4, *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules;* 5, *Or, three escutcheons barry of six vaire and gules;* 6, *Gules, a bend fusilly or;* 7, *Argent, two lions passant gules;* 8, *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable;* 9, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules;* 10, *Or, a fret gules;* 11, *Azure, three trouts fretted in triangle argent;* 12, *Argent, a fleur-de-lis—sable* in Harl. 1566—*between three moors' heads couped in profile—of the second, wreathed round temples* . . . . in Harl. 1566; 13, *Azure, a cross moline or;* 14, *Azure, semée of escallops and a lion rampant-guardant argent;* 15, *Argent, three piles in point sable;* 16, *Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton of the second a cross-crosslet fitchée or.*

* *Sic*, but county omitted in Harl. 1566.—ED.

ARMS: Harl. 1566.—*Quarterly of thirty-six:* 1, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or,* REES, *Prince of South Wales;* 2, *Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or,* BELLISMO, *Earl of Shrewsbery;* 3, *Bendy of ten argent and gules,* TALBOTT; 4, *Argent, three garbs within a double tressure counterflory gules,* COMYN; 5, *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules,* VALENCE; 6, *Or, three escutcheons barry of six vaire and gules,* MONTCHENSEY; 7, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules;* MARSHALL; 8, *Or, six lions rampant,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *sable,* STRONGBOW; 9, *Sable, three garbs argent,* LEYNESTRE; 10, *Argent, two lions passant gules,* STRANGE *of Blackmere;* 11, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent,* GIFFORD; 12, *Checky or and azure, a bend gules,* CLYFFORD; 13, *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable,* OWGHTRED; 14, *Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and of the first a galley sable,* NEVELL; 15, *Gules, a lion rampant or billetty sable,* BULMER *of Sheriff Hutton;* 16, *Argent, a chief indented azure,* MYDLEHAM; 17, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable,* CLAVERING; 18, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules,* FURNIVALL; 19, *Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable,* LOVETOFTE; 20, *Or, a fret gules,* VERDON; 21, *Or, a fess gules,* COVILL; 22, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend argent,* BYGOTT; 23, *Azure, three trouts fretted in triangle argent,* TROWTBECK; 24, *Argent, a fleur-de-lis between three moors' heads couped in profile sable, wreathed round temples* . . . ., MOORE; 25, *Argent, three piles in point sable,* HULLS; 26, *Azure, a lion rampant argent collared gules,* DOMVILE; 27, *Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton of the second a cross-crosslet fitchée or,* MOBERLEY; 28, *Azure, a cross moline or, in dexter chief a crescent for difference,* MOLINEUX; 29, *Gules, a lion rampant argent ducally crowned or within a bordure engrailed of the last,* GERNETT; 30, *Argent, six lions rampant,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *gules,* VILLERS; 31, *Or, three leopards' faces sable,* KEYTON; 32, *Argent, a stag lodged proper,* ELLALL; 33, *Argent, on a fess gules between three popinjays vert, beaked, legged, and collared of the second, a mullet or,* THWENGE; 34, *Azure, semée-de-lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent,* HOLLAND; 35, ..., *a lion rampant* . . . ., HEYTON; 36, *Gules, two lions passant argent debruised by a bendlet sinister or,* STRANGE.

Talbot of Lacock.

ARMS: Harl. 1566.—*Quarterly of twenty:* 1, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or,* REES, *Prince of South Wales;* 2, *Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or,* BELLISMO; 3, *Bendy of ten argent and gules,* TALBOTT, *paternal;* 4, *Argent, three garbs within a double tressure counterflory gules,* COMYN; 5, *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules,* VALENCE; 6, *Or, three escutcheons barry of six vaire and gules,* MONTCHENSEY; 7, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules,* MARSHALL; 8, *Argent, two lions passant gules,* STRANGE; 9, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent,* GIFFORD; 10, *Checky or and azure, a bend gules,* CLYFFORD; 11, *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable,* OWGHTRED; 12, *Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and of the first a galley sable,* NEVELL; 13, *Or, a lion rampant gules,* . . . .; 14, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules,* FURNIVALL; 15, *Or, a fret gules,* VERDON; 16, *Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable,* LOVETOFTE; 17, *Gules, between two flaunches checky argent and azure as many crosses formée or, each charged with a cross formée sable,* SHERINGTON; 18, *Azure, a bend argent,* . . . .; 19, ..., *a fess dancettée gules, in chief three lozenges of the last,* . . . .; 20, *Per pale indented or and azure, six martlets counterchanged,* . . . .; *over the whole a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant or, a crescent sable for difference.*

Richard Lord Talbott. = ... da. to Ambrose E. of Touers.

Gilbart L. Talbotte. = ... da. to Adam Lisley.

Richard L. Talbott. = Elizabeth da. & heire to John L. Redcomyne (*sic*).

Gilbart L. Talbott. = Petronell da. to Tho. Butler E. of Ormonde.

Richard L. Talbott. = Ancarett da. to . . . . L. Strange.

Gilbart L. Talbotte. = Jane da. to Tho. of Woodstock Duke of Gloster.

Gilbarte L. Talbotte. = Beautrix da. to the Kinge of Portingalle.

Richard L. Talbott. = ... da. to . . . . Blakmester *Blanckminster.*

Mawd da. & heire to Tho. Nevell Lord Furnivall. = John Lord Talbot first Earle of Salop. = Margarett da. & coe-heire of Rich. Bewchamp E. of Warwicke.

John L. Talbott E. of Salope. = Elizabeth da. to James Butler E. of Ormound.

John L. Talbott Vicount Lysle. = ... da. & heire to . . . . Chedder.

John L. Talbott E. of Salope ob. 11 Ed. = Katharen da. to Humfrey D. of Buck.

Elizabeth uxor Ed. Grey Visc. Lisle.

George Earle of Shrewsbery, lord Talbott, Furnivall, Verdon, Strange of Blackmere, Knight of the Garter.

Anna vxor Henry Verno' de Peek in co. Darby.

Margarett vx. Tho. Chaworth fil. Will. Chaworth miles.

Elizabethe da. to Raffe Dacres Baron of Graystocke vx. p'mo (widow to John Lord Scroope of Upsall). = Sr Gilbart Talbott K. 2 (3) sonn to John E. of Salope (Lord Deputy of Callis). = Anne* [Awdrey] da. to Joh'es Cotton de co. Canteb. miles, 2 wyffe.

A B

* A variant reading in Harl. 1043 is *Etheldreda.*

A | B |

Henrey Talbott fil^s ob. s.p. (Sir Humphrey Talbott surnamed the Giant died in the Holy Land).

Anna filia & coe-heires Wm Paston. = Gilbart Talbott de Grafton miles ob. 34 H. 8.

Eliz. relic'a Winter.

Margeria vxor Robertus Newport de Rushoken (in com. Salop).

Elizabeth vxor Joh's Litleton (de Frankley in com.) de co. Wigorn'.

Maria vxor John *Thom.* Ashely* *Ashely* or Asheby *of Pattishall in. com. Stafford.*

Sr Gilbert Talbott K.† = ...

Walter, William on fo. 16^b, *William* Talbott naturall sonne. = Elizabeth da. to Roger Wintter of Hoddington in Worst.

Gilbert Talbott = Mary da. to . . . . æt. 26 An' 1569 Smyth of Chadesley *Corbett in com. Worcester.* sonne & heire.

John 2 sonne 19 y^rs, æt. 16 on fo. 16^b. — Thomas 3 sonne æt. 15.

Anne. — Margaret.

Mary, Margery on fo. 16 and in Harl. 1566.

Arms of Gilbert Talbot.

ARMS: Harl. 1043, fo. 16^b.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or; 2, Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or; 3, Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable; 4, Argent, a bend between six martlets gules; 5, Or, a fret gules; 6, Argent, two lions passant gules; over all the quarterings a bendlet sinister azure.*

Sherington.

John Sherington. = ...

Raffe Sherington. = ...

Robert Sherington. = ...

Raffe Sherington. = ... *da. & heire of Will'm Delavale.*

Henery Sherington of Sherington. = *Elizebeth da. of . . . . Felton.*

Henery Sherington of Sherington in the p'ish [of] Derham in com. Norffolk. = *Elizebeth da. & heire of . . . . Sowathink.*

C D

* *Sic* for Astley, as in Harl. 1352.—ED.

† This Sir Gilbert appears to be the same as Sir Gilbert Talbot of Grafton, ob. 34 H. 8, and to have married Elizabeth Winter, here erroneously called his half-sister.—ED.

C — D

- *Reignold ob. s.p.*
- *Robert Sherington=. . . . of Cranworth.*
- *Thomas Sherington of Cranworth.* = *Anne da. & heire of . . . . Francham of Norff.*
  - *Thomas Sherington of Cranworth.* = *Catherin da. of Will'm Pyrton of Littell Bentley in com. Essex.*
    - *4. John Sheryngton of Medborne in com. Wilts.* = *Anne da. & heire of . . . . Ketwich vel Kekwich of . . . . in com. Essex.* ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant in bend sable between as many bendlets gules.* = *Nicholas Stephens of Cheseldon in com. Wilts, 2 husband.*
      - *1. Edward Sherington of Medborne.* = *Anne da. of . . . . Norton.*
        - *1. Will'm Sherington of Medborne.* = *Elizebeth da. of Robert Webb of Clyfford in com. Somersett.*
          - *1. Sr Will'm Sherington Knt.* = *Vrsula da. of John Bourchier lord Berners.*
            - *1. Edward Sherington.*
            - *2. Oliver ob. s.p.*
            - *3. Thomas Sherington.*
            - *. . . . vx. . . . . Wyt of Glostershire.*
            - *Thomazin.*
            - *Anne.*
          - *Elizebeth 1 vx. Francis Hall Comptroller, 2 to John Banester.*
          - *Anne.*
        - *2. Thomas Sherington.*
        - *Anne 1 m. to her First husband . . . . by whome shee had a sonn ob. s.p. shee after marid to . . . . Sall.* = *Anne Sall.*
      - *2. Oliver ob. s.p.*
      - *3. Thomas Sherington of London.*
      - *Thomasin Sherington.*
      - *Anne Sherington.*
      - *Ellenor Sherington.*
    - Margarett da. & heire to Adam Troutbecke cosyn & sole heire to Sr Willia' Troutbecke, *1 wiffe.* = Sr John Talbott K. *was of Albrighton com. Sallop.* = Eliza. filia Walteri Wrotesley de co. Staff., 2d vxor, ob. 10 May 1 Eliz.
      - Gilbart Talbott de Salewarpe ob. s.p. 13 Eliz. (at Paris 1571).
      - Bridgett. — Margarett. — Vrselow.
      - Elizabeth (vx. Charles Acton of Elmesley Lovett).
      - Joh'es Talbott de Salewarpe ob. 9 Dec. 14 Eliz. (1572). = Oliva filia & coheres of He' Sheringto' (of Lacock), renupt. Robt Stapleton *Knt.*
    - *3. Sr Henery Sherington of Lacock in com. Wilts Knt.* = *Anne da. of Rob. Pagett of London Alderman.*
    - *2. Thomas.* — *5. Anthony.*

E — F — G

E — F — G

- Tho. — 1. John.
- Sherington Talbott of Lacock in com. Wilts esq. = ... da. of Sr Thomas Layton of . . . . in com. . . . . Knt.
  - 1. Sherington Talbott of Lacock in com. Wilts 1631. = Jane da. of Sr Thom' Litleton Knt.
    - Sherington Talbott ob. yong.
    - John Talbott.
    - Meriall Talbott.
  - 2. Robert.
  - 3. John ob. s.p.
  - Frances vx. Oliver Cave sonn of Sr Thom' Cave of Stamfford in com. Northampton.
- Vrsula vx. Will'm Sandersonn sonn & heire of Sr Raffe & ob. s.p.
- Grace vx. Sr Anthony Myldmay of Apthorpe in com. Northampton Knight. = ⊥
- Sr John Talbott of Grafton K. = Frances da. to Sr John Gifford Knight de Chillington . . . . ob. 2 & 3 P. & Mary.
  - Joh'es Talbott filius & hæres.
  - John Talbott of Grafton in the county of Worcester. = Katharen da. to Sr Willia' Petter K. Councelor to H. 8, E. 6, Q. M. & Q. Eliz., son to John L. Petter.
    - Gilbart Comes Salope (*sic*).
    - John Talbott of Grafton & of Longford in com. Sallop. = Ellenora filia & heres Tho. Baskervill miles *Jeromy Roane 2 husband of Ellenor.*
      - 1. John Talbott Earle of Shrewsbery. = Mary da. of Sr Francis Fortescue Knt of Saleden in com. Buckingham.
        - George Lord Talbott.
        - Frances.
      - 2. George Talbott.
    - George Talbott 1 sonne æt'is 2 aº 1569 *Earle of Shrewsbery ob. s.p.*
    - Gertrud. — Anne. — Mary.
    - (Talbott Bowes son & heire.)
  - Jane wyffe to Sr George Bowes of Cowton in Yorkshire K. = ⊥
- (Ann vx. John . . . . of . . . .)
- (Audrey vx. Tho. Needham.)
- (Constance vx. Sir Georg Blunt of Kinlett.)

Thruxston.

Harl. 1566, fo. 187.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Ermine, three griffins' heads erased sable;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, two bars azure, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil or.*

CREST.—*A pelican in her nest argent, beaked and legged gules, feeding her young proper.*—p. Clarenceux Cooke.

Thomas Thruxston of Thruxston in com. Worcester. = ...

A

A

Will'm Thruxston of Thruxston. = Maud da. of . . . . Bercrofte of Hambury in com. Worcester.

John Thruxston of Thruxston. = Elizebeth da. of . . . . Hearis of Kynver in com. Stafford.

Edward Thruxston of Thruxston. = Blandina da. of . . . . Dixe of . . . . in com. Suffolk.

2. Thomas.

Joyce vx. . . . . Cosby.

1. Edward Thruxston. 2. George. 3. Arther. Allice.

Trimnell.

Harl. 1043, fo. 6. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 24ᵇ.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed and a canton gules, over all a bendlet azure: impaling, Quarterly,* 1 *and* 4, *Sable, a bend between two dexter arms habited in mail, the hands apaumée argent;* 2 *and* 3, ... *a fess* . . . . *in chief two mullets gules.*

William Trymnell of Orley hall in com. Worst. = ...

John Trymnell *of Orley.* = Isabell da. to William Brasse *Brascey* [of] Dordolls in com. Worster.

2. Gilbart. — 3. William.

Richard Trymnell of Orley. = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Hall of Hennike *Henwick* in com. Worster.

Jone vxor . . . . Keytt, 2ᵈ to . . . . Leighe.

Elizabeth vxor Tho. Smythe.

Joyes vxor Edward Taylor.

Thomas Trymnell, æt'is 13, 1569.

Vampage.

Harl. 1566, fo. 179.

Sʳ Bryan Vampage of . . . . in com. Worcester Knᵗ. = ...

Sʳ John Vampage Knᵗ. = ...

A

T

A

Sr Osbert Vampage Knt. = Jane da. of Sr Will'm Tracye Knt.

- Richard Vampage. = ... da. of . . . . Gifford.
  - John Vampage. = ... da. of Norman Washborne.
    - Elizebeth da. of Thomas Walter. = John Vampage. = Issabell da. of Sr Richard Vernon Knt.
      - Sr Will'm Vampage Knt.
      - Anne vx. Robert Foulsherst.
      - Margerett vx. Sr John Butler Knt.
      - Sr John Vampage of Parshor in com. Worcester Knt. = Catherin or Jane da. & sole heire of Will'm Walsall.
        - John Vampage. = Margery da. of John Sarell of Weeke in com. Worcester.
          - Roger Ruding of Parshor. = Margery da. of John Vampage. = George Daston of Dombleton in com. Gloster.
            - Will'm Daston.
          - Roger* Vampage. = Ellinor da. & coheire. — Margerett vx. Richard Lygon. — Allice vx. Robert Wye.
            - John Vampage ob. s.p. = Agnes da. of Sr Thom. Vmpton Knt.
            - Margerett vx. Thom. Harwell of Besford. Vide ante, page 72.
            - Frances. — Mary ob. s.p.
            - Dorathey vx. William Hugfford.
      - Sr Thomas Vampage Knt.
      - Anne vx. Sr John Grevill Knt.
      - Greville. Richard Grevill of Lemington. = ... da. of . . . . Herbert.
        - Will'm Grevill of Arell Judge of the Comon pleas. = ... da. & heire of John Arrell of Arrell.

Vernon.

Harl. 1352, fo. 36b.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess azure three garbs of the first, in chief a cross-crosslet fitchée gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-woman proper habited purpure and or, hair dishevelled of the last, wreathed about the temples gules and holding in her hand a . . . .*

Wm Vernon. = ...

A

* *Robert* in Harl. 1043, see p. 72, *ante*.

A

Thomas sone & h. aparant 28 H. 8.

Raulph Vernon who purchased Crannache & Twemlow. = ...

John Vernon sone & heire. = ...

Rich. Vernon Rector of Hanbury in com. Worc. = Frances da. of John Wylde de co. Worc.

Raulphe Vernon of Audeley in com. Staff.

Humfry 2. — Richard 3. — John 4.

Ann. — Frances. — Mary.

Sara. — Eliz.

Alice. — Vrsula.

Edw. Vernon of Hanbury 1634. = Elianor da. of Tho. Chetle of the Citty of Worc.

Richard æt. 19 an. 1634. Tho. Edw. Wm. John. George. Frances. Jane. Elianor.

Walshe.

Harl. 1043, ff. 4, 24. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 10. Harl. 1486, fo. 17b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 31, in ( ).

ARMS: Harl. 1043, fo. 4.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a fess between six martlets sable;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules an annulet or.*
CREST: Harl. 1566.—*A griffin's head erased argent.*
ARMS: Harl. 1043, fo. 24.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1 *and* 9, *Argent, on a fess between six martlets sable a martlet for difference,* WALSHE; 2, *Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules an annulet or,* WYARD; 3, *Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent,* STONER; 4, *Or, three roses gules,* KIRKBY; 5, *Argent, on a bend azure three mullets of the first,* PAYNELL; 6, *Azure, six lions rampant,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *argent, on a canton or a mullet gules,* HARNHULL; 7, *Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambs erased sable,* BRECKNOCK; 8, *Azure, three bars-gemelles and a chief or,* . . . .

Henry le Weles Knight sans dat'.

Gefferey Beauchamp lord of Sheldesley did confirm to Simon le Welshe of Sheldisley le Welshe sans dat'.

John Welshe of Estmarche by his deed proued ii H. 5.

A deed of this John Welsh & Joan Ward (Wyard) his wyfe 1 H. 5.

John Walshe 1 H. 5. = Joann da. & coheire to John Ward of London *John Warde or Wyard maior of London 1375.*

Richard Walshe. = ...

John Walshe of Sheldesley Walshe in Worst. A = Margaret da. to John Blount of Sodington, sister to Sr Edward Blunt of Sodington *in com. Worster Knt.*

A

3. Edwardus Walshe dictus p'sona ecclesia de Hoult. = Elizabetha filia Rob'ti Newbold de Bewsworth in com. Darby.

Thomas Walshe. filia.

Margartt *Mary.* = Richard Rotsey of King's Norto' in Worstersh.

See Rotsey Pedigree, p. 112.

Walter Walshe 3 sonne one of the privey Counsell to H. 8. = Elizabetha sola filia & heires Walteri Stoner militis, relicta Wm Compton *Crompton* militis, renupta Phillipe *Thomas* Hobbey militis.

Walter Walshe de Wresbury in com. Buck. = Dorothey da. to Richard Hill.

Anna vxor Tho. Waldon Chan. of the Duchy *Cofferer to Q. Elizebeth.*

Margarett vx. Wm Vavassoure de Weston in com. Ebor.

Katharen vx. Barnardi Hampton Clarke of the Counsell *to Q. Elizebeth.* = Anna vxor Rich. Burton de Casulton.

Francisca vxr Tho. Lathome de Hornechurch in Essex.

Sr William Walshe of Magna Wisley in com. Worster *Knt of Beawdley Magna in com. Worcester.* = Elizabeth da. to George Boord.

Walter Walshe 2 sonne.

Elizabeth.

Thomas Walshe 2 sonne of London one of the Barrons of the Excheqr temp. H. 8. = Katharen da. to John Saxilby, sister to Edward Saxilby Baron of the Exchequer temp. Q. E. *E. 6 (sic).*

Thomas Walshe. Katharen vx. Rich. Androwes de Fifolk in com. Southampton.

Catharin nupta Johannes Pawlett de Frifolk Ar. = Ricardus Pawlett de Herierd in com. Southampt'. = ... filia Henris Wallop militis.

Vrsula mita minima vxor . . . . Norris ob. s.p.

Constancia nupta Richardi Lambert de Wyford in com. Southampton. = Anna vxor Nicholaus Sutton.

Janna.

Elizabetha. — Elizabetha.

Thomas Lambert de Lauerstock in com. South't. = Margareta filia Johannis Fisher.

2. Walter. — 3. Michell.

Barbara. — Alicia.

John Walshe de Sheldisley le Walse or Walshe. = Anne *Allice* da. to Sr Christop' Baynham of Clourewall in Glocestersh.

B

B

- Anne vxor Henrey Jeffreys *Geffrey of Holme Castell in com. Worster.*
  - William. — Maria.
  - Alice. — Katharen.
- Katharen vxor John Notte of Sheldsley.
  - Martyn. — Edward.
  - Samuell.
  - Joanne Notte.
- Joane or Margarey vxor Walter Rufford s.p.
- Francis Walshe of Sheldsley. = Anne da. to Richard de Cornwall of Burford in com. Salop.
  - Sr Richard Walshe of Sheldsley Knight æt. 12, 1569. = Katharen da. to Sr Thomas Porter of Newarke *Newent* in Gloc. Kt.
    - Alyce vx. Silvain Scory *Silvanus Scory Bishop of Herefford.*
    - Goyes *Allice* vx. Tho. Wilford *Wellford* of Wistanton in co. Hereford.
    - Jane *Joane.*
    - Frances vx. Richard Creswell de Marson *Marston* in com. Hereford.
    - Dorothey vx. Nich. Acton de Bokelton in co. Wigorn'.
  - 2. Edmond æt'is 11. — 3. Thomas æt'is 3.
  - Mary vx. John Blaine *Blany.*
- Charles 2 sonne.
- Margarett vxor Thomas Pitcher *Pichard* de com. Hereford.

Walwin.

Harl. 1043, fo. 2b. Harl. 1486, fo. 18. Harl. 1352, fo. 31b, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot statant or, within a bordure engrailed of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mural crown . . . . a wyvern with wings expanded vert pierced through the mouth with a broken javelin argent, a mullet for difference.*

John Walwin of Langford in the county of Hereford = ... descended of the howse of Sr Rich. Walwin.

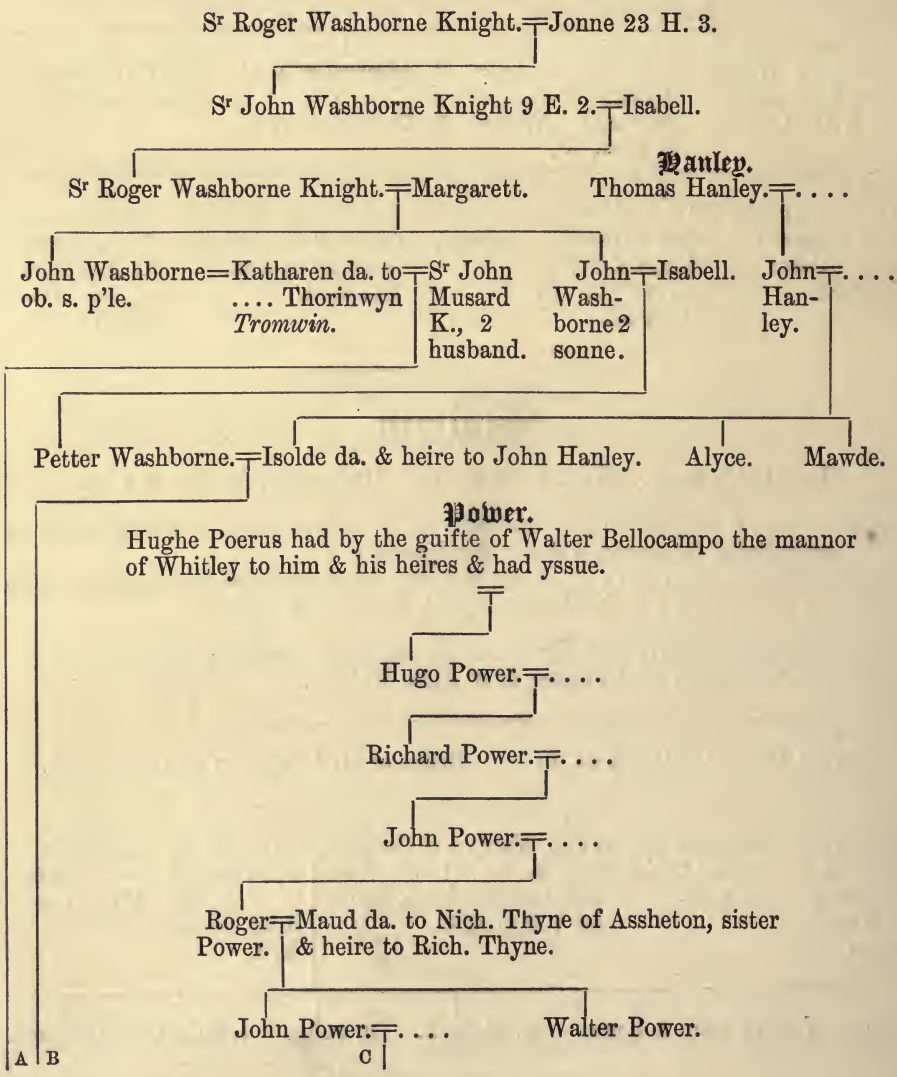
- Edward Walwin. = Peryn da. to . . . . Bruge of Hall Court in com. Hereford.
  - Anne vxor William Stratford of Glostersh.
  - Margeret da. to John Peche ob. s. pl.
  - John Walwyn of Codington in co. Hereford & now Resident in co. Worster (City) 1569. = Joyce da. to John Rudall of Rudall in co. Hereford.
    - Robart Walwyn sonn & heire.
    - 2. Gabrell.
    - 3. John.
    - 4. James.
    - Katharen.
  - Elizabeth vxor James Myntryge.

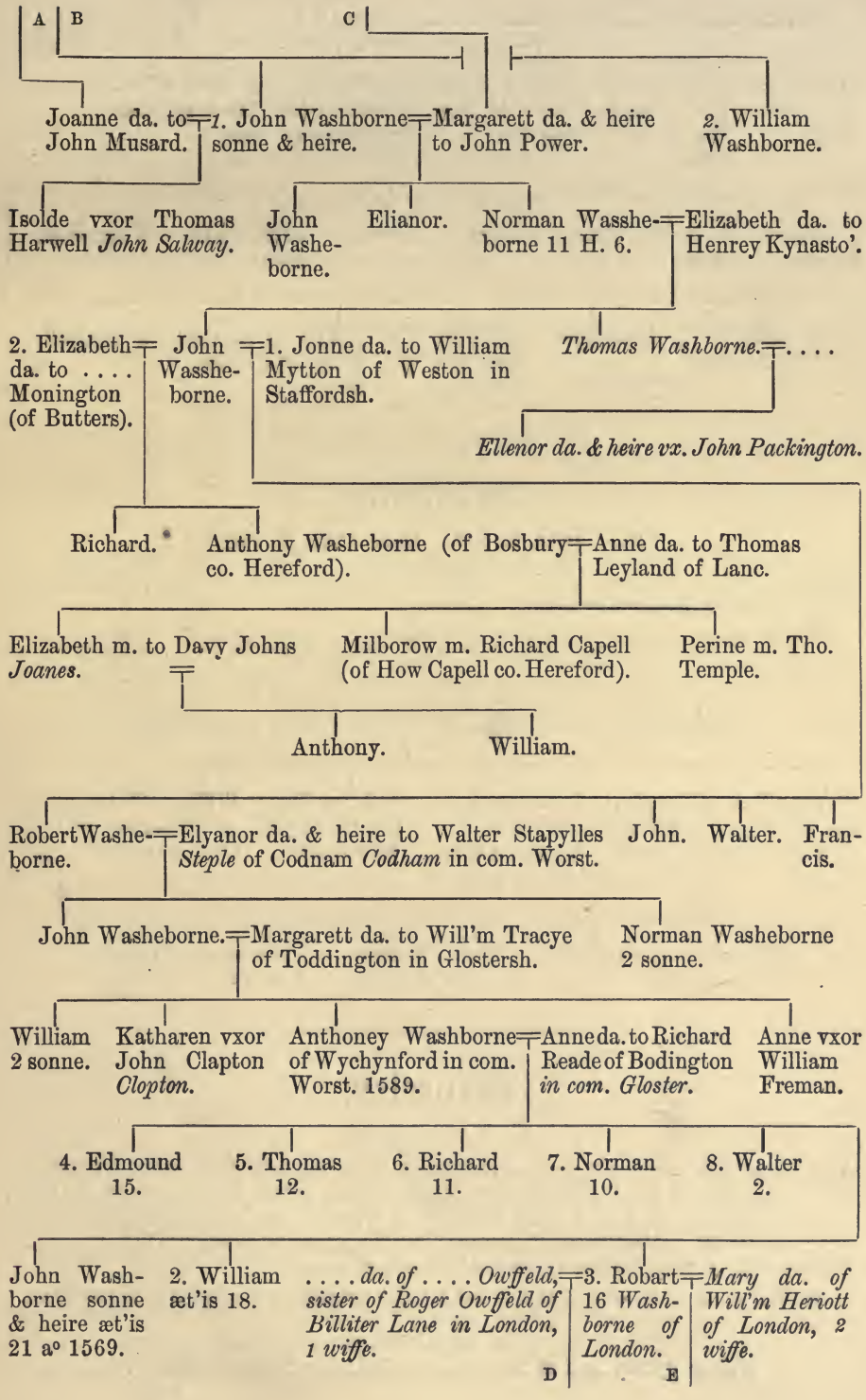
Washburne.

Harl. 1043, fo. 4b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 32b. Harl. 1482, fo. 21b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 52, in ( ).

ARMS: Harl. 1043.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first; 2, Ermine, a chief bendy sinister of six or and sable; 3, Gules, a fess argent, in chief two mullets pierced of the second.*
CREST.—*On a wreath a bundle of flax argent, surmounted by another wreath .... and ...., thereon flames of fire proper.*

CREST: Harl. 1566.—*A bunch of leeks argent banded ....*
ANOTHER CREST: Harl. 1566.—*A bundle of flax argent banded of the same and ....*




A
B
C
Joanne da. to John Musard.
1. John Washborne sonne & heire.
Margarett da. & heire to John Power.
2. William Washborne.
Isolde vxor Thomas Harwell *John Salway.*
John Washeborne.
Elianor.
Norman Wassheborne 11 H. 6.
Elizabeth da. to Henrey Kynasto'.
2. Elizabeth da. to . . . . Monington (of Butters).
John Wassheborne.
1. Jonne da. to William Mytton of Weston in Staffordsh.
Thomas Washborne. . . . .
Ellenor da. & heire vx. John Packington.
Richard.
Anthony Washeborne (of Bosbury co. Hereford).
Anne da. to Thomas Leyland of Lanc.
Elizabeth m. to Davy Johns *Joanes.*
Milborow m. Richard Capell (of How Capell co. Hereford).
Perine m. Tho. Temple.
Anthony.
William.
Robert Washeborne.
Elyanor da. & heire to Walter Stapylles *Steple* of Codnam *Codham* in com. Worst.
John.
Walter.
Francis.
John Washeborne.
Margarett da. to Will'm Tracye of Toddington in Glostersh.
Norman Washeborne 2 sonne.
William 2 sonne.
Katharen vxor John Clapton *Clopton.*
Anthoney Washborne of Wychynford in com. Worst. 1589.
Anne da. to Richard Reade of Bodington *in com. Gloster.*
Anne vxor William Freman.
4. Edmound 15.
5. Thomas 12.
6. Richard 11.
7. Norman 10.
8. Walter 2.
John Washborne sonne & heire æt'is 21 a° 1569.
2. William æt'is 18.
. . . . *da. of . . . . Owffeld, sister of Roger Owffeld of Billiter Lane in London, 1 wiffe.*
D
3. Robart 16 *Washborne of London.*
E
Mary da. of Will'm Heriott of London, 2 wiffe.

D | E |

Daniell ob. at 3 yeres of age.

Elizebeth vx. . . . . Dighton of London.

Heriott Washborne of London 1631. = *Agnes da. of Thom. Tickeridg of London.*

2. John Washborne of London. = ...

1. Heriott ob. yong. | *2. Heriott liueing 1631.* | *Mary.* | *Agnes.* | *John Washborne.* | *A daughter.*

3. Robert Washborne. | *4. Beniamyn.* — *5. Thomas.* | *Allice vx. Wm Woodcock of London.* | *Sara 1 vx. Samwell King of London, 2 to . . . .* | *6. Ezekiell.*

Watson.

Harl. 1043, fo. 31b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 130.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between two coneys courant in chief or and in base a sun in splendour proper.*

John Watson of Bingworthe in com. Worst. = Agnes da. to . . . . Yonge.

Thomas Watson of Bingworth. = Agnes *da. of . . . . Weekes.*

Thomas Watson of Stratford in com. Gloc. = Mary da. to Anthoney Ayleworthe of Ayleworth. ARMS.—Argent, a fesse between six billets gules.

2. John Watson Bishop of Winchester.

William Watson of Aldington in com. Worster. = ...

Thomas Watson. | Ancarett. | John Watson sonn' & heire. | Thomas 2 sonne. | William 3 sonne.

Wheeler.

Harl. 1566, fo. 190.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces sable,* WHEELER; 2, *Sable, a bend between three mullets of six points pierced argent,* SMYTH; 3, *Argent, on a bend sable three pears or,* PERREY; 4, *Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three round buckles azure as many martlets or, ...*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or an eagle displayed gules.*

Out of a noate of Norroy Knights owne hand wrighting I coppied this pettegree.

Pyrrey.

Walter Pyrrey lord of the mannor of Martin Hussingtree. = ...

A |

A

Nicholas Pyrrey of Martin Hussintree.=. . . .

Smyth.

Will'm Pyrrey.=. . . .

Allice vx. John Smyth of Copcote.=

ARMS.—Sable, a bend between three mullets of six points pierced argent.

John Pyrrey.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three pears or; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three round buckles azure as many martlets or.

Robert=. . . . Smyth.

Wheeler.

John Wheeler of Crouch in com. Worcester.=. . . .

Edmond Smyth.=. . . .

Gilbert Wheeler=. . . . of Crouche.

John Smyth.=. . . . da. of . . . . Harding.

ARMS.—Gules, three greyhounds courant in pale or collared and ringed azure, a canton of the second.

William Wheeler of Martin Hussintree in com. Worcester.=

Joane sister & heire.

Thomas Smyth ob. s.p.

1. John Wheeler ob. s.p.=Bridgett da. of . . . . Walwin.

Issabell da. of Thomas Mun, 2 wiffe.=2. Humffrey Wheeler of Martin Hussingtree.=Joane da of Will'm Davis of . . . . in com. . . . . 1 wiffe.

2. Sr Edmond Wheeler of Ryding Courte in com. Buckingham Knt.=Elizabeth 2 da. & coheire of Richard Hanbury of London Goldsmith.

3. John Wheeler.

Allice vx. John Peeters of Houghton nere Colebrooke.

Elizabeth vx. Simon Englishe of the Midle Temple.

Beatrix vx. . . . . Butler of the Midle Temple.

Anne vx. Henery Cogan of London Goldsmith.

Mary vx. Abraham Delaune of Sharsted in com. Kent.

—

Susan.

1. Richard Wheeler ob. s.p.=Elizabeth da. of Sr Will'm Pytt of Harteley Waspade in com. Southampton.

2. Hanbury Wheeler.

3. John Wheeler.

4. William Wheeler.

1. George Wheeler of Martin Hussingtree.=Elizabeth da. of . . . . Hernold.

B

Elizabeth ob. vnmaried.

Bridgett ob. vnmaried.

U

B

1. John Wheeler of London Goldsmith. = Martha da. of Robert Herick of the Towne of Leicester.

2. Will'm Wheeler of London Goldsmith after of Nantwich in com. Cester. = E . . . . da. of . . . . Puliston of . . . . neece to Baron Trerice (*sic*).*

Elinor vx. Samwell Randall.

John Wheeler of London Apothecary 1634. = Fresilina da. of George Warde of Capesthorne in com. Cester Esqr.

Charles Wheeler a student in Cambridg 1638.

Elizabeth.

Anne. Mary. Frances. Elizabeth.

Wilcocks.

Harl. 1566, fo. 157^b.

Gatacre.

John Gattacre. = Joyce da. of Sr John Burley Kn^t.

Humffrey Gattacre esq^r to the body of H. 6. = Ellenor da. & heire of Richard Bleik of Astley in com. Sallop.

Eynes.

Thomas Eyns esq^r. = Joyce da. & coheire of Humffrey Gattacre.

Richard Eynes. = Elizebeth da. of Roger Thynn.

Thom's Eynes Secretary to the Counsell in the North. Others in Sallop.

Will'm Willcocks. = Scissely da. of . . . . Benthall of Benthall.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess between three cocks' heads erased sable combed and wattled gules.

Sankey.

Hugh Sankey of Bottwood in com. Sallop. = Anne da. of Thom. Eynes.

ARMS.—Sable, three fishes in bend between two bendlets argent.

Rowland Willcocks of Broseley in com. Sallop. = Ellinor 3 da. of Hugh Sankey of Bottwood in com. Sallop.

A

Will'm Sankey ob. s.p.

Stephen Sankey. = ... da. of . . . . Scriven of Frodesley esq^r.

B

* No such title as Baron Trerice appears to have existed, but a branch of the Arundel Family was raised to the Peerage as Baron Arundell of Trerice in 1664.—ED.

A — B

John Prickley al's Harris of Haydon in com. Gloster. = Elizebeth da. of Rowland Wilcocks.

Richard Wilcocks. = ... da. of . . . . Cotton of Red Castell Park.

Stephen Wilcocks. = Jane da. of . . . . Clifford of Frampton.

Thomas Wilcocks.

See PRICKLEY al's HARRIS, p. 109, *ante*.

Jane 1 vx. . . . . Joanes of Asteston nigh Bishops Castell in com. Sallop, 2 to John Leyton of Layton esq^r.

Elizebeth vx. . . . . Le of Langley in com. Sallop.

John. Richard. Allice. Margery.

Winter.

Harl. 1566, fo. 120.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen:* 1, *Sable, a fess ermine, in chief a crescent . . . .*, WINTER; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or*, HODINGTON; 3, *Azure, three fishes naiant in pale or*, CROMLYN; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, in dexter chief an annulet gules*, SOMERY; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, DABIGNEY; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires or*, ST. LIS; 7, *Azure, three garbs or*, KEVELIOK; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, LUPUS; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules*, KNOVILL; 10, *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, over all on a bend sable three bezants*, GOLOFFER; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or*, BASSETT; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or*, CASSY; 13, *Argent, on a bend engrailed plain cotised sable three mullets of the first*, THROGRIM; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules*, TIRRY; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent*, LANGTON.

1 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm in armour argent, garnished gold, in the gauntlet a plume of three ostrich-feathers . . . .*

2 CREST.—*A cock pheasant close proper.*

3 CREST.—*On a mural crown . . . . a falcon rising . . . .*

Sr Roger Winter Knight. = Margerett widdow of John Lord Mohun of Dunster.

Robert Winter esq^r. = Elizebeth da. of Will'm Hotot of com. Gloster.

Richard Winter esq^r. = Margerett da. of Walter Burghill of . . . . in com. Warwick.

Will'm Winter esq^r. = Elizebeth da. of Sr Henery Apleby.

John Winter Captaine of the Castell of Mayett in France = ... vnder John Duke of Bedfford.

A

A

Roger Winter esq^r of Wych in com. Worster. = Joane da. & coheire of Thom. Hodington. Vide ante, page 118.

Roger Winter esq^r. = Anne da. of Richard Washborne.

Roger Winter of . . . . in com. Worcester. = Elizebeth da. of Sr John Hungerfford Knight.

Tirry.

Will'm Tirry of Ireland. = ... da. of John Brother to the Earle of Desmond.

Gilbert Winter of . . . . in com. Worcester.

Thomas Smyth of Campden in com. Gloster, 2 husband. = Catherin da. of Sr George Throgmorton of Cawton in com. Warwick Kn^t.

2. Robert Winter of Cawdwell in com. Gloster. = Elizebeth da. of Will'm Wirrall.

William Tirry of Cork in Ireland. = Jane da. of . . . . Gamage.

1. George Winter. = Jane da. of Sr Will'm Ingleby of Ripley in com. York.

Elizebeth ux. Thom. Bushell of Brodmerston in com. Gloster. Vide page 29.

John Winter. = Allice da. & heire of Will'm Tirry of Cork in Ireland.

Thomas Winter sonn & heir 1594.

Langton.

Sr Thom. Langton Kn^t. = Mary da. of . . . . Aske of . . . . in com. Richmond.

John Langton. = Ellenor da. of Sr Will'm Gascoigne.

Sr John Langton Kn^t. = Issabell da. of Richard Conyers of Richmond.

Thomas Langton 3 sonn. = Catherin da. of . . . . Mathew. = Sr Andrew Judd Kn^t, 1 husband.

4. Raffe Winter.

5. William Winter.

Sr Will'm Winter Kn^t Surveyor of the Navy to Q. Elizebeth. = Mary da. & coheire.

Mary vx. Thom. Brayneham of . . . . in com. Gloster.

Elizebeth vx. Thom. Morgan sonn & heire of Tho. Morgan of Machen in com. Monmouth.

Ellinor vx. George Huntley of com. Gloster.

Jane 4 da.

B C

B — C

- 2. Nicholas ob. s.p.
- Sr Edward Winter* of Lidney in com. Gloster Knt. = Lady Anne da. of Edward Earle of Worcester Knt. of the Garter marid 11th of August 1595.
  - 1. Edward ob. s.p. — 2. Robert Winter.
  - Elizebeth vx. Ric. Monnington of .... in com. Herefford.
  - Anne. — Mary.
  - 3. Robert Winter. — 4. William Winter.
  - 5. Edward Winter. — 6. Henery Winter.
- 3. James ob. s.p. — 4. Will'm Winter.

- 1. Arthur Winter ob. s.p.
- George Winter. = ... da. of .... Brayne of .... in com. Gloster.
  - 1. John Winter. = Mary da. of Sr Will'm Brunkard Knight.
  - 2. Will'm Winter. = ... da. & heire of .... Arther.
  - 3. Benedict Winter slayne at Sea in the Fight made against the Spaniards An° 1588.
    - Elizebeth vx. Ferdinando sonn of .... Ivy of .... in com. Wilts.
    - Bridgett vx. George Wirrall.
    - Margeret vx. Thom. Weeks.
    - Anne vx. George Price.
    - Mary vx. Anselme Huntley.
    - Thomisin ob. s.p.
- Agnes 1 vx. Will'm Brook, 2 to Thom. Wilsonn Secretary of State.
- Mary Winter.

Withe.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 57. Harl. 1486, fo. 18b. Harl. 1352, fo. 32b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Vert, a lion rampant within a bordure or,* WITHE; 2, *Argent, a fess dancettée paly of six sable and gules between three mullets of the second,* MOORE, DELAMORE; 3, *Sable, a bend between two arms couped in mail argent, an annulet on the bend for difference,* BRASCYE.

John sonne of Geffrey Wythe of Hambury nere Withe did make a relese to Henrey sonn' of Gefferey Hambury A° 8 E. 2.

More.

John More of Le More. = Rose da. & heire to William Brace.

- John Withe. = Elizabeth da. & heire to Will'm Wyche. (A)
- John More. (B) = Jone da. to .... Gardner.
- Roger More.

* "This Edward Winter sonn & heire of Sr Will'm goeing into France was taken by the Dunkirks & at length was Redeemed for Don Petro de Valedes that was taken in the Spanish Armado 1588, & after his coming home againe was knighted by Queene Elizebeth at Greenwich on Sunday the 15 of June 1595."—Harl. 1566.

A | B |

John Withe of Droitwich. = Issabell da. & heire to John More.

- Elianor vxor Rob't Colyer.
- Robart 2 sonne.
- John Withe of Droitwich in co. Worst. = Jane da. to Foulke Jorden of Wildertoke in co. Salope.
  - Thomas Withe.
  - Robart.
- Margarett.
- Janne.
  - Thomas.

Wolmer.

Harl. 1043, fo. 10b. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 58. Harl. 1486, ff. 9b, 18. Harl. 1352, fo. 33.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Gules, on a chevron argent between three escallops of the second—or* in Harl. 1566—*a pellet—annulet sable* in Harl. 1566; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three cinquefoils—pierced* in Harl. 1566—*sable.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased—sable* in Harl. 1566—*between two wings expanded or.*

Conven'nces of Mariadge betw. John Toky & Mary his wyffe and Tho. Wolmer & Mawde his wiffe on the other party 15 H. 6.

Toky.

Thomas Toky of Kynton. = Isabell.

Thomas Toky. = ...

John Toky of Kenton. = Mary.

Thomas Wolmer 15 H. 6. = Maud da. & heire to John Toky.

Thomas Wolmer. = Agnes.

Richard Wolmer. = ...

John Wolmer. = Margarett da. to Nicholas Folyott of Pyrton.

- John Wolmer. = Alice da. to Thomas Kynner *Keymer.* (A)
- William Wolmer.

A

- John Wolmer 2 sonne.
- Anthony Wolmer. = Dorothey da. to John Rowse of Lynch *Rouselinch* in co. Worst.
  - Rouse 3 sonne.
  - William 2 sonne.
  - John Wolmer. = ...
  - Janne.
  - Vrselowe.
- William Wolmer.

Wylde.

Harl. 1566, fo. 152.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a chief sable three martlets of the first; 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable a crescent or.*

CREST.—*A lion passant-guardant gules resting the dexter paw on an escutcheon argent.*

NOTE.—The portions within [ ] are additions in a later handwriting, and are principally taken from the Visitations of 1634 and 1682.—ED.

Symon Wyld of the Ford in com. Worcester. = ...

- [Alice] da. of Robert Ledington of the Citty of Worcester. = Thomas Wyld of the Ford [and ye Commanders (*sic*) in ye Citty of Worcester]. = Ellinor da. & coheire of George Wall of Droytwich in com. Worcester.
  - 2. George Wylde of Droytwich [Serjeant at Law]. = Frances 2 da. of Sr Edmond Hudleston of Sawston in com. Cambridg.
    - 1. John Wyld [of Droitwich in com. Worc. Esqr Ao 1634]. = [Ann daugr of Sr Tho. Harris Bart Serjeant at Law.]
      - [Anne Wylde.]
    - 2. George Wylde.
    - Elizebeth.
  - 3. Thomas Wylde of Glaseley in com. Sallop & of Kemsey in com. Bedf. = Elizebeth da. & heire of Richard Cooke of Fulwell hach in com. Essex.
  - Allice vx. George Horniold of Bredon in com. Worcester.
- [Jane maryd Will. Fortescue of Cook Hill in com. Worc.]
- Jane.
- Elizebeth vx. Sr Edward Bullock of Much Tottham in com. Essex Knt.
- 2. Thomas Wylde.
- 3. Henery Wylde.
- [Sr] Edmond Wylde [of Kemsey in com. Bedf. & of Glaseley in com. Salop Knt]. = [Dorothy daugr & sole Hei. of Sr Francis Clarke of Houghton Conquest in com. Bedford Knt.]
- 4. George Wyld.

A B

A — B

[Edmund Wylde Esqr sonn & Her. aged about 17 A° 1634.] — [Walter Wylde 2^d sonn dyed s.p.]

1. Robert Wylde [of y^e Commandrs and of y^e Inner Temple Lond.]. = [Marg^t] da. of . . . . Cowling of the Citty of Worster.

Margerett. — Hester.

1. Thomas Wylde [of y^e Commanders & of y^e Inner Temple]. = [Dorothy daug^r of Rowland Berkley of Spetchley in co. Worcest. Esqr.]

2. Robert Wylde.

[Robt Wylde of y^e Commanders & of y^e Midle Temple liuing 1634 died A° 1650 æt. 55.] = [Ann daug^r of Robert Rowland al's Steyner of Worcest.]

[Rowland Wylde.] [Thomas Wylde.]

[1. Tho. Wylde of y^e Com'anders aged about 12 yeares A° 1634 dyed 1669 æta. 47.] = [Mary daug^r of Giles Sauage of Elmely Castle in co. Worc.]

[Robt Wylde of y^e Commanders æta. 19 A° 1682 ob. sans Issue.] = [Sarah daug^r of Thomas Dennis Vicar of St Helins in Worc. Willi' Payne son of Sr John Payne Kn^t 2^d Husband by whome she hath Issue.]

[2. Robt Wylde of y^e Citty of Worc. aged 59 A° 1682.] = [Eliz. daug^r of Tho. Dennis Vicar of St Hellins in Worc.]

[3. Sam. Wylde of Lond. Goldsmyth ob. 1676 æt. 40 mary'd . . . . daug. of . . . . Bridges.]

[Thomas Wylde æt. 12 A° 1682.]

[Edmund æt. 5.] — [Dorothy æt. 8.]

[Elizabeth æt. 7.] — [Sarah æt. 4.]

[Mary æt. 3.] — [Ann æt. 2.]

[Catherine æt. 1.]

[4. Edward had two wives.]

[Ann wife of Richd Bourne of Acton Hall in com. Worc.]

[Dorothy wife of Wm Solly of Worc. Brewer.]

[Sarah wife of Jo^n Vernon of Markly in com. Worc. Clerk.]

Yong.

Harl. 1043, fo. 33. *Harl.* 1566, *fo.* 12.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased or,* YONG; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, two chevronels gules, between six martlets,* 2, 3, *and* 1, *sable,* JENNETS.

CREST.—*A stork with wings expanded . . . . holding in the beak a snake . . . .*

This pettegree subscribed by Gilbert Dethick Garter & Robert Cooke Clarenceulx as in Oxffordshire. Vide Oxon.—Harl. 1566.

Hugh Wrotesley of Staffsh. = Thomasine da. to Sr John Gresley K^t.

A

A

. . . . *Yong* = ... *of* . . . .

Richard Jenetts. = Jane da. to Hugh Wrotesley.

Arms.—Argent, two chevronels gules between six martlets, 2, 3, and 1, sable.

Sr Walter Wrotesley Knight.

Elizabeth vx. Wm Stafford.

John Yong of *Cromen Dabitot* Worstershire *temp. H. 7.* = Anne da. to Richard Jennets.

Arms.—Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased or.

Sr Thomas Yonge a preest *p'son of Cromen Dabitot.*

Margarett vxor . . . . Fowler. = *Anne.*

Dorothey.

Dorothey *Yong 1 vx. Walter Haddon of London, 2 to Wi'm Sanders.*

Edmond *or Edward Yong slaine at London by chance wth an Arrow.*

1. Humfrey Yonge. = ... *da. of . . . . Underhill.*

. . . . *da. of Paule Darell the Coate of Barrs & cinquefoils.* = Walter Yonge *of London.* = ... *da. of . . . . Rooe of Kent.*

Henery Yong of London.

Edward Yong of Stratton Audley in com. Oxon. = *Ellinor da. of Thom. Harwell.*

Thomas Yong. = ⊥

Arther Yong. = ⊥

Charles s.p. — *Richard s.p.* — *John s.p.*

Elizebeth s.p. — *Margerett vx. . . . .* — *Joane vx. . . . .*

John Yong. *Walter Yonge.* *Anne Yong.*

In addition to the preceding Pedigrees, the Manuscripts Harl. 1043, 1566, and 1352 contain tricks of some additional Coats of Arms, as follows:—

Harl. 1043, fo. 10 (pencil).

Sr WILLIAM DE SULEYE: Or, two bendlets gules, a file of three points argent, the points barry of four of the third and azure.

Sr WILLIAM DE TRACY: Or, two bendlets gules, in sinister chief an escallop sable.

Sr JOHN GIFFORDE: Argent, nine torteauxes, 3, 3, 2, and 1.

Sr JOHN BISSETT: Azure, nine bezants, 3, 3, 2, and 1.

Sr THOMAS DE BER'INGHAM: Azure, a bend engrailed or, a file of three points gules.

Sr JOHN DE ASHBORNE: Gules, a fess between six martlets argent.

Sr JOHN DE VAUS: Or, two lions passant-guardant azure, within a bordure gules charged with ten martlets of the first.

Sr BALDWIN DE FREUILE: Or, on a cross gules a cross lozengy vaire.

Sr ALEXANDER DE FREUILLE: Or, on a cross gules five lozenges vaire.

S^r^ W^m^ DE D'ABETOTT: Ermine, a chief bendy of six or and sable.

Sr BARTHOLOMEW DE SUDLEY: Or, two bendlets gules, a file of three points azure.

Sr RALPH CLARE, K^t^ of the Bath at ye Coronation of K. Charles: Quarterly, 1, Or, three chevronels gules within a bordure engrailed azure (three more quarterings left blank). (Note in margin: Clare Dabitott Ryce.)

Harl. 1043, fo. 11 (pencil).

BARKER: Azure, five escallops in cross or. CREST.—On a rock .... a falcon close or, belled ....

JOHN PHILLIPES: Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, a chief ermine. CREST.—On a chapeau azure turned up ermine a demi-lion rampant-guardant argent.

GEORGE WYLDE: Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron ermine between three whelk-shells argent; 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable a crescent .... CREST.—A buck's head erased ermine, attired argent.

WYTHE: Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant or, within a bordure of the same; 2 and 3, Sable, a pile ermine. CREST.—A griffin .... argent, supporting a shield gules.

JERUIS: Sable, a chevron between three pheasants argent. CREST.—A tiger's head couped sable, maned argent.

PHILLP BRAY (*sic*) of Dordall: Quarterly—1, ..., a bend between two arms embowed in mail ....; 2, Sable, a cross engrailed or, a file of three points argent; 3, Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets argent pierced of the second; 4, Sable, a griffin segreant argent. CREST.—An arm embowed in mail argent, holding a sword of the same, hilt and pomel or.

....: ...., a chevron between three wolves' heads erased ...., on an escutcheon .... a lion passant-guardant .... CREST.—A demi-wolf rampant ...., holding in the paws an imperial crown.

Harl. 1043, fo. 26b.

. . . . Rastall on of the Judges of the . . . .
marrd . . . . dau. of Sr Thomas Moore Knt
Lord Chancelor of England.

ARMS.—Sable, a cross ermine between four lions' heads couped or.

Harl. 1043, fo. 36b.

HENRY SACHEUERELL Esq. quartereth Nine Coates of Armes.

1. Argt, a saltyre B. charged wth fiue water bougets or, by ye name of SACHEUEREL.
2. Gules, a shoueler argt membred and crowned* or, by ye name of SNYTTERTON.
3. Argt, 3 hares harient or sejeant susteyning sholemes & lillies gules, borne by the name of HOPWELL.
4. Gules, 4 masquels in pale argt, borne by ye name of STATHOME.
5. Argent, a cheueron betweene three lozenges sable, by the name of MASSEY.
6. Argent, a fesse azure betweene three cresants gules, RYSLEY.
7. Argent, a lyon ramp. or saliant sable, crowned or, armed and langued gules, borne by ye name of MORLEY.
8. Gules, a fesse betweene three beazants ore, by ye name of DE LA LYND.
9. Azure, a lyon salyant argent, langued & armed gules, borne by ye name of ESTEFEZEN, Lord of Monhast aut Munhalt al's Mounthalt & Baron of Hoult Castell in the County of Denbigh in Wales.

His CREASTE.—A goote argt horned & membred sables. His torse & wreath argt & azure, mantled azure doubled argent.

MOTTO.—EN BON FOY.

Vera Copia Capt. 3o Aug. 1655
ex vetero Scuto pargameno
p'tinent huius familia
per I.S.

Harl. 1566, ff. 167, 168.

HUMFFREY WESTWOOD, sonn of Simon: Gules, four mullets of six points or, a canton ermine. CREST.—A cubit arm erect habited with leaves vert, the hand proper holding a spiked club argent.

WYATT: Gules, on a fess or, between three boars' heads couped close argent, a lion passant between two pheons sable. CREST.—A demi-lion rampant sable, holding a pheon or.

WARMSTER: Azure, a cross moline or between four increscents argent. CREST.—Three ostrich-feathers† vert, banded gules.

CARTER of Pery Court: Azure, two lions rampant combatant or.

PITT: Barry of ten or and azure, an orle of inescutcheons argent. CREST.—On the trunk of a tree lying fessways vert, a stag proper, attired or, between two acorn-branches sprouting from the tree proper fructed gold.

* In the accompanying trick the shoveller is gorged, not crowned.—ED.
† Query palm-branches.—ED.

BRASEY: Quarterly—1, Sable, a bend between two arms couped in mail argent; 2, Sable, a cross engrailed or, a file of three points argent; 3, Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets argent; 4, Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchee argent. CREST.—An arm embowed in mail or, holding a sword argent, hilt and pomel gold.

OSNEY: Sable, a fess embattled argent.

JOHN STAYNER: Sable, a chevron ermine.

Sr WILL'M NORTON of Berington: Azure, a maunch ermine, on a chief or a lion passant sable.

FREVYLE: Or, on a cross gules five lozenges vaire.

ROBERT MARLETON: Ermine, on a pale sable three martlets or. "I have seene the pale to Blew also."

RAVYS: Argent, a chevron gules between three ravens' heads erased sable.

ASBURY: Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.

TOKE: Azure, a fess or, on a canton gules a lion's gamb in bend erased of the second.

ROGER WINTER: Checky or and sable, a fess argent.

Sr JOHN SHERRARD: Argent, two bars nebulee sable, on a chief gules three mullets pierced or.

DEORE: Gules, three butterflies volant or.

FRANCIS NEWPORT: Gules, on a canton argent a fleur-de-lis sable.

Sr THO. BARDOLFFE: Or, three cinquefoils azure.

Sr JOHN BARDOLFFE: Gules, three cinquefoils argent.

BURGYLOMER: Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, a bend sable; 2 and 3, Gules, three annulets or.

SHUGBOROUGH: Sable, a chevron between three mullets pierced argent.

Sr WALTER BERMINGHAM: Sable, a cross between four crescents argent.

PEVERELL: . . . ., on a bend azure three garbs or, in sinister chief a crescent azure.

RICHARD CHOLMLEY of Ripley: Gules, in chief two esquires' helmets argent, and in base a garb or. CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant sable, ducally gorged . . . .

DABITOTT: Ermine, a chief or, over all a bend sable.

BELETT; Argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.

BARKER: Azure, five escallops in cross or. CREST.—On a rock . . . . a falcon close or, belled . . . .

JOHN PHILLIPS: Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, a chief ermine. CREST.—On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a demi-lion rampant-guardant argent.

JERVEIS: Sable, a chevron between three pheasants argent. CREST.—A tiger's head couped sable.

HUMFFREY JENNETTS of Nargrave: Quarterly—1 and 4, ..., two chevronels . . . . between six martlets, 2, 3, and 1, ...; 2 and 3, Sable, a buck's head cabossed or, between the attires a cross-crosslet of the last. CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm embowed in mail proper, holding a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first.

ADRIAN FRY of Worster Citty: Quarterly—1 and 4, ..., three horses courant in pale . . . .; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron gules between three water-bougets sable.

BLONDELL: Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a cross componée or and gules; 2 and 3, Argent, three leopards' faces sable.

FARMOUNT, now called FERYMAN: Sable, three horses' heads couped argent, bridled gules, within a bordure engrailed or.

JERVES: Sable, on a chevron or between three birds argent as many cinquefoils of the first, on a chief of the third a fleur-de-lis between two escallops sable.

BARTLETT of Castell Norton: Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged. CREST.—A pheasant proper.

Harl. 1566, fo. 195.

LOWE of Bromsgrove in Com. Worcester by Sr Ed. Bish ye 8th day of February 1657.

ARMS.—Or, on a bend cottised sable three lions' (*sic*) heads erased of the field. This Coate before was borne argent and sable.

CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant or.

Harl. 1352, fo. 37b.

COCKS of Glouc. & Worc.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three stags' attires affixed to the scalp argent.

CREST.—On a mount vert, a stag couchant-reguardant argent, attired and unguled sable.

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

Abbott, Martha, 49 ; Rev. Dr. Robert, 49.
Abbotts, Elizabeth, 52 ; —, Bp. of Salisbury, 52.
Abergavenny. *See* Nevill.
Abington, 14.
Abington, Anthony, 83 ; Dorothy, 13 ; Edward, 13; Elianor, 13 ; Elizabeth, 13, 83 ; Jane, 13 ; John, 13, 125 ; Katherine, 13, 125 ; Mary, 14 ; Richard, 13, 14 ; Thomas, 13 ; William, 13. *See* Habington.
Abridges, Joane, 55 ; John, 55.
Acton, 4, 13, 101.
ACTON, 3, 4 ; Agnes, 7 ; Lady Alice, 4 ; Alice, 4, 7, 44 ; Lady Anne, 4 ; Anne, 4-8, 116, 122 ; Anthony, 3, 5, 6 ; Avery, 7 ; Avis, 7, 44 ; Blandina, 3 ; Bridget, 5 ; Bryan, 6 ; Catherine, 3-6, 8 ; Charles, 3, 5, 47, 135 ; Constance, 5 ; Dorothy, 6-8, 141 ; Edmond, 3 ; Edward, 3, 6, 7 ; Edwin, 5 ; Eleanor, 4, 7 ; Elizabeth, 3-7, 47, 56, 101, 135 ; Ellen, 5 ; Emme, 3 ; Fortune, 5, 6 ; Frances, 3, 6, 7 ; Francis, 3, 7, 44 ; George, 4, 5 ; Henry, 5-7 ; Humphrey, 4, 5, 7, 44 ; Isabel, 3 ; Isolde, 4, 6 ; Jane, 3, 5-8, 35 ; Joane, 5-7, 44 ; Sir John, 5, 38 ; John, 3-8, 19, 35, 44, 116 ; Joyce, 3, 5-7, 13, 122 ; Judith, 5 ; Magdalen, 6 ; Margaret, 3, 5, 7, 19, 23 ; Lady Margery, 4 ; Margery, 3, 6, 7, 76 ; Martha, 3 ; Lady Mary, 4, 122 ; Mary, 3, 5-7 ; Meriell, 7 ; Nathaniel, 5 ; Nicholas, 6, 141 ; Penelope, 5 ; Rachel, 7 ; Sir Richard, 5 ; Richard, 3-5, 7, 8, 56, 122 ; Sir Robert, 4 ; Robert, 5, 7 ; Sir Roger, 4 ; Roger, 6, 7 ; Samuel, 8 ; Sarah, 5 ; Susanna, 5 ; Sybill, 6 ; Sir Thomas, 4, 122 ; Thomas, 3, 6, 7, 76, 122 ; Valentine, 5 ; Walter, 3, 13, 23 ; William, 3-5, 7, 101.
Adams, Ursula, 61 ; William, 61.
Addis, Joane, 7.
Ades, Margaret, 115.
Albemarle, Lord, 45.
Alderford, 8.
ALDERFORD, 8 ; Anne, 8 ; Eleanor, 8 ; Elizabeth, 8 ; Frances, 8, 93 ; Francis, 8 ; Jane, 120 ; John, 8, 9 ; Jone, 8 ; Joyce, 8 ; Lettice, 8, 9 ; Margaret, 8 ; Maude, 8 ; Walter, 8 ; William, 8, 120.
Allen, George, 55 ; Katherine, 55 ; Ralph, 34.
Almaine, Sir John, 43 ; Theophania, 43.
Alston, 33.
Alston, Alice, 33 ; Joane, 33 ; Robert, 33.
Andrews, 9.
ANDREWS, 9 ; Agnes, 9, 10 ; Lady Anne, 10 ; Anne, 10 ; Lady Catherine, 10 ; Catherine, 10, 140 ; Constance, 140 ; Dorothy, 10, 29, 98 ; Edward, 10 ; Elizabeth, 10 ; Erasmus, 10 ; Ferdinand, 10 ; Frances, 10 ; Francis, 10 ; Gilbert, 10 ; Humfrey, 10, 91 ; Jane, 9, 10 ; Sir John, 10 ; John, 10 ; Lucy, 10 ; Lady Mary, 10 ; Mary, 10 ; Prudence, 10 ; Richard, 9, 140 ; Sarah, 10 ; Susan, 10 ; Sir Thomas, 10 ; Thomas, 10, 29 ; Ursula, 10, 91, 140 ; William, 9, 10.
Angevine, 108.
Angevine, —, 108.
Appleby, Elizabeth, 147 ; Sir Henry, 147.
Apprice, George, 44 ; Mary, 44.
ARCHER, 11 ; Andrew, 11 ; Anne, 11 ; Edward, 11 ; Ellenor, 11 ; Humfrey, 11 ; John, 11 ; Maud, 11 ; Richard, 11.
Arden, 101.
Arden, Anne, 15 ; Catherine, 98 ; John, 98 ; William, 15.
Ardren, —, 89.
Arkinstall, Mary, 31 ; Richard, 31.
Arrell, 68, 70, 90.
Arrell *alias* Arle, John, 69, 138.
Arthur, —, 149.
Arundell, Elizabeth, 90 ; Sir John, 46 ; Rainford, 90 ; —, Baron, 146. *See* Daubigny.
Asbury, 156.
Ascough, Lady Anne, 109 ; Sir Hugh, 109.
Ashborne, 154.
Ashborne, Sir John, 154.
Ashby, Lady Dorothy, 76 ; John, 134 ; Joyce, 122 ; Mary, 134 ; Sir Robert, 76 ; Thomas, 134.
Ashe, 125.
Ashe, Elizabeth, 125 ; Sir Henry, 125.
Ashfield, Jane, 55 ; Michael, 55.
Ashley, John, 82, 134 ; Mary, 82, 94, 134 ; Thomas, 94, 134.
Ashton, 107.
Ashton, Lewis, 107 ; —, 89. *See* Aston.
Aske, Mary, 148.
Astley, Joane, 18 ; John, 134 ; Mary, 134 ; Richard, 18 ; Thomas, 134.
Aston, 107.
ASTON, 11 ; Alice, 11 ; Ambrose, 11 ; Brian, 107 ; Bridget, 71, 74 ; Catherine, 11 ; Christopher, 11 ; Diones, 11 ; Ellen, 11 ; Ellenor, 11 ; Francis, 11 ; Lady Joane, 94 ; Sir John, 94 ; John, 11 ; Margaret, 11 ; Mary, 11 ; Olive, 107 ; Richard, 11 ; Rose, 107 ; Thomas, 11, 71, 74 ; Walter, 11, 107 ; William, 11.
Atkins, Mary, 124 ; Richard, 2, 124.
Attey, Anne, 45.
Atwood, Alice, 60 ; Anthony, 93 ; Edmond, 41 ; Grace, 41 ; John, 60 ; Judith, 93.
Aubrey, 106.
Aubrey, Christian, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75 ; Joyce, 108 ; Robert, 75 ; William, 108.

Audley, 102.
Audley, Lady Anne, 102; Ellenor, 87; Sir Henry, 102; Lettice, 98; Sampson, 98; —, Lord, 87.
Austin, Ellinor, 126; Thomas, 126.
Ayala, Guariana, 20.
Aylett, Agnes, 25; Thomas, 25.
Ayleworth, 144.
Ayleworth, Anthony, 144; Eleanor, 60; Mary, 144; Richard, 60; —, 67.
Aylmer, Elizabeth, 56; John, Bp. of London, 56.

B

Babington, 36.
Babington, Elizabeth, 37, 75; Thomas, 75; William, 37.
Babthorpe, Alice, 83.
Bachebor, Agnes, 111; Andrew, 111.
Bachecotte, Eleanor, 30; John, 30.
Bacon, Anne, 102; James, 102.
Bagshaw, Arthur, 42; Ursula, 42.
Baker, Dorothy, 35.
Baldwin, 101.
Baldwin, Alice, 103; Anne, 103; Elizabeth, 103; Sir John, 103; Parnell, 103; William, 103.
Balis, Martha, 67; William, 67.
Ballard, 101.
Ballard, Margaret, 101; William, 101.
Balthorpe, Alice, 83.
Banester, Elizabeth, 135; John, 135.
Barcroft, Elizabeth, 52; Philip, 52.
Bardolffe, 86, 156.
Bardolffe, Catherine, 86; Sir John, 156; Sir Thomas, 156.
Barham, Anne, 31; Thomas, 31.
Barker, 154, 156.
Barker, —, 51.
Barkley, 12.
BARKLEY, 12; Anne, 12; Catherine, 12; Dorothy, 12; Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Ellen, 12; Frances, 67; Henry, 12; Jane, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12; Joyce, 12; Margaret, 12; Mary, 12; Richard, 12; Robert, 2, 12; Rowland, 12; Thomas, 12, 67; William, 12; —, 43.
Barley, Beatrix, 46.
Barnaby, 13.
BARNABY, 13; Anne, 14, 58; Anthony, 14; Charles, 14; Edward, 14; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 14; Ellen, 14; Humfrey, 14; Isabel, 3, 13; Jane, 14; John, 13; Joyce, 3, 13, 14; Katherine, 13, 14; Mary, 14, 64; Richard, 3, 14, 64; Robert, 14; Thomas, 3, 13, 14, 58; William, 13, 14; Winifred, 14.
Barnard, Alice, 68; Francis, 68.
Barnardiston, Anne, 120; Sir Thomas, 120.
Barnes, 14.
BARNES, 14; Alice, 15; Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Margery, 15; Mary, 15; Richard, 15; Robert, 14; Thomas, 15; William, 15.
Barnesley, 15.
BARNESLEY, 15; Alice, 15; Anne, 15; Dennis, 30; Joane, 77; John, 15, 77; Nicholas, 15; Reignald, 15; William, 15.
Barney, 14.
Barney, Thomas, 14.
Barnfield, Robert, 2.
Barnham, Benedict, 103; Dorothy, 103.
Barre, Jane, 86; William, 86.
Barrell, Humfrey, 31; Martha, 31.
Barrett, Alice, 112; John, 112.
Bartlett, 157.
Barton, Parnell, 21; Thomas, 21.
Baskervile, 108.
Baskervile, Agnes, 108; Anne, 55; Lady Eleanor, 13, 64; Lady Elizabeth, 44; Elizabeth, 64; Ellenora, 136; Sir Humfrey, 44; Humfrey, 102; Jane, 55, 102; Lady Joane, 55; Sir John, 55; Mary, 64; Ralph, 55; Sir Thomas, 13, 64, 136; Thomas, 108; Walter, 64.
Bassett, 108, 147.
Bassett, Anne, 114; George, 108; John, 114; Lady Margaret, 118; Martha, 108; Ralph, Lord, 118; —, 68.
Bate, Mary, 10.
Baude, 107.
Baude, Edith, 107; Jenkin, 107; John, 107.
Baugh, Alice, 58; Constance, 56; Edward, 56.
Baxter, Jone, 85; Robert, 85.
Baylies, Betridge, 100.
Baynham, Alice, 58, 140; Anne, 58, 140; Sir Christopher, 140; Elizabeth, 119; Sir George, 58; Thomas, 119.
Baynton, Lady Anne, 102; Sir Edward, 102.
Beal, —, 110.
Beauchamp, 90.
Beauchamp, Lady Alice, 28; Anne, 90; Ellenor, 17, 20; Geoffrey, 139; Gilbert, 28; John, Lord, 17; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 45, 133; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 110, 133; Richard, 90; Walter, 142; William, Lord, 20.
Beaufort, 85.
Beaufort, Jane, 85; William, 85.
Beaupey, Anne, 76.
Beawpine, 72.
Beawpine, Agnes, 73; Margaret, 73; Thomas, 73.
Bedford, John, Duke of, 147.
Bedingfield, Humfrey, 40; Margaret, 40.
Belett, 156.
Bellinger, John, 42.
Bellingham, Margaret, 48.
Bellismo, 132.
Bellocampo. *See* Beauchamp.
Benlowes, —, 64.
Bennett, 96.
Bennett, William, 96; —, 111.
Benolt, —, 95.
Benthall, Cicely, 146.
Bercrofte, Maud, 137.
Bereford, Eleanor, 73; Henry, 73.
Berington, Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 19; Humfrey, 6; John, 112; Mary, 6, 21; William, 19, 21.
Berkeley, Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 91; Isabel, 54; Sir John, 91; Nicholas, 54; Rowland, 152.
Berkshire. *See* Norris.
Bermingham, 154, 156.
Bermingham, Sir Thomas, 154; Sir Walter, 156.
Bernard, Alice, 68; Francis, 68.
Berners. *See* Bourchier.
Berry, —, 46.
Besford alias *Pearsford*, 68, 70.
Besford *alias* Pearsford, Alexander, 71, 73; Alice, 73; Margaret, 71.
Beson, 107.
Beson, Joane, 107; Thomas, 107.
Best, Elizabeth, 66; Thomas, 66.
Besyn, 72, 73.
Besyn, Elizabeth, 73; Sir John, 73; Mabel, 73; Sir Thomas, 73; Sir Walter, 73; Warren, 73.
Bewford. *See* Beaufort.
Biffield, Rose, 63.
Biggs, 16, 50.
BIGGS, 16; Lady Anne, 16; Anne, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 50; Henry, 16; Hester, 16; John, 16; Katherine, 16; Mary, 16; Maude, 16, 80; Philip, 16; Samuel, 16; Sir Thomas, 2, 16; Thomas, 2, 16, 50, 80; Uriell, 16; Lady Ursula, 16.
Bigott, 132.
Bigott, Mary, 117; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, 117.
Bilmore, —, 78.
Bish, Sir Ed., 157.
Bishop, Ursula, 115.
Bissett, 107, 125, 154.
Bissett, Sir John, 107, 154; Ursula, 107.
Blaby, Jane, 128; Nicholas, 128.

Blackett, Anne, 55 ; Sir John, 55.
Blanchminster, —, 133.
Blany, or Blaine, Elizabeth, 119 ; John, 119, 141 ; Mary, 141.
Bleik, Ellenor, 146 ; Richard, 146.
Blockley, Alice, 15 ; Roger, 15.
Blondell, 156.
Blount, 20.
BLOUNT, or BLUNT, 16-21 ; Albora, 23 ; Lady Alice, 22 ; Alice, 17, 18, 21 ; Lady Anne, 18, 21, 22 ; Anne, 17-23, 38, 47, 54, 95 ; Arthur, 19, 22, 23 ; Blanche, 22 ; Lady Catherine, 19, 23 ; Catherine, 17-19, 21-23, 30 ; Charles, 22 ; Sir Christopher, 22 ; Lady Constance, 19, 23, 136 ; Constance, 20 ; Dorothy, 18, 19, 22, 23 ; Edmond, 17, 21, 22 ; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 20 ; Sir Edward, 17, 22, 139 ; Edward, 19, 22, 23, 38 ; Lady Eleanor, 16, 17, 20 ; Eleanor, 18, 23, 46 ; Lady Elizabeth, 18, 22 ; Elizabeth, 17-23, 29, 126 ; Lady Ellen, 20 ; Ellen, 22 ; Francis, 17-19, 22, 41 ; Geffery, 22 ; Sir George, 19, 23, 136 ; George, 18, 19, 22, 23 ; Godfrey, 17 ; Lady Guariana, 20 ; Henry, 18, 19, 22, 23 ; Sir Humfrey, 17, 18, 22 ; Humfrey, 22 ; Lady Isabel, 17, 21 ; Isabel, 17-19, 22, 23 ; Isold, 17, 21 ; Sir James, 20 ; James, 20 ; Lady Jane, 20, 22 ; Jane, 23 ; Lady Joane, 17, 21 ; Joane, 17, 19, 23 ; John, Lord Mountjoy, 20 ; Sir John, 17, 19, 21-23 ; John, 17-22, 126, 139 ; Joyce, 18, 19, 22, 23, 63 ; Margaret, 3, 17-19, 22, 23, 46, 54, 139 ; Margery, 19, 22 ; Martha, 20 ; Mary, 18, 21, 22, 41; Maude, 17, 21 ; Parnell, 21 ; Peter, 17, 18, 20, 22, 30 ; Rachel, 21 ; Richard, 17, 19, 21, 22 ; Robert, 19, 23, 47 ; Roger, 20, 21 ; Simon, 46 ; Sir Thomas, 18, 20, 22, 95 ; Thomas, 17, 18, 20-22, 25, 29 ; Ursula, 23 ; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 20 ; Sir Walter, 17, 20, 21 ; Walter, 3, 17-19, 21-23 ; Sir William, 16, 17, 20, 21 ; William, 17-20, 22, 23, 54, 126 ; Winifred, 18.
Bluddy, Joyce, 42 ; Richard, 42.
Blundell, Edward, 55 ; Elizabeth, 55.
Blundevill, Randall, Earl of Chester, 117.
Blyke, Catherine, 79 ; Dorothy, 79 ; Richard, 79.
Bockleton, 4.
Bockleton, John, 4 ; Katherine, 4 ; Philip, 4.
Boking, Elizabeth, 104 ; Thomas, 104.
Boord, Elizabeth, 140 ; George, 140 ; Stephen, 98 ; Thomasine, 98.
Booth, Elizabeth, 49.
Borastone, Elizabeth, 3 ; Richard, 3.
Borough, Mary, 41.
Bostock, —, 89.
Bosvile, 86.
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botreaux, Anne, 8, 9, 93 ; John, 8, 9, 93.
Boucher, Cicely, Lady Fitzwarren, 46 ; John, Lord Fitzwarren, 46.
Bouge, Alice, 58.
Bougham, 116.
Boughton, Jane, 44 ; Katherine, 106 ; William, 44.
Bouldnest, Elizabeth, 101.
Boulstred, Anne, 82 ; Francis, 82 ; Thomas, 82.
Bourchier, John, Lord Berners, 135 ; Ursula, 135.
Bourne, Ann, 152 ; Richard, 152.
Bovill, 107.
Bovill, Robert, 107; Ursula, 107.
Bowes, Sir George, 136 ; Lady Jane, 136 ; Talbot, 136.
Bowyer, Blanch, 67 ; Robert, 67.
Boyle, Elizabeth, 119 ; Lewis, 119 ; —, Earl of Cork, 119.
Brace. *See* Bracey.
Bracebridge, Elizabeth, 74 ; Simon, 74.
Bracey, 23, 24, 149, 156.
BRACEY, 23 ; Alice, 66 ; Anthony, 85 ; Catherine, 21 ; Cicely, 24 ; Elizabeth, 24, 73 ; Francis, 24, 85 ; Henry, 21 ; Isabel, 24, 137 ; James, 6 ; Jane, 6, 24, 48, 85, 90 ; Joane, 24 ; John, 24, 39, 66, 85 ; Lewis, 85 ; Margaret, 24 ; Margery, 24, 39 ; Mary, 24, 56 ; Philip, 24 ; Sir Richard, 73 ; Richard, 24, 73 ; Robert, 24 ; Rose, 149 ; Thomas, 24 ; Walter, 90 ; William, 24, 48, 90, 137, 149.
Bradborne, 106.
Bradborne, John, 106 ; Sibell, 106.
Braden, Margaret, 104 ; William, 104.
Bradley, Catherine, 10 ; Francis, 68 ; John, 10 ; Margaret, 87 ; Margery, 68, 87 ; Richard, 87.
Bradwell, Isabel, 30.
Bragden, —, 129.
Brancer, Jane, 131 ; John, 131.
Brathwaite, Frances, 63 ; John, 63.
Bray, 154.
Bray, Alice, 28 ; John, 28 ; Mary, 123 ; Philip, 154 ; Reignald, 123.
Brayne, Elizabeth, 99; Goditha, 128 ; Richard, 99 ; Robert, 128 ; —, 149.
Brayneham, Mary, 148 ; Thomas, 148.
Brecknock, 139.
Bredsale, 107.
Bredsale, Elizabeth, 107 ; Thomas, 107.
Bremingham, 107.
Bremingham, Gregory, 107 ; Jane, 107.
Bretton, Anne, 26 ; Sir Henry, 26.
Brewster, Bridget, 40 ; John, 40.
Brickett, —, 112.
BRIDGES, or Briggs, 25 ; Lady Agnes, 25 ; Alice, 25 ; Anne, 26; Edmond, 25, 35; Edward, 25 ; Elizabeth, 7, 25, 26; Ellinor, 25 ; Foulke, 25 ; Frances, 57 ; George, 26 ; Giles, 25 ; Henry, 25 ; Hugh, 25 ; Isabel, 35 ; Jane, 13, 64 ; Sir John, 25 ; John, 25 ; Keuergam, 26 ; Margaret, 25, 27 ; Mary, 25, 26 ; Maud, 25, 80 ; Oliver, 13, 64 ; Richard, 20, 25 ; Robert, 7, 26 ; Rowland, 25 ; Simon, 25 ; Thomas, 25, 80 ; Walter, 25 ; William, 25 ; Winifred, 25 ; —, Lord Chandos, 57 ; —, 152.
Bridgman, Elizabeth, 84 ; James, 84 ; Jane, 64, 84.
Bridgwater. *See* Daubeney.
Briggs. *See* Bridges.
Bright, Henry, 12 ; Joane, 12.
Britton, 107.
Britton, Mabel, 107 ; Thomas, 107.
Broad, Edward, 126 ; Elizabeth, 68 ; John, 68 ; Judith, 126.
Brockhampton, —, 13.
Brockleton. *See* Bockleton.
Brodbeke, Dorothy, 13.
Brodbill, Dorothy, 83.
Bromley, Lady Alice, 72, 73 ; Hilary, 73 ; John, 72, 73 ; Muriel, 94 ; Sir Robert, 72 ; Sir Thomas, 94 ; Sir Walter, 72.
Bromwich, Anne, 99 ; Ellinor, 109 ; John, 99 ; Margaret, 24 ; Richard, 24 ; Robert, 24 ; Thomas, 109 ; William, 24.
Brooke, Agnes, 149 ; Jone, 8 ; Margaret, 128 ; Lady Mary, 103 ; Sir Richard, 103, 128 ; Thomas, 8 ; William, 128, 149.
Broughton, Isabel, 3 ; John, 89, 98 ; Joyce, 3 ; Katherine, 106 ; Maude, 89 ; Milborough, 120 ; Richard, 2 ; Thomas, 3, 120 ; —, 110.
Browne, 26.
BROWNE, 26 ; Abraham, 26 ;

Alison, 6, 7; Anne, 26; Dorothy, 112; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 7; Isabel, 7; John, 26, 63; Margaret, 26; Mary, 112; Perino, 63; Richard, 63, 112; Robert, 6, 7; Thomas, 26; William, 26.
Bruge, Sir Baldwin, 25; Lady Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Perrin, 141; Sarah, 25.
Brunkard, Mary, 149; Sir William, 149.
Bruyis, —, 16.
Brynsham. *See* Baynham.
Buck, 26.
BUCK, 26; Alice, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Ellen, 27; Ellenor, 27; Francis, 27; Isabel, 26; Jane, 27; Sir John, 2, 27; John, 26, 27; Kenelm, 27; Margaret, 27; Mary, 27; Rachel, 27; Richard, 27; William, 27.
Buckhurst, Thomas, Lord, 2.
Buckingham, Humfrey, Duke of, Katherine, dau. of, 133.
Budd, Richard, 68; Rose, 68.
Bugg, 50.
Bulkley, Penelope, 123; Sir Richard, 123.
Bull, —, 42.
Bullingham, Anne, 126; Richard, 126.
Bullock, Dorothy, 19; Sir Edward, 151; Lady Elizabeth, 151; John, 19.
Bullson, Joane, 109; Thomas, 109.
Bulmer, 132.
Burbage, Martha, 102; Robert, 102.
Burdett, Lady Anne, 74; Sir John, 74; Margaret, 28; Oliver, 28.
Burfeld, Jone, 85; Rowland, 85.
Burges, —, 29.
Burgh, 71.
Burgh, Lady Jane, 71; Sir John, 71.
Burghill, Margaret, 147; Margery, 112; Walter, 147; William, 112; —, 122.
Burgylomer, 156.
Burlacy, Edward, 103; Parnell, 103.
Burley, Elizabeth, 92; Henry, 92; Sir John, 8, 92, 146; Jone, 8, 92; Joyce, 146; —, 89.
Burnell, Anne, 126; John, 126.
Burnford, Margaret, 41.
Bursted. *See* Bustard.
Burton, Anne, 140; Richard, 140.
Burwardsley, 72.
Burwardsley, Alice, 72; Mabel, 73; Margery, 73; Philip, 72; Warren, 72.
Bury, 70.
Bury, Elizabeth, 72; James, 72. *See* Coningsby.
Bushell, 27.
BUSHELL, 27; Agnes, 29; Sir Alan, 27; Alice, 28; Lady Anne, 29; Anne, 29; Barbara, 29; Catherine, 28, 29; Corbett, 29; Dorothy, 29; Edmond, 29; Sir Edward, 29; Edward, 29, 36; Elizabeth, 29, 148; Ellenor, 28; Emme, 28; Eve, 28; Felice, 28; Henry, 29; Heven, 29; Hugh, 28; Idonia, 27; Isabel, 28; John, 29; Lady Margaret, 29; Margaret, 28, 29; Margery, 29; Mary, 29; Muriel, 29; Sir Norman, 27; Richard, 27-29; Robert, 28; Roger, 28; Thomas, 29, 36, 148; Ursula, 29, 36; William, 28, 29; —, 122.
Bussi, 107.
Bussi, Agnes, 107; Sir Hugh, 107.
Bustard, Anthony, 80; Catherine, 42; Elizabeth, 80; William, 42.
Butler, 30.
BUTLER, or Botcler, 30; Lady Anne, 31; Anne, 30, 31, 40, 69; Anthony, 69; Beatrix, 145; Catherine, 17, 22, 30; Cressyd, 31; Dennis, 30; Eleanor, 30; Elizabeth, 14, 31, 133; George, 31; Henry, 31; Isabel, 30, 69; James, Earl of Ormond, 133; James, 31; Jane, 9, 31; Joane, 30; Sir John, 14, 31, 69, 138; John, 9, 16, 17, 22, 30, 31, 40; Julian, 130; Leonard, 69; Lady Margaret, 69, 138; Margaret, 30, 31; Martha, 31; Mary, 31; Michael, 31; Nicholas, 30; Sir Oliver, 31; Petronell, 133; Philippa, 30; Richard, 109; Robert, 30, 69; Samuel, 31; Sarah, 31; Susan, 109; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 133; Rev. Thomas, 69; Thomas, 14, 30, 31; William, 30, 31.
Button, Margaret, 114; William, 114.
Butts, Jane, 39; William, 39.
Bydolph, Cicely, 122; Richard, 122.
Byrd, Eleanor, 85; William, 85.
Byron, 107.
Byron, Ellen, 20; Isabel, 107; Sir John, 20; Ralph, 107.

C

Cadwallader, Anne, 10; Owen, 10.
Caldecott, 108.
Caldecott, Dorothy, 108; John, 108.
Caldwall, 32.
CALDWALL, 32; Alice, 32; Anne, 32; Edward, 32; John, 32; Jone, 32; Joseph, 32; Richard, 32; Robert, 32; Talbot, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 32.
Caldwell, 32, 33.
CALDWELL, 32; Agnes, 34; Alice, 33-35; Anne, 34, 35; Arthur, 34; Catherine, 33, 34; Daniel, 35; Dorothy, 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 33; Emme, 32; Florence, 34; Geffrey, 34; George, 35; Isabel, 34; James, 33; Jane, 35; Joane, 33, 35; John, 32-35; Joseph, 35; Joyce, 34; Lawrence, 34; Margaret, 33, 34; Mary, 32, 34, 35; Nicholas, 33, 34; Priscilla, 35; Ralph, 34; Rebecca, 35; Richard, 32-34; Robert, 32-35; Samuel, 35; Sarah, 35; Sibbell, 34; Simon, 32; Susan, 34; Talbot, 35; Thomas, 33, 34; Rev. William, 34; William, 32-35.
Calew, Anthony, 84; Elizabeth, 84; William, 84.
Calley, 35.
CALLEY, 35; Anne, 36; Christopher, 36; Eleanor, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Isabel, 35; John, 35, 36; Martha, 36; Ralph, 36; Susanna, 36; William, 35.
Camoys, 86.
Camoys, Alice, 86; Ellinor, 86; Richard, 86.
Cantelupe, Cicely, 28; Felice, 28; Idonia, 27; Sir John, 27; Sir Thomas, 27.
Capell, Anne, 68; Christopher, 68; Jane, 105; Milborow, 143; Richard, 143.
Cardiff, Catherine, 28; Paul, 28.
Carew, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86.
Carter, 155.
Carter, Margaret, 33; Richard, 33.
Cary, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 80; Mary, 80; Winifred, 80.
Cash, Adrian de, 66.
Cassy, 116, 147.
Cassy, Agnes, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Jane, 10; John, 118; Margaret, 118; Richard, 10; Thomas, 118.
Castle, Frances, 129.
Catesby, Matilda, 129.
Cave, Catherine, 10; Edward, 10; Frances, 136; Oliver, 136; Sir Thomas, 136.
Cavendish, Lady Elizabeth, 43; Sir William, 43.
Chaloner, Bennett, 45, 87; Thomas, 45, 87.
Chamberlin, Sir Leonard, 42; Mary, 42; Penelope, 59; Thomas, 59; William, 42.
Chandos, William, Lord, 2. *See* Bridges.

Channell, Elizabeth, 52 ; Dr. —, 52.
Charlton, Elizabeth, 73 ; Mary, 71 ; Sir Roger, 73.
Chawcomber, —, 50.
Chaworth, Margaret, 133 ; Thomas, 133 ; Sir William, 133.
Chedder, —, 133.
Cheesman, 40.
Cheney, Ellenor, 18 ; Frances, 81 ; John, 81 ; Mary, 45 ; William, 45.
Chester, 116.
Chester. *See* Blundevill, Kevelock.
Chettle, Elianor, 139 ; Margaret, 12 ; Thomas, 12, 139.
Chetwyn, Joane, 18 ; John, 18, 89 ; Margery, 89.
Cheyney, Ann, 113 ; Ellen, 22 ; Sir John, 113 ; John, 22.
Child, 36.
CHILD, 36 ; Anne, 36, 37, 58 ; Apolina, 37 ; Charles, 37 ; Edmond, 36 ; Edward, 37 ; Elizabeth, 37 ; John, 29, 36, 37, 58 ; Katherine, 37 ; Margaret, 36, 37, 58 ; Meriall, 37 ; Philip, 36 ; Richard, 36 ; Simon, 37 ; Thomas, 36, 37 ; Ursula, 29, 36 ; Walter, 37 ; William, 2, 36, 37, 58.
Cholmley, 116, 156.
Cholmley, Richard, 156.
Cholmondeley, Frances, 119 ; Sir Roger, 119.
Churchill, 58.
Churchill, Eliza, 58.
Clapton. *See* Clopton.
Clare, 37, 154.
CLARE, 37 ; Anne, 38 ; Francis, 2, 5, 38, 128 ; Gilbert, 37, 38 ; Henry, 38 ; Margaret, 38 ; Maud, Countess of, 117 ; Muriell, 38, 128 ; Nicholas, 38 ; Sir Ralph, 5, 37, 38, 154 ; Roger, Earl of, 117 ; Simon, 37 ; —, 5.
Clarke, Anne, 7 ; Dorothy, 151 ; Elizabeth, 26 ; Ferdinand, 26 ; Sir Francis, 151 ; James, 7 ; Lady Margaret, 8 ; Sir Rowland, 26 ; Sir Simon, 8 ; Valentine, 26.
Clavering, 132.
Claxton, Alice, 39 ; Hamond, 39.
Cleere, —, 40.
Clifford, 132.
Clifford, Anne, 71, 74 ; Henry, 71 ; James, 71, 74 ; Jane, 147.
Clifton, 110.
Clifton, Eleanor, 54 ; Elizabeth, 27, 110 ; Sir Gervase, 52 ; Hester, 123 ; Lady Mary, 52 ; Roger, 54 ; William, 123.
Clinton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 19, 23 ; Elizabeth, Countess of Lincoln, 19, 23 ; Ivo, 99 ; James, 28 ; Joane, 28 ; Maude, 99 ; Petronella, 28 ; Thomas, 28.
Clodsall, Elizabeth, 24.
Clopton, 70, 72, 73.
Clopton, Agnes, 71, 73 ; Lady Alice, 73 ; Jane, 71 ; John, 71, 73, 143 ; Katherine, 143 ; Mary, 71, 73 ; Sir William, 71, 73 ; William, 70, 73.
Clutton, Anne, 84 ; William, 84.
Cobbey, Maude, 62 ; Richard, 62.
Cockaine, Alice, 93 ; Francis, 93 ; Sir Thomas, 93.
Cockesley, 116.
Cockett, 38.
COCKETT, 38 ; Abigail, 40 ; Alice, 38, 39 ; Lady Anne, 40 ; Anne, 31, 39, 40 ; Anthony, 39 ; Arthur, 39 ; Bridget, 39, 40 ; Catherine, 40 ; Dorothy, 39 ; Sir Edward, 40 ; Edward, 39, 40 ; Elizabeth, 39, 40 ; Frances, 40 ; Francis, 39 ; Froxmer, 40 ; George, 39 ; Jane, 39, 40 ; Joane, 39 ; John, 38-40 ; Lydia, 40 ; Mabel, 40 ; Margaret, 39, 40 ; Mary, 40 ; Owen, 39 ; Robert, 39 ; Susan, 39 ; Thomas, 31, 39, 40 ; Walter, 38 ; William, 39.
Cocks, 157.
Cocks, Amphelice, 94 ; Cl., 87 ; Elizabeth, 87 ; Henry, 66 ; Joane, 66 ; John, 94 ; —, 15.
Cocksey. *See* Cookesey.
Cockworthy, Alice, 56 ; John, 56.
Codrington, Joyce, 111 ; Robert, 111.
Cogan, Anne, 145 ; Henry, 145.
Cokes. *See* Cocks.
Colbrand, Maude, 127 ; William, 127.
Coldwell, Edward, 8 ; Jane, 8.
Cole, 105.
Cole, Catherine, 105 ; Elizabeth, 105 ; Jane, 105 ; Joane, 105 ; John, 105 ; Margery, 105 ; Watkin, 105 ; Rev. —, 68.
Colepeper, Margaret, 123 ; Mary, 123 ; Walter, 123.
Coles, 40.
COLES, 40 ; Alice, 41, 112 ; Anne, 5, 41, 42 ; Catherine, 42 ; Edmond, 2, 41 ; Ed., 72 ; Elizabeth, 41, 112 ; Grace, 41 ; Humfrey, 42 ; Isabel, 41, 42 ; Jane, 41, 130 ; Jeromy, 41 ; Joane, 41, 42, 115 ; John, 41, 42 ; Joyce, 42 ; Margaret, 40-42, 116 ; Margery, 41, 42, 102 ; Martha, 41 ; Mary, 41, 42 ; Michael, 42 ; Richard, 40, 41 ; Robert, 41 ; Susan, 72 ; Thomas, 41 ; Ursula, 41, 42 ; Walter, 5, 41 ; William, 41, 42, 102, 112, 115, 116, 130.
Colles. *See* Coles.
Collins, Margaret, 7 ; William, 7.
Colt, Bridget, 123 ; Mary, 46 ; Robert, 123.
Colwell, 42.
COLWELL, 42 ; Anne, 42 ; Barbara, 42 ; Cuthbert, 42 ; Dorothy, 42 ; Elizabeth, 42 ; Ellen, 42 ; George, 42 ; Germaine, 42 ; Henry, 42 ; Jane, 42 ; John, 42 ; Mary, 42 ; Richard, 42 ; Robert, 42 ; Rose, 42 ; Susan, 42 ; Thomas, 42 ; William, 42.
Colye, Catherine, 11 ; William, 11.
Colyer, Elianor, 150 ; Robert, 150.
Compton, Lady Elizabeth, 80, 140 ; Sir William, 80, 140.
Comyn, 132.
Comyn, Eleanor, 60 ; Newbold, 60.
Coningsby, 43, 118.
CONINGSBY, 43 ; Alice, 43 ; Anne, 14, 15, 43, 44, 58, 95, 118 ; Lady Benedict, 43 ; Blanch, 43 ; Catherine, 14, 43, 44 ; Cicely, 43 ; Edward, 44 ; Elizabeth, 43, 44, 94, 119, 122 ; Fitzwilliam, 44 ; Francis, 58 ; George, 14 ; Guy, 43 ; Sir Humfrey, 43 ; Humfrey, 14, 43, 44, 94, 119, 122 ; Jane, 44 ; Joane, 28 ; John, 14, 28, 43, 95 ; Margaret, 122 ; Mary, 41, 44, 122 ; Philippa, 44 ; Richard, 15 ; Roger, 43 ; Sydney, 44 ; Theophania, 43 ; Thomas, Lord Bury, 44 ; Thomas, 43, 44, 118, 119, 122 ; Sir William, 43.
Conquest, Dorothy, 114 ; Edmond, 114, 123 ; Elizabeth, 123 ; William, 123.
Conyers, Elizabeth, 12 ; Isabel, 148 ; Mary, 48 ; Richard, 148 ; Thomas, 12.
Conygard *alias* Richardson, Alice, 48.
Cooke, Sir Anthony, 80 ; Elizabeth, 80, 151 ; Henry, 66 ; Joane, 66 ; Richard, 151 ; Robert, Clarenceux, 152 ; —, 56.
Cookesey, 44, 116.
COOKESEY, 44 ; Alice, 7, 44 ; Elizabeth, 44, 118 ; John, 7, 44 ; Margaret, 44 ; Richard, 44 ; Walter, 118 ; William, 44.
Coombes, Alice, 68 ; William, 68.
Cooper, Catherine, 126 ; Frances, 67 ; Ralph, 126.
Copley, 45.
COPLEY, 45 ; Anne, 45 ; Bennett, 45 ; Dorothy, 45 ; Eleanor, 45 ; John, 45 ; Margaret, 45 ; Mary, 45 ; Peter, 45 ;

Richard, 45; Robert, 45; Susanna, 45; Thomas, 45; William, 45.
Corbett, 70.
Corbett, Ann, 98; Catherine, 17, 21; Elizabeth, 89; John, 19, 23, 89; Margaret, 19, 23, 26, 89; Richard, 2, 89; Robert, 21; Thomas, 17, 26; —, 71.
Cork. *See* Boyle.
Cornelius, Elizabeth, 31; John, 31.
Cornwall, Anne, 17, 22, 141; Sir Bryan, 17, 21; Sir Edmond, 17; Edward, 22; Isabel, 17, 21; Mary, 130; Maude, 98; Sir Richard, 98; Richard, 141; Sir Thomas, 98; Thomas, 2.
Cornwallis, Catherine, 39; Thomas, 39.
Cosby, Joyce, 137.
Cotton, 40.
Cotton, Anne, 133; Apolina, 37; Awdrey, 133; Etheldrida, 133; Sir John, 133; John, 127; Ralph, 37; Robert, 37; —, 147.
Cottrell, Eleanor, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Ellen, 60; Stephen, 60.
Courtney, Catherine, 45; Sir Philip, 45.
Coushill, 107.
Coushill, Reignald, 107.
Coventry, Katherine, 37; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 2, 37, 126.
Covill, 132.
Cowley, 70.
Cowley, —, 71.
Cowling, Margaret, 152.
Cowper, Martha, 82; Sarah, 82.
Coxe, Anne, 131; John, 131.
Cradock, Anne, 82.
Cremer, Frances, 40; John, 40.
Creswell, 114.
Creswell, Dorothy, 114; Eleanor, 114; Ellen, 114; Frances, 141; Grace, 63; Richard, 114, 141; Walter, 114; —, 59.
Cripps, Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10.
Croft. *See* Crosse.
Croftes, Agnes, 13, 63; Anne, 18, 22; Fortune, 5; Sir Herbert, 5; Sir James, 122; John, 38; Margaret, 5, 63; Sir Richard, 18, 22, 63; William, 13, 63; —, 8.
Croker, Anne, 125; John, 125.
Cromeleyn, 116, 147.
Cromeleyn, Lucy, 118; Lady Margaret, 118; Sir Richard, 118.
Cromp, Catherine, 17, 22.
Crompton, Catherine, 94; Sir Thomas, 94. *See* Compton.
Cromway, Roger, 81.
Cromwell, Elizabeth, 41; Lord, 41.
Crosley, Elizabeth, 12; Robert, 12.
Crosse, Anne, 44; Edmond, 44; Giles, 44; John, 44; Margaret, 44; Martin, 44.
Cruse, James, 113; Margery, 113.
Cucksey. *See* Cookesey.
Culpeper, John, 2.
Cupper, Anne, 103; Richard, 103.

D

Dabitott, 37, 90, 117, 154, 156.
Dabitott, Eve, 28; Sir Geffrey, 37; Geffrey, 28; John, 37; Lucy, 117; Margaret, 37; Osbert, 117; Sir William, 154.
Dacres, 102.
Dacres, Ann, 102; Elizabeth, 133; Henry, 102; Ralph, Baron of Graystock, 133.
Dakins, Arthur, 80; Margaret, 80.
D'Albaney, 116.
Dalby, Margaret, 29; Richard, 29.
Dalingridge, 86.
Dalingridge, Philippa, 86; Richard, 86; Sir Walter, 86.
Damory, Giles, 19; Sibbell, 19.
Danby, 108.
Danby, Audrey, 108; Thomas, 108.
Dancey, Eleanor, 13; John, 13.
Dannett, Gerrard, 35; Sir John, 35; Sarah, 35.
Darcy, Joane, 46; Philip, Lord, 46.
Darell, 153.
Darell, Paul, 153.
Daston, Anne, 84; Ellinor, 84; George, 84, 138; Margery, 138; William, 138.
Daubigny, 45, 147.
DAUBIGNY, or Daubeney, 45; Adeliza, Countess of Arundel, 117; Lady Alice, 45, 46; Alice, 46; Allan, 117; Anne, 46; Anthony, 46; Avice, 46; Lady Catherine, 45; Cicely, 46, 118; Lady Eleanor, 45; Eleanor, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Giles, Lord, 46; Sir Giles, 45, 46; Giles, 46; Henry, Earl of Bridgwater, 46; Hugh, 118; Isabel, 118; James, 46; Jane, 46; Lady Joane, 46; John, 46; Mabel, Countess of Arundel and Surrey, 117; Mabel, 118; Lady Margaret, 45; Margaret, 46; Lady Mary, 46; Mary, 117; Maud, Countess of Arundel, 117; Nichola, or Nigella, 118; Nicholas, 46; Sir Philip, 45; Sir Ralph, 45; Ralph, 45; William, Earl of Arundel, 117, 118; William, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 117; William, 46, 117.
Dauntesey, Jane, 41.
David, William ap, 89.
DAVIES, 47; Anne, 47; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47; George, 47; Hugh, 47; Jane, 47; Joyce, 47.
Davis, Dorothy, 50; Elizabeth, 5; Hugh, 5, 113; Joane, 145; John, 103; Joyce, 113; Katherine, 103; Richard, 50; William, 145.
Dawson, Anne, 128; Anthony, 128; Elizabeth, 101.
Delabere, Alice, 18, 22; Joane, 118; Sir Kinard, 118; Kinard, 18, 22; —, 115.
Delalaund, Edmond, 11; Maud, 11.
De la Lynd, 155.
Delamare, —, 13.
Delamore, 149.
Delamore, Agnes, 73; Stephen, 73; —, 13.
Delamorehall, Elizabeth, 73; John, 70, 73.
De la Planches, 116.
Delapole, 105.
Delapole, Jane, 106, 121; Joane, 106, 121; Margaret, 106; Thomas, 106.
Delaune, Abraham, 145; Mary, 145.
Delavale, William, 134.
Delves, Sir Henry, 127, 129; John, 29; Margaret, 29, 127, 129.
Dennis, Ellenor, 91; Katherine, 91; Sarah, 152; Rev. Thomas, 152; Sir William, 91.
Denton, Dorothy, 130; Edward, 5, 130; Jane, 5.
Deore, 156.
Desmond, John, 148; —, Earl of, 148.
Despencer, Lady le, 31.
Dethick, 47.
DETHICK, 47; Anne, 47; Cicely, 48; Constance, 48; Dorothy, 10, 48; Elizabeth, 47, 48; Fortune, 47; George, 48; Sir Gilbert, Garter, 130, 152; Gilbert, 47; Jane, 24, 47, 48; John, 47; Joyce, 47; Margaret, 47; Ralph, 47; Richard, 47; Thomas, 47; Sir William, 47; William, Garter, 110; William, 10, 24, 47, 48; —, 51.
Devereux, Lady Elizabeth, 24; Elizabeth, 55; Margaret, 24, 80, 93; Walter, 55, 80; Sir William, 24, 93.
Devon, Earl of, 20.
Deyncourt, —, 89.
Dickleston, 68, 70, 108.
Dickleston, Lady Elizabeth, 70; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Sir —, 70; —, 108.
Digby, Anne, 31; George, 31.
Diggs, Anne, 119.

Dighton, 48.
DIGHTON, 48 ; Alice, 48 ; Anne, 49 ; Catherine, 48 ; Christopher, 48, 49 ; Elizabeth, 48, 49, 144 ; Ellen, 48 ; Ellenor, 49 ; Lady Eva, 48 ; Sir Henry, 48 ; Henry, 48 ; Joab, 49 ; Joane, 48 ; John, 48, 49 ; Magdalen, 48 ; Margaret, 48 ; Martha, 49 ; Mary, 48, 49 ; Richard, 48 ; Robert, 48 ; Sarah, 48, 49 ; Thomas, 48, 49 ; William, 48, 49.
Dingley, Elizabeth, 16 ; Francis, 2, 16 ; James, 55 ; Jane, 55 ; —, 37.
Dinom, 107.
Dinom, Alice, 107.
Dixe, Blandina, 137.
Dixon, Alice, 88 ; John, 123 ; Margaret, 123.
Domvile, 132.
Dore. *See* Mabe.
Dormer, Elizabeth, 8 ; Peter, 8 ; Sir Rourt, 103 ; William, 103.
Dorthee, Janett, 78 ; Philip, 78.
Dotchen, 49.
DOTCHEN, 49 ; Elizabeth, 49 ; Francis, 49; Henry, 49; John, 49 ; Joseph, 49 ; Robert, 49 ; William, 49.
Dove, Anne, 40 ; John, 40.
Dowler, Ellen, 11 ; William, 11.
Doyley, 86.
Doyley, Joane, 86 ; Sir John, 86.
Dragon, John, 39 ; Margaret, 39.
Dragonne le Coneux, Elizabeth, 24 ; Thomas, 24.
Droitwich, 1.
Drury, Bridget, 63.
Duckett, Lady Jane, 102 ; Sir Lionel, 102.
Dudley, Edward, Lord, 2 ; John, Lord, 20 ; Katherine, 60 ; —, Lord, 60 ; —, 89.
Dudmason, —, 3.
Dumbleton, Agnes, 13, 63 ; Elizabeth, 13, 63 ; Emme, 63 ; John, 13, 63 ; Parnell, 63 ; Perino, 63 ; Philip, 13, 63.
Duncombe, George, 35 ; Mary, 35.
Dunn, Catherine, 79 ; John, 79 ; Lewis, 79.
Dunston, 86.
Dyer, 12.
Dyer, —, 12.
Dykyn, —, 58.
Dyneley, 50.
DYNELEY, 50 ; Alice, 50 ; Anne, 50, 51, 84 ; Anthony, 51 ; Barbara, 50 ; Dorothy, 50 ; Eleanor, 50-52 ; Elizabeth, 50, 51, 81 ; Francis, 50-52 ; George, 50 ; Giles, 51 ; Henry, 50, 51, 106 ; Joane, 51, 106 ; John, 50, 81, 84 ; Margaret, 50 ; Mary, 50, 51 ; Richord, 50 ; Thomas, 50, 51 ; Ursula, 81 ; William, 50, 51, 81 ; —, 55.
Dyson, 51.
DYSON, 51 ; Edward, 51 ; Elizabeth, 51 ; Henry, 51 ; Jane, 51 ; Lewis, 51 ; Tabitha, 51.

E

Eastcourt, Lady Mary, 125 ; Sir Thomas, 125.
Eastington, Alice, 25 ; William, 25.
Edgarton, Thomas, 2.
Edgbarstone, 96.
Edgbarstone, Sir Henry, 96 ; Isabel, 96.
Edmonson, Constance, 63.
Edwards, Agnes, 97 ; Anne, 97 ; John, 97 ; Dr. Richard, Dean of Worcester, 2.
Egerton, Anne, 96 ; Isabel, 93 ; Ralph, 93, 96.
Egioke, 52.
EGIOKE, 52 ; Anne, 52 ; Dorothy, 52 ; Edward, 52 ; Elizabeth, 52, 128 ; Lady Ellinor, 52 ; Ellinor, 51, 52 ; Frances, 52 ; Sir Francis, 2, 51, 52 ; George, 52 ; Henry, 52 ; Humfrey, 52 ; Joane, 52 ; John, 52 ; Margaret, 52 ; Mary, 52 ; Mercy, 52 ; Richard, 52, 128 ; Thomas, 52 ; —, 50.
Eland, Christopher, 12 ; Elizabeth, 12 ; Joane, 48.
Ellall, 132.
Elliott, Edward, 31 ; Jane, 31.
Elmer, Mary, 3 ; —, Bp. of London, 3.
Elrington, Sir John, 20 ; Lady Martha, 20.
Elston, Ellenor, 11 ; Thomas, 11.
Englefield, Anne, 43 ; Sir Thomas, 43, 122.
English, Elizabeth, 145 ; Jane, 124 ; Simon, 145 ; Dr. —, Prebend of Gloucester, 124.
Erdeswick, Hugh, 122 ; Margery, 122.
Ernald, Emme, 28 ; Hugh, 28.
Escott, Edmond, 56 ; Margaret, 56.
Estefezen, 155.
Etchingham, Martha, 20 ; Thomas, Lord, 20.
Eton, Mary, 51.
Everard, 8.
Everard, Maude, 8 ; Thomas, 8.
Evesham, William, 85.
Evett, 53.
Evett, Elizabeth, 98 ; John, 98.
Evias, 86.
Eynes, Anne, 146 ; Elizabeth, 146 ; Joyce, 146 ; Richard, 146 ; Thomas, 146.
Eynsford, Elizabeth, 55 ; Sir John, 55.

F

Farington, Joyce, 34 ; Thomas, 34.
Farmount, 157.
Fawkes, Anne, 4 ; Elizabeth, 4 ; John, 4 ; Katherine, 4 ; Nicholas, 4.
Felton, Elizabeth, 134.
Fen, Magdalen, 58.
Fereby, —, 43.
Fernehey, Cicely, 85 ; William, 85.
Ferrers, Lady Anne, 103 ; Sir Edward, 58 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; Frances, 103 ; George, 128 ; Sir Humfrey, 103 ; Isabel, 58 ; Sir John, 103 ; Mary, 128 ; Maud, 17, 21 ; —, Lord, 17.
Feryman, 157.
Field, —, 59.
Fillingley, 38.
Fillingley, John, 39 ; Margaret, 39.
Finch, Elizabeth, 85 ; Richard, 85.
Fisher, Alice, 68 ; Sir Clement, 93 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; Jane, 10 ; Jasper, 68 ; John, 10, 68, 140 ; Margaret, 140 ; Mary, 93.
Fishwick, Jone, 32, 35 ; William, 32, 35.
FitzAllan, Isabel, 118 ; John, 118.
FitzJames, Sir James, 43.
FitzLangley, 38.
FitzLangley, Alice, 39.
FitzRoy, Henry, Duke of Richmond, 19, 23.
Fitzurse, Alice, 100.
Fitzwarren, 107.
Fitzwarren, Anne, 107 ; Ralph, 107. *See* Boucher.
Fitzwilliams, Philippa, 44 ; Sir William, 44.
Fleet, Edward, 99 ; Ellenor, 49 ; Mary, 99 ; Thomas, 49.
Fleet *alias* Walsgrove, Anne, 6 ; John, 46.
Flint, Anne, 46 ; Elizabeth, 88 ; John, 46.
Flower, Jane, 128 ; John, 128.
Fole, Anne, 57.
Foliot, 53, 86.
FOLIOT, or Folliott, 53 ; Anne, 55, 61 ; Apolina, 55, 98 ; Lady Audrey, 53 ; Avice, 54 ; Aylmer, 56 ; Barbara, 55, 56, 93 ; Lady Cicely, 53 ; Constance, 56 ; Edward, 56 ; Eleanor, 54-56, 61 ; Elesmore, 56 ; Lady Elizabeth, 56 ; Elizabeth, 54-56 ; Lady Emme, 53 ; Francis, 54-56 ; Sir Henry, 56 ; Henry, 55, 56 ; Hugh, Bp. of Hereford, 54 ;

Hugh, 54 ; Isabel, 54 ; Joane, 54 ; Sir John, 56 ; John, 54-56, 61, 93, 98 ; Judith, 56 ; Katherine, 54-56, 91 ; Margaret, 54, 56, 150 ; Margery, 54, 55 ; Maude, 53 ; Michael, 55 ; Nicholas, 54, 55, 150 ; Rev. Reynold, 54 ; Reynold, 53 ; Sir Richard, 53 ; Richard, 53, 54, 56 ; Sir Robert, 53 ; Robert, 54, 55 ; Roger, 54 ; Sibell, 53 ; Sir Thomas, 27 ; Thomas, 2, 54-56, 61, 91 ; Sir William, 53 ; William, 54, 55 ; Zachariah, 56.
Foljambe, Lady Constance, 93 ; Sir James, 93.
Forden, Catherine, 80 ; David, 79 ; David Vaughan, 79 ; Griffith, 79 ; Gwenhuyver, 79 ; John, 79.
Forsard. *See* Foxford.
Forster, 56.
FORSTER, 56 ; Blandina, 3 ; Catherine, 80 ; Constance, 56 ; Elizabeth, 56 ; Francis, 56 ; Jane, 87 ; Mabel, 56 ; Mary, 56 ; Reignald, 3 ; Richard, 56 ; Robert, 56 ; Thomas, 56.
FORTESCUE, 56 ; Alice, 56 ; Sir Anthony, 57 ; Catherine, 57 ; Edmond, 57 ; Frances, 57 ; Sir Francis, 136 ; Francis, 57 ; Jane, 57, 151 ; John, 56, 57 ; Lewis, 57 ; Mabel, 57, 114 ; Martha, 57 ; Mary, 57, 136 ; Sir Nicholas, 57, 114 ; Nicholas, 57 ; Lady Prudence, 57 ; Prudence, 57 ; Richard, 57 ; Ursula, 57 ; William, 57, 151.
Foulkes, Joane, 28 ; John, 28 ; Margaret, 28 ; William, 29.
Foulshurst, Anne, 69, 138 ; Isabel, 17, 21, 69 ; Jane, 69 ; Sir John, 17 ; Katherine, 69 ; Robert, 69, 138 ; Thomas, 69.
Fowler, Anne, 153 ; Bridget, 40 ; Ellenor, 11 ; George, 40 ; Margaret, 153 ; Mary, 128 ; Walter, 128 ; William, 11.
Fox, Eleanor, 97 ; Katherine, 16 ; Michael, 16 ; Richard, 97.
Foxford, Ellenor, 27 ; Robert, 27.
Francham, Anne, 135.
Frank, 108.
Frank, Barbara, 108 ; Richard, 108.
Freame, Benedict, 43 ; Elizabeth, 16 ; Ingram, 43 ; Thomas, 16.
Freeman, Anne, 143 ; William, 143.
Frevile, 107, 154, 156.
Frevile, Sir Alexander, 154 ; Sir Baldwin, 154 ; Priscilla, 107 ; Thomas, 107.
Frewin, Ellenor, 11 ; Richard, 11.
Friar, 57.
FRIAR, 57 ; Anne, 57 ; Anthony, 57 ; Edward, 57 ; Elizabeth, 57 ; Emme, 57 ; Humfrey, 57 ; John, 57 ; Margaret, 57 ; Richard, 57 ; Robert, 57.
Froddingham, Peirse, 107 ; Thomasine, 107.
Frodsham, Alice, 73 ; John, 73.
Frogmer, Ellen, 12 ; John, 12.
Froxmer, 23, 30, 38.
Froxmer, Alice, 39 ; Anne, 39 ; Catherine, 39 ; Elizabeth, 30, 39 ; Frances, 39 ; John, 30, 39 ; Margaret, 30, 39 ; Margery, 24, 39 ; Thomas, 24, 39 ; William, 39.
Fry, 156.
Fry, Adrian, 156.
Furnivall, 132.
Furnivall, Edward, Lord, 54 ; Gerard, 54, 55 ; Lady Joane, 54 ; Lady Maud, 54 ; Thomas, Lord, 54. *See* Nevill, Talbot.

G

Gabbett, John, 88 ; Mary, 88.
Gage, Anne, 64 ; Edward, 64 ; Ellinor, 64 ; Jane, 64 ; John, 64 ; Mary, 64.
Gamage, Jane, 148.
Gamble, Mabel, 40 ; Samuel, 40.
Gardner, Joane, 149.
Gargrave, Anne, 29 ; Cotton, 29.
Garneys, John, 19, 23 ; Margaret, 23.
Garraway, Elizabeth, 25 ; John, 25.
Garthrop *alias* Gawthrop, —, 48.
Gascoigne, Ellenor, 148 ; Sir William, 148.
Gatacre, Alice, 98 ; Ellenor, 146 ; Humphrey, 146 ; John, 146 ; Joyce, 146 ; William, 98.
Gatewike, Felice, 28 ; Richard, 28.
Gatway, 81.
Gatway, Elizabeth, 81.
Gavell, Frances, 3 ; Francis, 3.
Gawdy, Anne, 29 ; Thomas, 29.
Gaylely, Anne, 77 ; William, 77.
Gayton, Anne, 18 ; Ellen, 22.
Gedge, James, 31 ; Mary, 31.
Geffereys, 58.
GEFFEREYS, or Geffreys, 58 ; Alice, 58, 67, 141 ; Anne, 14, 58, 101, 141 ; Edward, 58 ; Elizabeth, 51 ; Frances, 58 ; Henry, 14, 58, 141 ; Herbert, 58 ; Isabel, 58 ; John, 58 ; Katherine, 58, 141 ; Margaret, 36, 58 ; Mary, 58, 141 ; Richard, 58 ; Sybell, 58 ; Thomas, 51, 67 ; William, 36, 58, 101, 141. *See* Jeffreys.
GEFFRY, 58 ; Andrew, 58, 59 ; Anne, 59, 104 ; Eliza, 58 ; Magdalen, 58 ; Mary, 59 ; Robert, 58, 59 ; Thomas, 59.
Gelstrop, 107.
Gelstrop, John, 107 ; Mildred, 107.
Gerard, —, 89.
Gernett, 132.
Gervis, John, 112 ; Margaret, 112.
GHEST, 59 ; Anne, 59 ; Charles, 59 ; Edmond, Bp. of Salisbury, 59 ; Edmond, 59 ; Elizabeth, 59 ; Jane, 59 ; Penelope, 59 ; Thomas, 59 ; William, 59.
Gifford, 90, 132, 154.
Gifford, Frances, 136 ; Sir John, 136, 154 ; —, 69, 90, 138.
Gilbert, Elizabeth, 91 ; Morris, 91.
Gillott, Elizabeth, 81 ; George, 81 ; Thomas, 81.
Glocester, Miles, Bp. of, 91. *See* Woodstock.
Glover, —, 12.
Glyn, Blanch, 90 ; John, 90.
Godart, Lucy, 75 ; William, 75.
Godly, Margaret, 39 ; Rev. —, 39.
Golafre, 116, 147.
Golafre, Sir John, 118 ; Margaret, 118.
Goldsmith, Dorothy, 42 ; John, 42.
Gomond, Joane, 101.
Goode, Michael, 27.
Goore, Margaret, 22 ; William, 22.
Gopp, Catherine, 11.
Gorge, Cicely, 91 ; Edward, 91.
Gorney, Lady Mary, 34 ; Sir Thomas, 34.
Gough, Anne, 111 ; George, 111 ; Margery, 7 ; Richard, 20 ; Roger, 7 ; —, 29.
Gower, 59.
GOWER, 59 ; Abel, 61 ; Alice, 60, 94 ; Anne, 55, 60, 61, 82, 83 ; Anthony, 61 ; Arnold, 61, 82 ; Barbara, 60, 61, 93 ; Cicely, 61, 93 ; Edward, 60 ; Eleanor, 55, 60 ; Elizabeth, 60, 83 ; Ellen, 60 ; Frances, 60, 61 ; Francis, 19, 23, 60, 61 ; Henry, 55, 61, 93 ; Humfrey, 60 ; Isabel, 61, 93 ; Jane, 60, 61 ; Jasper, 61 ; Joane, 60 ; John, 60, 61, 82, 83 ; Joseph, 61 ; Joyce, 19 ; Katherine, 60 ; Margaret, 18, 60, 61 ; Margery, 59-61 ; Martha, 61, 94 ; Mary, 60 ; Richard, 59-61 ; Robert, 60, 61, 93, 94 ; Samuel, 61 ; Thomas, 59-61 ; Timothy, 61 ; Ursula, 23, 61 ; Walter, 60 ; William, 18, 55, 60, 61, 94.

Grantson, Elizabeth, 25; Sir Peirce, 25.
Graunt, Alice, 115; Edward, 42; Mary, 42; Thomas, 115.
Gray, or Grey, Catherine, 18, 22; Ed., Viscount Lisle, 133; Elizabeth, Viscountess Lisle, 133; Richard, 92; Thomas, 18, 22.
Green, Anne, 71; Dorothy, 112; Mary, 112; Maude, 74; Sir Thomas, 71, 74; Thomas, 74, 112.
Greensmith, Jane, 113; William, 113.
Greet, 53.
Greet, Katherine, 54; Peter, 54.
Gregerer, Lewley, 78; Maud, 78.
Gregory, Anne, 29; Edmond, 29.
Gresley, Sir John, 152; Thomasine, 152.
Gresling, William, 23.
Gretway, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.
Greves, 127.
Greville, 68, 70, 90.
Greville, Alice, 69, 138; Lady Anne, 69, 138; Dorothy, 97; Sir Edward, 29; Eleanor, 69, 138; Elizabeth, 77; Sir Fulke, 2; Sir John, 69, 138; Margaret, 29, 69, 91, 138; Richard, 69, 138; William, 69, 91, 138; —, 95.
Grey. *See* Gray.
Griffith, Elizabeth, 72; John, 72.
Griffith ap Grono, 78.
Grigg, Elizabeth, 67; Thomas, 67.
Grimsby, —, 110.
Grindon, 117.
Grindon, Alice, 117; John, 117.
Grisold, Anne, 96; Richard, 96.
Grosvenor, Jane, 51; Joyce, 126; William, 51, 126.
Grote, —, 71.
Grove, 127.
Grovelight, 64.
Grovelight, Mary, 64; William, 64.
Groves, Margaret, 11; Richard, 11.
Gruff, David ap, 89.
Guise, Mary, 112; William, 112.
Gunter, Anne, 92.
Gwilliams, Anne, 101.
Gwyn, Elizabeth, 6.
Gyles, 62.

H

Habington, 62.
HABINGTON, 62; Agnes, 63; Alice, 62; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Bridget, 63; Catherine, 63; Constance, 63; Dorothy, 63; Edmond, 62; Edward, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Ellinor, 63, 64; Frances, 63; George, 63; Grace, 63; James, 63; Jane, 64; John, 62, 63; Joyce, 63; Margaret, 63; Margery, 62; Mary, 63, 64; Lady Matilda, 62; Maude, 62; Parnell, 63; Petronilla, 62; Sir Philip, 62; Richard, 63; Rose, 63; Thomas, 63; Sir William, 62; William, 62, 63. *See* Abington.
Hackett, Alice, 25; Hugh, 25.
Haddon, Dorothy, 153; Walter, 153.
Hadington. *See* Hodington.
Hadley, Dorothy, 112; Richard, 112.
Hagley, 118.
Hagley, Anne, 118.
Hains, George, 88; Joane, 88.
Hakins, John, 63; Joyce, 63.
Hakluyt, Fortune, 5; Katherine, 5; Thomas, 4, 5.
Hall, 64.
HALL, 64, 65; Anne, 64; Anthony, 65; Edmond, 64; Edward, 64; Eleanor, 60; Elizabeth, 44, 60, 64, 125, 135, 137; Ellen, 60; Emme, 64; Francis, 42, 135; Henry, 65; John, 64, 125; Margaret, 40; Margery, 115; Mary, 64; Roger, 60; Thomas, 40, 64, 65, 115, 137; Ursula, 42; William, 65.
Hallins, Anne, 47; Walter, 47.
Hambleton, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.
Hambury, 65.
HAMBURY, or Hanbury, 65; Adrian, 66; Alice, 66-68; Anne, 30, 65, 66, 68; Anthony, 66, 67; Arthur, 67; Barbara, 67; Blanch, 67; Bridget, 67; Christopher, 68; Ciceley, 66, 114; Dorothy, 66; Edward, 66, 67; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 66-68, 145; Emme, 67; Felice, 66; Frances, 67; Francis, 66, 67; Geffrey, 65, 149; George, 66; Henry, 65-67, 149, Humfrey, 66, 67; Joane, 66; Sir John, 66, 124; John, 65-68; Jonas, 66, 67; Joshua, 67; Joyce, 67; Katherine, 67; Margery, 65, 67, 68; Martha, 67; Lady Mary, 66; Mary, 66, 124; Nicholas, 67; Philip, 68; Richard, 67, 68, 145; Rose, 68; Susan, 67; Thomas, 66-68; Ursula, 66; Walter, 66, 67, 114; William, 65-68.
Hamlett, Agnes, 34; John, 34.
Hamond, Frances, 6; Thomas, 6.
Hampton, Anne, 140; Barnard, 140; Katherine, 140.
Hanbury. *See* Hambury.
Hancock, Joane, 66; Thomas, 66.
Handsacre, 50.
Handsacre, Eleanor, 50; Sir Simon, 50.
Hanes, Christopher, 31; Mary, 31.
Hanford, 68.
HANFORD, 68; Anne, 26; Dorothy, 72; John, 26, 70; Margaret, 70; Thomas, 70, 72.
Hanley, 13.
Hanley, Alice, 142; Ellinor, 63; Isolde, 142; John, 142; Maude, 142; Thomas, 13, 63, 142; William, 63.
Hansho, Margaret, 57.
Harding, 102, 145.
Harding, Elizabeth, 102; Humfrey, 102; —, 145.
Hardwick, 50.
Hardwick, Alice, 50; John, 50; —, 64.
Harewell, 70, 72.
HAREWELL, or Harwell, 70, 72; Agnes, 71, 73, 74; Alice, 71; Anne, 71, 72, 74; Avis, 71; Bridget, 71, 74; Dorothy, 71, 72; Sir Edmond, 41; Edmond, 2, 71, 72; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 71, 72, 74, 91; Ellinor, 153; Foulk, 72; Frances, 72; Giles, 72; Isolde, 143; Jane, 72, 119; John, 71-74; Jone, 71; Lucy, 72; Luttrell, 72; Margaret, 60, 72-74, 138; Margery, 70-72; Mary, 72; Maude, 71, 74; Nevill, 72; Richard, 72, 74; Roger, 60, 71, 73, 74; Susan, 72; Thomas, 70-72, 74, 138, 143, 153; William, 71, 74.
Harewood, Mary, 48.
Harford, 38.
Harford, Magdalen, 6; Richard, 6.
Harington, Catherine, 33; Sir John, 2.
Harland, Elizabeth, 24; Robert, 24.
Harley, Jane, 55; Simon, 55; —, 99.
Harman, Hugh, 96; Jane, 96; Margaret, 72.
Harnhull, 139.
Harper, Mary, 22; Walter, 22.
HARRIS, 74; Anne, 74, 151; Edmond, 74, 109; Edward, 74, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Ellenor, 109; Frances, 74, 109; Humfrey, 109; Joane, 109; John, 109; Margaret, 74, 109; Richard, 74, 109; Susan, 109; Sir Thomas, 151; Thomas, 74, 109.
Harrison, Clement, 131; Elizabeth, 60; Joane, 131; William, 60.

Harthill, 40.
Harvey, Joane, 39; William, Clarenceux, 37; William, 39.
Harwell. *See* Harewell.
Haselrigg, —, 114.
Haselwell, 9, 96.
Haselwell, William, 96.
Haselwood, 75.
HASELWOOD, 75; Sir Anthony, 75; Edmond, 75; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 51, 75; Foulk, 75; Rev. Henry, 75; Jane, 75; John, 75; Martha, 75; Thomas, 75; William, 75.
Hastings, Sir George, 110; Lady Seymour, 110; —, Earl of Huntingdon, 110.
Haukeslow, Anne, 9; Sibell, 9; Thomas, 9; William, Clarenceux, 16.
Hawes, Ursula, 41; William, 41.
Hawke, Humfrey, 7; Margaret, 7.
Hawley, Blanch, 43.
Haydon, 75.
HAYDON, 75; Alice, 75; Anne, 75, 76; Anthony, 76; Arthur, 76; Charles, 76; Dorothy, 75, 76, 112; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 75, 76; Ellen, 75; Frances, 76; Francis, 76; George, 76; Henry, 76; Jeremy, 76; Jeronomia, 76; Joane, 75; John, 75; Lucy, 75; Martha, 76; Mary, 75; Ralph, 75; Richard, 112; Thomas, 76; William, 75, 76.
Haywood, 12.
Haywood, Catherine, 12.
Hearis, Elizabeth, 137.
Heath, 127.
Heath, Alice, 116; Dorothy, 18, 22; John, 116; Philippa, 127; William, 18, 22.
Hecksam, —, 76.
Heming, Joyce, 88.
Henborough, Maud, 25; Thomas, 25.
Heneage, John, 10; Mary, 10.
Henley, —, 67.
Henry I., Adeliza, wife of, 117.
Henry VIII., 19, 23.
Herbert, Gervase, 29; Margaret, 74; Sir William, 2; William, 74; —, 69, 138.
Hereford, 76.
HEREFORD, 76; Anne, 76; Edward, 76; Francis, Bp. of, 2; George, 76; John, 76; Margaret, 76; Margery, 76; Mary, 76; Thomas, 76; William, 76.
Hereward, 77.
HEREWARD, 77; Anne, 77; Charles, 77; Cicely, 77; Edmond, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Francis, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Margery, 77; Richard, 77; Robert, 77; Sibell, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 77.
Herick, Martha, 146; Robert, 146.
Heriott, Mary, 143; William, 143.
Heritage, Agnes, 104; John, 104.
Herle, Mary, 131; Thomas, 131.
Hernold, Elizabeth, 145.
Heron, Anne, 31; John, 104; Sir Nicholas, 31; Ursula, 104.
Herring, —, 83.
Hert, John, 25; Margaret, 25.
Hertford, Earl of, 110.
Herthull, 40.
Heveningham, Sir Arthur, 106; Mary, 106.
Hey, Hugh, 112; Margaret, 112.
Heyton, 132.
Hickford, Dorothy, 71; —, 71, 91.
Hickock, Edward, 85; Jane, 85; Martin, 85.
Higgs, Jane, 124; John, 124.
Higham, Alice, 38; Thomas, 38.
Hill, Alice, 46; Dorothy, 19, 140; Edmond, 64; Emme, 64; Giles, 46; Isabel, 93; Jane, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 93, 140; Robert, 46; Thomas, 19.
Hillesden, Elizabeth, 114; Sir Thomas, 114.
Hilton, 107.
Hilton, James, 107; Joane, 107.
Hinkeley, 105.
Hinkeley, Agnes, 105; Margaret, 106; Thomas, 105.
Hitch, 40, 131.
Hitch, Alice, 131; James, 131; Joane, 131; John, 131; Katherine, 131; Margaret, 41; Mary, 131; Thomas, 131.
Hitchins, Jane, 112; William, 112.
Hoby, 77.
HOBY, 77; Alice, 80; Anne, 80; Anthony, 80, 115; Catherine, 80; Sir Edward, 2, 80; Lady Elizabeth, 80, 140; Elizabeth, 80, 115; Ellinor, 80; Giles, 80; Jenkin, 79; John, 79; Lady Margaret, 80; Margaret, 78; Lady Mary, 80; Mary, 80; Matilda, 78; Maude, 16, 80; Meredith, 78; Sir Philip, 80, 140; Philip, 79, 80; Rice, 78; Richard, 78, 80; Rowland, 78; Stephen, 78; Sir Thomas, 80, 140; Thomas, 78; Thomas Posthumus, 80; Ursula, 80; Walter, 80; Sir William, 80; William, 16, 78, 80; Lady Winifred, 80.
Hodges, Alice, 80; Anthony, 37; Henry, 80; Meriall, 37.
Hodgkins, Alice, 80; Henry, 80.
Hodington, 116, 118, 147.
Hodington, Agnes, 118; Sir Baldwin, 118; Lady Joane, 118; Joane, 118, 148; John, 118; Lady Lucy, 118; Margaret, 118; Sir Richard, 118; Thomas, 118, 148; Walter, 118.
Hoenold, —, 91.
Hogon, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.
Holford, Dorothy, 18; Thomas, 18.
Holland, 132.
Hollins, Anne, 77; Jone, 77; Richard, 77.
Holme, Dr. Charles, 2.
Holmested, Anne, 32, 35.
Holt, Constance, 93; Thomas, 93.
Hoodlow ap Howell, 78.
Hopton, Sir Arthur, 39; Margaret, 39; Sir Owen, 39.
Hopwell, 155.
Horniold, Alice, 151; George, 151; Margaret, 91; Ralph, 91.
Horswell, —, 80.
Hotot, Elizabeth, 147; William, 147.
Houghton, —, 67.
Howell ap Griffith, 78; ap Ivon, 78; ap Madock, 78; ap Rees, 78.
Huband. *See* Husband.
Hubart, Mary, 128; Nicholas, 128.
Huddleston, Andrew, 109; Anne, 109; Sir Edmond, 151; Frances, 151; John, 109; Joseph, 109; Joyce, 109; Mary, 109.
Hugford, 68.
Hugford, Dorothy, 70, 138; Elizabeth, 70; Isabel, 70; John, 70; Margaret, 28, 70; Thomas, 28, 70; William, 138.
Hull, Elizabeth, 44.
Hulls, 132.
Humfrey, Edward, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Jane, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Margery, 114; Mary, 123; Richard, 123.
Hungerford, Dorothy, 83; Elizabeth, 148; Isabel, 70; Sir John, 70, 83, 148.
Hunkes, 81.
HUNKES, 81; Anne, 36, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 81; Frances, 81, 82; Jane, 81; Joane, 81; Rev. John, 81; John, 81, 82; Margaret, 44; Mary, 81; Robert, 44, 81; Thomas, 81; Ursula, 81.
Hunsdon, —, 82. *See* Cary.
Hunt, 131.
Hunt, Alice, 131; Anne, 131; Henry, 50; Isabel, 131; John, 131; Mary, 50;

Richard, 131; William, 131. *See* Hussey.
Huntboch, Sibbell, 34; Thomas, 34.
Huntingdon, Earl of, 110.
Huntley, Anselm, 149; Ellinor, 148; George, 148; Mary, 149.
Husband, or Huband, Anne, 52; Nicholas, 52. *See* Hubard.
Hussey, Anne, 6; Sir Giles, 46; John, Lord, 46, 87; John, 6; Joshua, 72; Lucy, 72; Margaret, 46.
Hutton, Cuthbert, 109; Mary, 109.
Hyde, 105.
Hyde, Agnes, 105; Lady Bridget, 123; Humfrey, 6; Joane, 6; Joyce, 6; Sir Nicholas, 123; Richard, 105.

I

Ichingham, Isabel, 86; Roger, 86.
Ingleby, Jane, 148; Sir William, 148.
Ingram, 82.
INGRAM, 82; Ann, 82, 83; Anthony, 82, 83; Dorothy, 83; Edmond, 82; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Hastings, 83; James, 83; John, 82, 83; Judith, 83; Mary, 82; Richard, 82, 83; Sarah, 82; Sisley, 83; William, 2, 82, 83.
Ipsley, —, 49.
Ireland, Elizabeth, 24; George, 24.
Isham, John, 66; Mary, 66.
Ivon ap Howell, 78.
Ivy, Elizabeth, 149; Ferdinand, 149.

J

Jackman, Anne, 102; Edward, 102.
Jackson, —, 105.
James, Alice, 131; Anne, 76; Bridget, 94; Henry, 94; Lewis, 76; Ursula, 128.
Jefferies, Alice, 66; Thomas, 66; William, 2.
Jeffery, Leonard, 2.
Jeffrey, Catherine, 67; Sir John, 67.
Jeffreys, 83.
JEFFREYS, 83; Alice, 83; Henry, 116; Joane, 116; Leonard, 83; Margaret, 83; Margery, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83. *See* Geffreys.
Jennetts, 9, 152, 153, 156.
Jennetts, Alice, 9; Anne, 66, 153; Humfrey, 66, 156; Jane, 153; Maude, 9; Richard, 153; Thomas, 9.
Jenney, Cicely, 85.
Jervis, 154, 156, 157.
Jervis, Sir Richard, 2.
Jessors. *See* Jefferies.
Jodrell, Martha, 36; Ralph, 36.
John ap Meredith, David ap, 89.
Jones, Anthony, 143; Davy, 143; Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 143; James, 7; Jane, 147; John, 7, 42, 116; Katherine, 116; Ursula, 42; Walter, 2; William, 143.
Jorden, Foulke, 150; Humfrey, 33; Jane, 150; Joane, 33.
Joyce, 38.
Judd, Sir Andrew, 148; Lady Catherine, 148; Joane, 42; Richard, 42.

K

Kayle, Eleanor, 131; William, 131.
Kekwich, 135.
Kekwich, or Ketwich, Anne, 135.
Kellam, Margaret, 46; —, 25.
Kelley, 110.
Kelley, Eleanor, 110.
Kemish, Joane, 111; William, 111.
Kemp, —, 58.
Kendall, Constance, 90; Dorothy, 124; Maud, 108; Walter, 90; William, 108.
Keryne, Lady Isabel, 22; Sir John, 22.
Kettleby, Lady Anne, 14, 58; Anne, 8; Elizabeth, 112; Sir Francis, 8, 14, 58; John, 3, 74, 109; Margaret, 74, 109; Margery, 3; Thomas, 112.
Keveliock, 147.
Keveliock, Hugh, Earl of Chester, 117; Mabell, 117.
Keymer, Alice, 150; Thomas, 150.
Keyton, 132.
Keytt, Jone, 137.
Kighley, 84.
KIGHLEY, 84; Anne, 84, 86; Bartholomew, 84; Dorothy, 84; John, 84; Judith, 84; Sir Philip, 84; Richard, 84; William, 84.
Kilcope, Catherine, 29; Clement, 29.
Killohill, Jane, 127.
King, Samuel, 144; Sarah, 144.
Kinges, Elizabeth, 7.
Kirkby, 139.
Kirkley, 38.
Kitson, Dorothy, 103; Sir Thomas, 103.
Knight, Francis, 88; Mary, 88.
Knightley, Constance, 5; Sir Valentine, 5.
Knottesford, Anne, 52; Foulk, 52.
Knovill, 116, 147.
Knovill, Joane, 118; Sir John, 118.
Kynaston, Elizabeth, 101, 143; Henry, 101, 143.

L

Lacey, —, 24.
Lacon, Anne, 19, 23; Mary, 4, 122; Maude, 74; Richard, 19, 23; Sir Thomas, 4, 122.
Lambert, Alice, 102, 140; Barbara, 140; Constance, 140; John, 102; Katherine, 102; Margaret, 140; Michael, 140; Richard, 102, 140; Thomas, 140; Walter, 140.
Lane, Elizabeth, 103; Jane, 40; John, 40, 103.
Langham, Ellenor, 104.
Langstone, 84.
LANGSTONE, 84; Anne, 84; Arthur, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Ellinor, 84; Francis, 84; Goodith, 84; Henry, 84; Jane, 84; Nicholas, 84.
Langton, 147.
Langton, Catherine, 148; Ellenor, 148; Isabel, 148; Sir John, 148; John, 148; Lady Mary, 148; Sir Thomas, 148; Thomas, 148.
Lanyson, Bridget, 123; John, 123.
Latham, Frances, 140; Thomas, 140.
Latton, 117.
Latton, Walter de, 117.
Latymer, Lord, 27.
Lawton, Margaret, 34.
Layton, Jane, 147; John, 147; Richard, 147; Sir Thomas, 136.
Leake, Sir Francis, 52; Lady Mary, 52; —, 23.
Lechmere, 85.
Lechmere, Anne, 50; Edmond, 50; —, 85.
Ledington, Alice, 151; Robert, 151.
Lee, Alice, 119, 147; Bennett, 103; Elizabeth, 147; Joane, 112; John, 112; Joyce, 112; Margaret, 103; Margery, 147; Richard, 23; Thomas, 119.
Leech, Margery, 67.
Leeke, Mary, 46.
Leigh, Jone, 137; —, 15.
Leighton, Anne, 6; Eleanor, 73; James, 73; John, 73; Margery, 73; Lady Maude, 71, 74; Ralph, 6; Rose, 73; Sir Thomas, 2, 71, 74; William, 2.
Lench, 85.
LENCH, 85; Anne, 85; Cicely, 85; Dorothy, 85; Eleanor, 85; Elizabeth, 85; Jane, 85; John, 85; Jone, 85; Mary,

85; Peter, 85; Philip, 85; Ralph, 85; Thomas, 85; Walter, 85; William, 85.
Lennox, Lodowick, Duke of, 2.
Le Power, Agnes, 63; Hugh, 62; John, 62, 63; Margaret, 63; Matilda, 62; Richard, 62; Roger, 62; Walter, 63. *See* Power.
Leventhorpe, 108.
Leventhorpe, Bridget, 108; John, 108.
Leveson, Anne, 41; Sir Walter, 41.
Lewis, Anne, 101; Barbara, 61; Sir Edward, 57; Martha, 57; Nicholas, 57; William, 61.
Lewkenor, 56, 86.
LEWKENOR, 86; Lady Alice, 86; Anne, 86, 87; Bennett, 87; Constance, 56; Lady Elizabeth, 86, 87; Elizabeth, 87; Lady Ellinor, 86, 87; Lady Isabel, 86; Lady Jane, 86; Jane, 87, 128; Lady Joane, 86; Joane, 87; John, 87; Lady Katherine, 87; Katherine, 86; Nicholas, 86, 87; Lady Philippa, 86; Sir Richard, 2; Richard, 87; Sir Roger, 56, 86, 87; Roger, 86, 87; Sir Thomas, 86, 87; Thomas, 87.
Lewson, Elizabeth, 128; Richard, 128.
Leyland, Anne, 143; Thomas, 143.
Leynestre, 132.
Lichfield, 103.
Lichfield, Margaret, 103; Thomas, 103.
Liffe, 89.
Liffe, —, 89, 90.
Liggon. *See* Lygon.
Lilly, 87.
LILLY, 87; Alice, 88; Anne, 88; Christian, 88; Dorothy, 88; Edward, 87, 88; Elizabeth, 88; George, 88; Gilbert, 87, 88; Henry, Rouge Rose, 88; Henry, 88; Jane, 88; John, 88; Jone, 88; Joyce, 88; Judith, 87; Margaret, 87, 88; Margery, 87; Mary, 88; Nicholas, 88; Philippa, 88; Reginald, 87, 88; Richard, 87, 88; Sarah, 88; Thomas, 87, 88; William, 87, 88.
Lincoln. *See* Clinton.
Lingen, 88.
LINGEN, or Lingain, 88; Anne, 82, 83; Austin, 89; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Francis, 89; Isabel, 89; James, 89; John, 82, 83, 89; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 89; Margery, 89; Mary, 89; Maude, 89; Richard, 89; Roger, 89; Rose, 89; Rys, 89; Thomas, 89; Ursula, 89; William, 88, 89.
Lisle, or Lisley, Adam, 133; Anne, 46; Beatrix, 46; Dorothy, 46; Edmond, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 26; Mary, 46; Thomas, 46. *See* Gray, Talbot.
Lister, Catherine, 55; Elizabeth, 55, 89; Henry, 55; Jane, 55; John, 89; William, 55.
Little, 105.
Little, Catherine, 105; John, 105.
Littleton, 89, 92.
LITTLETON, or LYTTLETON, 89, 92; Lady Alice, 93; Alice, 93, 94; Amphelice, 94; Amy, 124; Anne, 8, 9, 82, 93, 94, 96; Anthony, 93, 94; Barbara, 55, 61, 93; Blanch, 90; Lady Bridget, 94, 102; Bridget, 94; Lady Catherine, 94; Catherine, 8, 9, 93; Cicely, 93; Constance, 90, 93; Sir Edward, 55, 61, 93; Edward, 90, 94, 124; Lady Elizabeth, 93; Elizabeth, 44, 92, 94, 113, 122, 134; Lady Ellen, 93; Ellen, 93; Frances, 93, 94; Francis, 93, 94; George, 94; Gilbert, 44, 94; Grace, 93; Hugh, 90; Humfrey, 94; Lady Isabel, 93; James, 93; Jane, 94, 136; Joane, 8, 92-94; Sir John, 44, 94, 102, 113; Rev. John, 93; John, 94, 134; Judith, 93; Lucy, 93; Lady Margaret, 93; Margaret, 93, 94; Margery, 93; Martha, 94; Lady Mary, 93; Mary, 93; Muriel, 94; Richard, 93, 96; Robert, 94; Roger, 94; Sibell, 93; Sir Thomas, 94, 113, 136; Thomas, 8, 9, 82, 90, 92-94; Sir William, 92; William, 8, 9, 61, 89, 93, 94.
Llewellyn, David ap, 78.
Lloyd, David, 89; David Bedo, 21; Fauliarena, 89; Katherine, 89; Mary, 21; —, 79.
Long, Lady Mary, 103; Sir Walter, 103.
Longfield, Arthur, 76; Frances, 76.
Lorraine, Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of, 117.
Lound, 108.
Lound, Sir Anthony, 108; Isabel, 108.
Lovell, Lady Dorothy, 19; Sir Francis, 19.
Lovetoft, 132.
Lovetoft, Maud, 54; —, Lord, 54.
Lovett, Anne, 21; Isabel, 17.
Lowches, 86.
Lowe, 157.
Lucy, Lady Joyce, 5, 122; Sir Thomas, 5, 122.
Ludlow, Alice, 4; Sir Morris, 4.
Lupus, 116, 147.
Luttrell, Andrew, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Ellinor, 46; Giles, 46; Sir Hugh, 46; James, 46; Lady Margaret, 46; Peter, 46.
Lyde, Alice, 115.
Lygon, 90.
LYGON, 90; Anne, 90, 91; Sir Arnold, 91; Barbara, 91; Cicely, 91; Edmond, 91; Edward, 91; Eleanor, 91; Lady Elizabeth, 91; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 127; Ferdinand, 91; Francis, 91; Rev. George, 91; George, 90; Henry, 91; Hugh, 91; Jane, 90, 122; Joane, 90; John, 91; Katherine, 55, 91; Lady Margaret, 69, 91; Margaret, 90, 91, 119, 138; Mary, 52, 91, 119; Michael, 91; Penelope, 91; Ralph, 91; Sir Richard, 10, 69, 91, 125, 127; Richard, 90, 91, 119, 138; Roger, 91; Susanna, 91; Thomas, 90, 91, 122; Ursula, 10, 91; Sir William, 91; William, 2, 52, 55, 90, 91, 119.
Lynch, Blanch, 67; Ethel, 67; John, 5; Penelope, 5.
Lyndon, Anne, 59; Ellinor, 11; John, 59; Thomas, 11.
Lyster. *See* Lister.
Lyttleton. *See* Littleton.

M

Mabe *alias* Dore, Elizabeth, 7; Isabel, 7; John, 7; Margaret, 7.
Macham, Tabitha, 51; William, 51.
Madock ap Howell, 78.
Mager, Margery, 4; Nicholas, 4.
Magroll, 108.
Magroll, John, 108; Marian, 108.
Mainwaring, John, 118; Margaret, 118; William, 118.
Mallory, Lady Elizabeth, 103; Sir Richard, 103.
Mallyffant, 38.
Mandeville, Henry, Viscount, 2.
Maney, Sir Anthony, 128; Lady Frances, 128.
Mannington, Alexander, 6; Alice, 99; Margery, 6; Richard, 99. *See* Monington.
Mansfield, 108.
Mansfield, Edward, 108; Maud, 108.
Marchant, Elizabeth, 112.
Markham, Elizabeth, 128; Lady Jane, 46; Sir John, 46; Sir Robert, 45; Thomas, 128.
Marleton, 156.
Marleton, Robert, 156.
Marsh, Elizabeth, 39.
Marshall, 132.
Marston, Elizabeth, 101; Thomas, 101.

Martin, Lady Lettice, 102 ; Sir Roger, 102.
Martyn, Katherine, 13.
Mascall, Joane, 87 ; Philippa, 88 ; Richard, 87 ; Thomas, 88.
Massey, 106, 155.
Massey, Alice, 108 ; Anne, 23 ; Humfrey, 23 ; William, 108.
Mathew, Catherine, 148 ; George, 97 ; Joyce, 97.
Maund, Margaret, 29.
Mawney, Lord, 45.
MAY, 95 ; Catherine, 95 ; Edmond, 95 ; Elizabeth, 4, 95 ; George, 95 ; Henry, 95 ; John, 95 ; Mary, 95 ; Richard, 95 ; Thomas, 4 ; Timothy, 95 ; William, 95.
Mayne, Alice, 35 ; James, 35.
Mefant, Elizabeth, 87 ; Sir Thomas, 87.
Meggs, —, 40.
Meneven, Antonio, Episcopus, 2.
Mensh, Anne, 65 ; Robert, 65.
Meredith, John ap, 89 ; Moryce ap, 89.
Merick ap Hoodlow, 78.
Meriott, John, 16.
Metham, Sarah, 48.
Meynell, Margaret, 47 ; Ralph, 47.
Meysy, 95.
MEYSY, 95 ; Amys, 95 ; Anne, 95 ; Edward, 95 ; Eleanor, 95 ; Francis, 95 ; Henry, 95 ; Humfrey, 95 ; Isabel, 3, 95 ; Jane, 95 ; Joane, 95 ; John, 3, 95 ; Joyce, 95 ; Leonard, 95 ; Margaret, 95 ; Thomas, 95 ; William, 95.
Michell, Susanna, 129.
Michellgrove, —, 87.
Middleham, 132.
Middlemore, 9, 96.
MIDDLEMORE, 96 ; Alice, 15, 96, 97 ; Anne, 9, 96, 128 ; Cicely, 97 ; Eleanor, 45, 97 ; Elizabeth, 96, 97 ; Frances, 97 ; George, 96, 97 ; Henry, 96 ; Isabel, 96 ; Jane, 96 ; John, 9, 96 ; Joseph, 97 ; Joyce, 97 ; Magdalen, 97 ; Margaret, 96, 128 ; Mary, 60, 97 ; Priscilla, 97 ; Richard, 96, 128 ; Robert, 96, 97 ; Ruth, 97 ; Samuel, 97 ; Simon, 96 ; Stamford, 97 ; Susan, 97 ; Thomas, 9, 60, 96 ; Ursula, 97 ; William, 45.
Middleton, Anne, 74 ; Sir John, 74 ; Mary, 74 ; Maude, 74 ; Richard, 74.
Milborne, 38.
Milborne, Eleanor, 55 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; Jane, 55 ; John, 55 ; Peirs, 55 ; Simon, 55.
Mildmay, Sir Anthony, 136 ; Lady Grace, 136.
Mill, Alice, 71 ; Anne, 86 ; Avis, 71 ; Ralph, 86 ; William, 71.
Mintridge, Elizabeth, 141 ; James, 120, 141 ; John, 91 ; Mary, 91 ; Maude, 120.
Mirfield, Magdalen, 48 ; Sir William, 48.
Mirley, Clare, 127 ; Cornelius, 127.
Mitton, Joane, 143 ; William, 143.
Moberley, 132.
Mohun, John, Lord, 147 ; Lady Margaret, 147.
Molineux, 132.
Mompesson, Lady Katherine, 103 ; Sir —, 103.
Monington, Albert, 6 ; Anne, 112 ; Elizabeth, 143, 149 ; Joane, 19, 23 ; John, 19, 23 ; Richard, 149 ; Roger, 112. *See* Mannington.
Monmouth, Isolt, 6 ; Richard, 6.
Montague, Alice, 45 ; Anne, 114 ; Sir Edmond, 114 ; Sir Edward, 114 ; William, Earl of Salisbury, 45.
Montchensey, 132.
Monthault, Cicely, 118 ; Roger, Lord, 118.
Moore, 53, 132, 149.
Moore, or More, Alice, 32 ; Anne, 12, 34 ; Eleanor, 55 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; Frances, 93 ; Francis, 91 ; Henry, 52 ; Humfrey, 55 ; Isabel, 150 ; Jane, 55 ; Sir Jasper, 103 ; Joane, 149 ; John, 55, 149, 150 ; Lady Katherine, 103 ; Katherine, 55 ; Margaret, 52, 55, 91 ; Roger, 149 ; Rose, 149 ; Sir Thomas, 155 ; Thomas, 12.
Mordin, Alice, 28 ; John, 28.
Moreton, Dorothy, 35 ; Elizabeth, 25 ; Sir Robert, 25 ; William, 35.
Morgan, 97.
MORGAN, 97 ; Anne, 97 ; Anthony, 97 ; Elizabeth, 52, 97, 148 ; Joane, 52 ; Joyce, 67 ; Priscilla, 97 ; Robert, 97 ; Thomas, 52, 148 ; —, 67, 71, 129.
Morley, 126, 155.
Morley, Edward, Lord, 63 ; Elizabeth, 126 ; James, 126 ; Mary, 63.
Morris, Joyce, 95 ; Mary, 29 ; Philip, 29 ; William, 95.
Mortimer, 73.
Mortimer, Alison, 6, 7 ; Sir Hugh, 6 ; Sir John, 6 ; John, 6 ; Roger, 6, 7 ; —, 73.
Morton, Hester, 16.
Moryce ap Meredith, Margaret, 89.
Moulsworth, Bevill, 111.
Mouncey, Mary, 34.
Mountford, 107.
Mountford, Agnes, 97 ; Anne, 97 ; Dorothy, 97 ; Edward, 97 ; Foulke, 97 ; Henry, 97 ; Sir John, 107 ; John, 97 ; Margaret, 107 ; Simon, 97.
Mountjoy. *See* Blunt.
Moyne, 108.
Moyne, Thomas, 108.
Mucklow, 98.
MUCKLOW, 98 ; Alice, 98 ; Anne, 98 ; Anthony, 98 ; Apolina, 55, 98 ; Catherine, 98 ; Dorothy, 98 ; Elizabeth, 98 ; John, 55, 98 ; Lettice, 98 ; Margaret, 98 ; Margery, 98 ; Peter, 98 ; Richard, 98 ; Simon, 98 ; Stephen, 98 ; Thomas, 98 ; Thomasine, 98 ; William, 98.
Mun, Isabel, 145 ; Thomas, 145.
Musard, 120.
Musard, Clement, 28 ; Ellenor, 28 ; Joane, 121, 143 ; Sir John, 121, 142, 143 ; Lady Katherine, 121, 142.
Mytton. *See* Mitton.

N

Nanfan, 98.
NANFAN, 98 ; Alice, 99 ; Anne, 99 ; Bridges, 99 ; Bridget, 99 ; Catherine, 99 ; Charles, 99 ; Elizabeth, 99 ; Francis, 99 ; Giles, 99 ; Jane, 99 ; John, 25, 98, 99 ; Margaret, 25, 99 ; Mary, 99 ; Maude, 98, 99 ; Sir Richard, 98 ; Richard, 99 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99.
Nash, Jone, 77.
Needham, Audrey, 136 ; Thomas, 136.
Nevill, 132.
Nevill, Cicely, 44 ; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 50 ; Ellen, 27 ; Sir Henry, 44 ; Margaret, 72 ; Mary, 50 ; Maud, 133 ; Thomas, Lord Furnivall, 133 ; Thomas, 27, 72 ; —, Lord Latymer, 27.
Newbold, Elizabeth, 140 ; Robert, 140.
Newce, Mary, 72 ; William, 72.
Newcomen, —, 20.
Newdick, 99.
Newdick, Robert, 99.
Newport, 156.
Newport, Edward, 76, 94 ; Elizabeth, 17, 22, 47, 102 ; Francis, 156 ; George, 22, 45 ; Jane, 60 ; Joane, 60 ; John, 47 ; Margaret, 45, 94, 134 ; Mary, 76 ; Philippa, 30 ; Richard, 60 ; Robert, 94, 134 ; Sir Thomas, 102 ; Thomas, 17 ; Ursula, 57 ; William, 30.
Newton, Alexander, 75 ; Alice, 75, 104 ; Ellinor, 46 ; Jane, 46 ; Joyce, 12 ; Miles, 104 ; Richard, 46.
Nicholas, 100, 109.
NICHOLAS, 100 ; Anne, 100 ; Anthony, 100 ; John, 100 ;

Reignald, 109; Richard, 100; Roger, 100; William, 100.
Nicholets, 100.
NICHOLETS, 100; Alice, 100; Anne, 100; Anthony, 100; Betridge, 100; Elizabeth, 100; John, 100; Richard, 100; Roger, 100; William, 100.
Nicholls, Margaret, 116; Priscilla, 35; Thomas, 116.
Noble, —, 57.
Noell, 86.
Noell, Elizabeth, 96; Thomas, 96.
Nokes, —, 12.
Norfolk. *See* Bigott.
Norris, Francis, Earl of Berkshire, 113, 115; Sir Francis, 113, 115; Lady Hester, 113, 115; Ursula, 140; William, 29.
Northampton, William, Earl of, 2.
Norton, 156.
Norton, Anne, 135; Sir William, 156.
Norwood, Ann, 29; John, 29.
Nott, 100.
NOTT, 100; Anne, 58, 101; Blandina, 101; Catherine, 101, 141; Rev. Charles, 101; Edmond, 101; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 101; Hugh, 100; Joane, 100, 101, 141; John, 58, 101, 141; Martin, 101, 141; Mary, 101; Penelope, 101; Richard, 101; Samuel, 101, 141; Thomas, 100, 101; William, 101.
Nutbe, Alice, 7; Thomas, 7.

O

Odell, Alice, 41; Ralph, 41.
Okeover, 107.
Okeover, Agnes, 107; Ralph, 107.
Oldfield, Roger, 143.
Ormond. *See* Butler.
Osman, Elizabeth, 116; William, 116.
Osney, 156.
Oteley, Joane, 18; Margaret, 18, 22; Thomas, 18.
Oughtred, 132.
Owen, Lady Anne, 20; Sir David, 20.
Owgan, 38.
Owgan, Agnes, 74; Sir Henry, 74; Sir John, 74; John, 74; Lady Margaret, 74.
Oxenbridge, Anne, 20; Thomas, 20.

P

Pachett, Anne, 94; William, 94.
Page, John, 98; Lettice, 98.
Pagett, Anne, 135; Robert, 135.
Pakington, 101, 102.
PAKINGTON, 101; Abigail, 102; Alice, 102, 103; Lady Anne, 102; Anne, 102, 103; Bridget, 94, 102; Lady Dorothy, 103; Dorothy, 103; Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 101-103; Ellenor, 143; Lady Frances, 103; Henry, 103; Humfrey, 41, 102; Jane, 102; Sir John, 2, 94, 102, 103; John, 101-103, 143; Katherine, 102, 103; Lettice, 102; Margaret, 101-103; Margery, 41, 102; Martha, 102; Mary, 102, 103; Robert, 101, 103; Sir Thomas, 103; Thomas, 103; Ursula, 102; William, 102.
Palmer, 40, 104.
PALMER, 104; Agnes, 104; Alice, 104; Anne, 104; Edward, 104; Eleanor, 104, 115; Elizabeth, 104; Jerome, 41; John, 81, 104, 115; Margaret, 104; Mary, 41, 81; Muriel, 104; Richard, 104; Robert, 104; Ursula, 104; William, 104.
Paris, Elizabeth, 43; Sir Philip, 43; William, 43.
Parker, Catherine, 95; Jane, 55; Roger, 20; Thomas, 55; —, 63, 80.
Parkes, Charles, 85; Dorothy, 85; Jane, 88; John, 85; Simon, 85.
Parkin, Martha, 82; Richard, 82.
PARKINS, 104; Anne, 105; Clement, 105; Ellen, 104; Humfrey, 105; James, 104; Joane, 104; Lawrence, 104; Richard, 104, 105; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
Parry, Anne, 6, 37; Elizabeth, 15; Hugh, 77; Robert, 37; Sibell, 77; William, 6.
Parsons, Elizabeth, 41.
Partridge, —, 95.
Paston, Lady Anne, 93; Anne, 93, 134; John, 93; Sir William, 93; William, 134.
Pauncefoot, Catherine, 99; Elizabeth, 46; John, 99; Robert, 46.
Pawlett, Anne, 140; Catherine, 140; Elizabeth, 140; Jane, 140; John, 140; Richard, 140; William, Marquis of Winchester, 25; Lady Winifred, 25.
Payne, Sir John, 152; Sarah, 152; William, 152.
Paynell, 139.
Payton, Anne, 88; Frances, 57; Sir John, 57. *See* Peyton.
Pearsford. *See* Besford.
Pech, John, 141; Margaret, 141.
Pecher, Joane, 109; John, 109.
Pekes, Anne, 85.
Pelham, Anne, 103; Sir John, 87; Katherine, 87; Sir William, 103.
Pembroke, William, Earl of, 74, 110.
Pendrish, Eleanor, 66; Thomas, 66.
Pennell, Alice, 100.
Penvin, Blandina, 3; John, 3.
Peps, Anne, 85.
Perill, Richard, 6; Sybill, 6.
Perkin, 105.
PERKIN, 105; Anne, 105; Catherine, 105; Francis, 105; Humfrey, 105; Joane, 105; Mary, 105; Thomas, 105; Walter, 105.
Perrey, 144, 145.
Perrey, Alice, 145; John, 145; Nicholas, 145; Walter, 144; William, 145.
Pershall, Lady Anne, 128; Anne, 35; Catherine, 19, 23; Edward, 35; Sir Hugh, 19, 23; Sir John, 128.
Pet, Anne, 85.
Peters, Alice, 145; John, 145.
Petre, Elizabeth, 129; John, Lord, 136; Katherine, 136; William, Lord, 129; Sir William, 136.
Peverell, 116, 156.
Peyton, Margery, 54; William, 54. *See* Payton.
Phelps, Abraham, 59; Mary, 59.
Phettiplace, Anne, 125; Thomas, 125.
Phillip ap Merick, Maud, dau. of, 78.
Phillip ap Res, Margaret, dau. of, 78.
Phillip ap Res Greige, 78.
Phillips, 154, 156.
Phillips, John, 154, 156.
Pickering, Anne, 15.
Pigott, Mary, 18, 22.
Piston, Anne, 116; Henry, 116.
Pitcher, or Pitchard, Anne, 42, 63; Margaret, 63, 141; Richard, 42, 63; Thomas, 141; William, 63.
Pitt, 105, 155.
PITT, 105; Bridget, 106; Dorothy, 106; Sir Edward, 106; Edward, 2, 106; Lady Elizabeth, 106; Elizabeth, 106, 145; Sir James, 2, 106; Jane, 106; Johanna, 106; John, 106; Katherine, 106; Lady Mary, 106; Robert, 106; Sir William, 145; William, 106.
Pitts, Sir Edward, 51; Joane, 51.
Planches, Agnes, 117. *See* De la Planches.
Pleydell, Elizabeth, 91; John, 91.
Plowden, Edmund, 128; Humfrey, 95; Joyce, 95; Katherine, 128.

Pointe, Isabel, 42; Thomas, 42.
Pointz, 107.
Pointz, Joane, 107; Robert, 107.
Pollard, Anthony, 128; Philippa, 128.
Pollor, Jane, 3; Richard, 3.
Poole, Sir Henry, 2.
Porter, 23, 120.
Porter, Catherine, 34, 141; Margaret, 122; Margery, 24; Sir Thomas, 141; William, 24, 122.
Portugal, King of, Beatrix, dau. of, 133; —, 110.
Pound, 32.
Pound, Mary, 32.
Poutrell, 106.
Poutrell, Alexander, 106; Annabel, 106.
Powell, John, 6; Margery, 6.
Power, 23, 24.
Power, Elizabeth, 24; Hugh, 142; John, 142, 143; Margaret, 143; Margery, 121; Maud, 142; Richard, 142; Roger, 142; Walter, 142. *See* Le Power.
Powis Charlton, 72.
Powle, Frances, 7; Thomas, 7.
Pratt, Anne, 39; Edmond, 39; Gregory, 39.
Price, Anne, 149; Blandina, 101, George, 149; Roger, 101.
Prickley, 106.
PRICKLEY, 106; Adam, 106; Agnes, 107, 108; Alan, 106; Alexander, 108; Alice, 107, 108; Annabel, 106; Anne, 107, 109; Anthony, 107, 108; Audrey, 108; Barbara, 107, 108; Lady Beatrice, 107; Bridget, 108; Catherine, 107; Dorothy, 108; Edith, 107; Edmond, 109; Edward, 109; Elizabeth, 107-109, 147; Emme, 108; Frances, 108, 109; George, 108; Grace, 107; Henry, 106, 107; Hugh, 107; Isabel, 106-108; James, 107; Jane, 107; Joane, 107, 109; John, 107-109, 147; Joyce, 108, 109; Lucy, 107; Mabel, 107; Lady Margaret, 107; Marian, 108; Martha, 108; Mary, 108; Maud, 108; Mildred, 107; Nicholas, 109; Olive, 107; Oliver, 107, 108; Priscilla, 107; Richard, 107-109; Robert, 107, 108; Roger, 107; Rose, 107; Stephen, 107; Thomas, 108, 109; Thomasine, 107; Ursula, 107; Walter, 107-109; Sir William, 107; William, 108.
Pryce, Dorothy, 79; George, 122; John, 79; Mary, 122; Morgan, 79.
Prychett, Joane, 116; William, 116.
Prynn, 110.
PRYNN, 110; Agnes, 111; Alexander, 110; Alice, 111; Ambrose, 110; Andrew, 110; Anne, 111; Anthony, 110; Arthur, 111; Bartholomew, 110; Bennett, 111; Bridget, 111; Catherine, 111; Sir Edward, 110; Edward, 110, 111; Eleanor, 110; Elizabeth, 110; Erasmus, 111; Frances, 110; Sir Gilbert, 110; Henry, 110; Isabel, 110; James, 111; Joane, 110, 111; John, 110, 111; Joyce, 111; Julian, 110; Mary, 110, 111; Nicholas, 110, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Seymour, 110; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 111.
Pudsey, 108.
Pudsey, Hugh, 108; Mary, 108.
Puliston, E., 146.
Purslow, Dorothy, 19, 23; John, 19, 23; Mary, 24; Robert, 24.
Pyland, Bridget, 111.
Pyrrey. *See* Perrey
Pyrton, Catherine, 135; William, 135.

Q

Quatermains, —, 89, 92.

R

Radway, Thomas, 81.
Rake, 26, 70.
Rake, Anne, 26; Richard, 70; Roger, 26.
Ramsey, Parnell, 103; Thomas, 103.
Randall, Elinor, 146; Samuel, 146.
Rastall, 155.
Rastall, —, 155.
Ravys, 156.
Rawley, Anthony, 71, 74; Elizabeth, 71, 74.
Rawlyns, Elizabeth, 127.
Rawson, Margaret, 123; William, 123.
Reade, Alice, 7; Anne, 10, 143; Elizabeth, 71; Frances, 119; Isabel, 19, 23; Joane, 104; Sir John, 10; John, 2, 7; Leonard, 71; Richard, 143; Sir Thomas, 119; William, 19, 23; —, 49.
Redburne, Catherine, 33; William, 33.
Redcomyne, Elizabeth, 133; John, Lord, 133.
Reding, Anne, 34; Barbara, 112; Hugh, 34; John, 112.
Ree, 111.
REE, 111; Richard, 111.
Rees, 132.
Rees, Margery, 98.
Rees ap Philip, 78.
Reignalds, Susan, 34; William, 34.
Reignols, Jane, 35.
Remnum, Margaret, 88.
Repington, Lady Elizabeth, 126; Sir John, 126.
Revis, Anne, 10; Thomas, 10.
Reynales, Edward, 98; Margaret, 98.
Richardson, Mary, 6; Thomas, 6. *See* Conygard.
Richmond. *See* FitzRoy.
Ridge, Catherine, 126.
Risley, 155.
Rixon, Alice, 88.
Roane, Elizabeth, 64; Ellenor, 136; Jeremy, 64, 136.
Roberts, Elizabeth, 88.
Robins, Joyce, 42; Silvester, 42.
Robinson, Anne, 10.
Robsert. Arthur, 39; Sir John, 39; Margaret, 39.
Roch, 38.
Rochford, Lady Margaret, 117; Sir Ralph, 117.
Rodway, Thomas, 81.
Rollins, Anne, 77; Jone, 77; Richard, 77.
Romney, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.
Rompeney, 111.
ROMPENEY, 111; Alice, 41, 112; Anne, 112; Dorothy, 112; Elizabeth, 41, 112; Jane, 112; Joane, 112; John, 111, 112; Joyce, 112; Lancelot, 112; Lawrence, 41, 112; Luke, 112; Margaret, 112; Margery, 112; Mary, 112; Peter, 112; Roger, 112; Thomas, 112; William, 112.
Rosselyn, 86.
Rotsey, 112.
ROTSEY, 112; Anthony, 113; Barbara, 112; Dorothy, 112; Edmond, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Francis, 113; Jane, 113; Joyce, 47, 113; Margaret, 112, 140; Margery, 113; Mary, 112, 140; Richard, 47, 112, 140; Thomas, 113.
Rouse, 108, 113.
ROUSE, Rous, or Rowse, 113; Alice, 114; Anne, 113, 114; Sir Baldwin, 113; Bridget, 115; Cicely, 66, 113-115; Dorothy, 114, 151; Edmond, 114; Edward, 80, 114, 115; Eleanor, 114, 115; Elizabeth, Abbess of Ramsey, 113; Elizabeth, 80, 113-115; Ellen, 114; Emme, 108; Rev. Gilbert, 114; Henry, 113, 114; Lady Hester, 115; Hester, 113, 115; Humfrey, 114; Isabel, 114; Jane, 114; Joane,

114 ; Sir John, 2, 113, 115 ; John, 66, 108, 113-115, 151 ; Judith, 114 ; Mabel, 114 ; Margaret, 114 ; Mary, 114, 115 ; Maude, 113 ; Robert, 114 ; Thomas, 113-115 ; Ursula, 115 ; William, 113, 114.
Rowdon, Anne, 100 ; James, 100 ; Mary, 29 ; Richard, 29.
Rowe, —, 153.
Rowland *alias* Stayner, Ann, 152 ; Mary, 41 ; Robert, 152 ; Thomas, 41.
Rudhall, 107.
Rudhall, Catherine, 107 ; John, 107, 141 ; Joyce, 141.
Rudings, 8, 38, 115, 127.
RUDINGS, or Ruding, 115 ; Alice, 115 ; Anne, 115, 130 ; Edmund, 115 ; Edward, 115 ; Elizabeth, 49 ; George, 130 ; Isabel, 3 ; Jane, 41 ; Joane, 115 ; John, 115 ; Margaret, 115 ; Margery, 115, 138 ; Mary, 115 ; Matthew, 3 ; Philippa, 127 ; Richard, 115 ; Roger, 138.
Rudstone, Dorothy, 46 ; Thomas, 46.
Rufford, 115.
RUFFORD, 115 ; Alice, 116 ; Anne, 116 ; Charles, 116 ; Elizabeth, 116 ; Francis, 116 ; Henry, 116 ; Jane, 7 ; Joane, 7, 116, 141 ; John, 7, 116 ; Katherine, 116 ; Margaret, 116 ; Margery, 141 ; Robert, 115 ; Roger, 116 ; Ursula, 116 ; Walter, 116, 141.
Rumney, Meriell, 7 ; Richard, 7.
Russell, 108, 116, 117, 120.
RUSSELL, 116, 120; Lady Agnes, 117 ; Agnes, 118 ; Lady Alice, 119 ; Alice, 117, 119, 120 ; Anne, 119, 120; Anthony, 119; Charles, 120 ; Christian, 117 ; Lady Edith, 119 ; Sir Egidius, 119 ; Lady Elizabeth, 80, 119, 128 ; Elizabeth, 108, 117-120 ; Lady Frances, 119 ; Frances, 120 ; Henry, 119, 120 ; James, 117 ; Jane, 117, 119, 120 ; Joane, 71, 118, 120 ; John, Lord, 80 ; Sir John, 117, 119, 128 ; John, 108, 117-120 ; Katherine, 117 ; Kinard, 119, 120 ; Lucy, 117 ; Lady Margaret, 91, 119 ; Margaret, 117, 119, 120 ; Margery, 71, 120 ; Mary, 91, 119 ; Maude, 120 ; Milborough, 120 ; Nicholas, 117, 118 ; Sir Robert, 119 ; Robert, 71, 117-119 ; Rowland, 120 ; Sir Thomas, 2, 91, 119 ; Thomas, 117, 119 ; Sir William, 119 ; William, 118, 119.
Ryce, 37.
Ryce, Margaret, 37, 38 ; Simon, 38 ; Thomas, 37.

S

Sacheverell, 155.
Sacheverell, Abigail, 102 ; Henry, 155.
Sackville, Anne, 86 ; Sir Richard, 25 ; Lady Winifred, 25.
Salisbury. *See* Montague.
Sall, Anne, 135.
Salter, Joane, 18 ; John, 18.
Saltmarsh, 27, 28.
Saltmarsh, Lady Alice, 28 ; Alice, 28 ; Audrey, 53 ; Catherine, 28 ; Hugh, 28 ; Lady Julian, 28 ; Peter, 28, 53 ; Sir Piers, 28 ; Rose, 28 ; Sir Walter, 27 ; Sir William, 28 ; William, 28.
Salway, 120.
SALWAY, 120 ; Adam, 121 ; Alice, 122 ; Anne, 4, 122 ; Anthony, 122 ; Arthur, 2, 122 ; Bridget, 122 ; Charles, 122 ; Christopher, 122 ; Cicely, 43, 122 ; Edmond, 122 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Gabriel, 122 ; Henry, 2 ; Humfrey, 4, 122 ; Isabel, 121 ; Isolde, 4, 121, 143 ; Jane, 122 ; John, 43, 121, 122, 143 ; Joyce, 122 ; Margaret, 122 ; Margery, 122 ; Mary, 122 ; Matthew, 122 ; Richard, 122 ; Thomas, 122 ; William, 121.
Sames, Elizabeth, 126 ; John, 126.
Sanders, or Saunders, Dorothy, 153 ; Elizabeth, 85 ; Simon, 85 ; William, 153.
Sanderson, Sir Ralph, 136 ; Ursula, 136 ; William, 136.
Sandes. *See* Sandys.
Sandey, Edmund, 128 ; Margaret, 128 ; William, 128.
Sandys, 122.
SANDYS, or Sandes, 122 ; Amy, 124 ; Bridget, 123, 124 ; Christopher, 123 ; Cicely, 123, 124 ; Dorothy, 124 ; Edward, 124 ; Edwin, Archbp. of York, 123 ; Sir Edwin, 123 ; Elizabeth, 123, 124 ; Frances, 52 ; George, 122, 123 ; Henry, 123, 124 ; Hester, 123, 124 ; Jane, 124 ; John, 122, 123 ; Lady Margaret, 123 ; Margaret, 123 ; Martin, 52, 123 ; Lady Mary, 66, 123, 124 ; Mary, 123, 124 ; Sir Miles, 66, 123, 124 ; Miles, 123, 124 ; Lady Penelope, 123 ; Robert, 122 ; Sir Samuel, 2, 123 ; Samuel, 2 ; Sarah, 124 ; Thomas, 124 ; William, Lord, 123 ; Sir William, 2, 66, 123, 124 ; William, 123, 124.
Sankey, 146.
Sankey, Anne, 146 ; Elizabeth, 147 ; Ellinor, 146 ; Hugh, 146 ; Jane, 147 ; Stephen, 146 ; William, 146.
Sarrell, 68-70, 90.
Sarrell, John, 69, 138 ; Margery, 69, 138.
Savage, 124.
SAVAGE, 124 ; Anne, 124, 125, 128 ; Anthony, 125 ; Bridget, 124 ; Catherine, 124, 125 ; Charles, 125 ; Christopher, 124, 125 ; Elizabeth, 125 ; Ellinor, 52 ; Francis, 125, 128 ; George, 52 ; Giles, 152 ; Sir John, 2, 124 ; John, 124, 125 ; Mary, 125, 128, 152 ; Ralph, 125 ; Richard, 125 ; Roger, 124 ; Walter, 2, 125 ; William, 2, 125, 128.
Saxilby, Edward, 140 ; John, 140 ; Katherine, 140.
Scorey, 125.
SCOREY, 125 ; Alice, 125, 141 ; Sir Edmund, 125 ; Elizabeth, 125 ; John, Bp. of Hereford, 125 ; John, 125 ; Silvanus, Bp. of Hereford, 141 ; Silvanus, 125.
Scott, Margaret, 103 ; Thomas, 103.
Scriven, Eleanor, 23 ; Isabel, 17, 18 ; Thomas, 23 ; —, 146.
Scroope, Eva, 48 ; Lady Elizabeth, 133 ; John, Lord, 133 ; William, Earl of Wilts, 48.
Scudamore, Anne, 16 ; Sir John, 102 ; John, 16 ; Ursula, 102 ; William, 102.
Scull, Jane, 3 ; Walter, 3.
Seafowl, Anne, 105.
Sebright, 125.
SEBRIGHT, 125 ; Anne, 126 ; Catherine, 126 ; Edward, 2, 126 ; Egidius, 126 ; Elizabeth, 125, 126 ; Ellinor, 126 ; Humfrey, 126 ; John, 126 ; Joyce, 126 ; Judith, 126 ; Mabel, 126 ; Peter, 126 ; Sarah, 126 ; Stephen, 126 ; Theodosia, 126 ; Walter, 126 ; William, 125, 126 ; —, 110.
Segar, Sir William, Garter, 62, 96.
Selby, Jane, 41 ; Ralph, 41.
Severne, Christian, 128 ; John, 128.
Seymour, Anne, 93 ; Edmond, Duke of Somerset, 93 ; Lady Frances, 110 ; Sir Francis, 110.
Sheldon, 8, 127.
SHELDON, 127, 129 ; Alice, 130 ; Anne, 125, 127, 128 ; Anthony, 87, 128 ; Baldwin, 52, 127 ; Christian, 128 ; Cicely, 61 ; Clare, 127 ; Daniel, 127, 129 ; Edward, 128-130 ; Elizabeth, 50, 52, 85, 91, 119, 127-129 ; Frances, 8, 127-129 ; Francis, 93, 127, 129 ; George, 129 ; Goditha, 128 ; Humfrey, 129 ; Isabel, 61 ; Jane,

87, 127-129; John, 8, 9, 127, 128; Joyce, 127; Katherine, 8, 9, 93, 128, 129; Lettice, 8, 9; Margaret, 72, 127-129; Mary, 128, 129; Matilda, 129; Maude, 127; Morris, 127; Muriel, 38, 128; Philip, 129; Philippa, 127, 128; Ralph, 38, 61, 85, 91, 119, 127-130; Rev. Richard, 127; Richard, 8, 61, 72, 93, 127, 129; Susanna, 129; Thomas, 127-130; Ursula, 128; Walter, 129; William, 50, 125, 127-130; —, 29.
Sherington, 132.
Sherington, Lady Anne, 135; Anne, 135; Anthony, 135; Catherine, 135; Edward, 135; Elizabeth, 134, 135; Ellenor, 135; Grace, 136; Sir Henry, 135; Henry, 134; John, 134, 135; Olive, 135; Oliver, 135; Ralph, 134; Reignold, 135; Robert, 134, 135; Thomas, 135; Thomasine, 135; Lady Ursula, 135; Ursula, 136; Sir William, 135; William, 135.
Sherland, Anne, 40; Thomas, 40.
Sherley, or Shirley, Joyce, 18, 22, 63; Mary, 122; —, 13.
Sherrard, 156.
Sherrard, Sir John, 156.
Sherston, Mary, 111; William, 111.
Shouldham, Anne, 40.
Showell, Michael, 101; Penelope, 101.
Shrewsbury. *See* Talbot.
Shugborough, 156.
Shukborough, Edward, 66; John, 5; Mary, 5.
Sidney, Margaret, 80; Thomas, 80.
Silvester, Mary, 128.
Simkins, Anne, 84; William, 84.
Simonds, Elizabeth, 80; Mabel, 80; Robert, 80; William, 80.
Simpson, Lydia, 40; William, 40.
Skerne, Martha, 75.
Skidmore. *See* Scudamore.
Skinner, Catherine, 57; Mary, 35; Robert, 57.
Slade, Elizabeth, 129.
Smallman, Catherine, 44; Francis, 44.
Smyth, 130, 144, 145.
SMYTH, or Smith, 130; Lady Agnes, 71; Agnes, 74; Alice, 130, 145; Ambrose, 103; Anne, 19; Catherine, 19, 23, 67, 148; Dorothy, 103, 130; Edmond, 145; Edward, 130; Elizabeth, 91, 137; Humfrey, 103; Jane, 99; Joane, 145; Sir John, 71; John, 130, 145; Joyce, 130; Mary, 134; Miles, Bp. of Gloucester, 91; Rachel, 21; Richard, 19, 21; Robert, 19, 23, 145; Thomas, 137, 145, 148; Sir Walter, 94; William, 74, 109; —, 35, 111.
Snitterton, 155.
Sodington, Jane, 20; Joane, 17, 21; William, 17, 20, 21.
Solars, 89.
Soley, —, 43, 112.
Solly, Dorothy, 152; William, 152.
Somerey, 116, 147.
Somerey, Margaret, 118; Lady Nichola, or Nigella, 118; Roger, Lord, 118.
Somerset, Edmond, Duke of, 93.
Somerville, Jane, 23; Joane, 41; Robert, 41.
Somester, —, 90.
Southwell, Elizabeth, 99.
Sowathink, Elizabeth, 134.
Speckard, Abraham, 7; Dorothy, 7.
Spence, Margaret, 39; William, 39.
Spencer, Alice, 119; Elizabeth, 119; John, 45; Margaret, 45; Sir William, 119.
Spine, Eleanor, 46; William, 46.
Sprott, Edward, 66; Ursula, 66.
Squire, 130.
SQUIRE, 130; Anne, 31, 130; Elizabeth, 130; Jane, 130; Julian, 130; Mary, 130; Richard, 130; Thomas, 130; William, 31, 130.
Stafford, 9.
Stafford, Agnes, 9; Anne, 113; Elizabeth, 153; Sir Humfrey, 113; Humfrey, 24; Isabel, 24; John, 9; Maude, 9; Ralph, Baron, 79; William, 153.
St. Albans, Francis, Viscount, 2.
Stamford, or Stanford, Catherine, 18, 22; Charles, 8; Edward, 13, 64; Eleanor, 8; Frances, 97; Jane, 13, 64; Margaret, 55; Margery, 19; Sir Robert, 8; Robert, 97; Roger, 19; Thomas, 18, 22; William, 55, 64.
Standen, Edward, 128; Margaret, 128; William, 128.
Standolf, 33.
Standolf, Catherine, 33; Henry, 33; Joane, 33.
Stanley, Alice, 131; Anne, 124; Catherine, 124; Elizabeth, 94; Lady Isabel, 69; Sir John, 69, 124; Thomas, Lord, 124; Thomas, 131.
Stanshaw, Isabel, 69; William, 69.
Stapenhull, Jane, 33; Joane, 33; Nicholas, 33; Norman, 33; Ralph, 33.
Staple, or Steple, 64.
Staple, or Steple, Alice, 83; Anne, 64; Gilbert, 14; Jane, 14; William, 64.
Stapleford, Anne, 18; Bryan, 18; Dorothy, 18; James, 18; Jane, 18; John, 18; Mary, 18; Nicholas, 18; Ralph, 18; Richard, 18; Robert, 18; William, 18.
Staples, Eleanor, 143; Walter, 143.
Stapleton, Lady Olive, 135; Sir Robert, 135; Thomas, 29; Ursula, 29.
Stapley. *See* Staple.
Stathome, 155.
Staunton, 38, 131.
STAUNTON, 131; Anne, 131; Cicely, 53; Eleanor, 131; Elizabeth, 60; Emme, 53; Henry, 60, 131; Humfrey, 131; Isabel, 131; Jane, 131; John, 131; Katherine, 131; Margery, 93; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 53.
Staveley, 108.
Staveley, —, 108.
Stayner, 156.
Stayner, or Steyner, John, 156. *See* Rowland.
Steed, Anne, 69; Catherine, 40; Cicely, 124; Lady Hester, 124; Hester, 124; Isabel, 69; Sir John, 124; John, 40; Peter, 69; Thomas, 69; Dr. William, 124.
Stepell, 64.
Stephen ap David ap Llewellyn, 79.
Stephens, Anne, 135; Nicholas, 135.
Sterne, Ann, 59.
St. Hillary, Maud, 117.
Stinton, George, 12; Jane, 12.
St. John, Cressyd, 31; Sir John, 31.
St. Lis, 147.
St. Maur, Anne, 21; Isabel, 17; John, 17, 21.
St. Nicholas, 50.
St. Nicholas, Elizabeth, 50; Roger, 50.
Stoke, 86.
Stokes, Elizabeth, 33, 41; Margaret, 128.
Stone, Elizabeth, 54; William, 54.
Stoner, 139.
Stoner, Alice, 43; Elizabeth, 80, 140; Lady Margaret, 54; Thomas, 43; Sir Walter, 54, 80, 140; Walter, 80.
Stormy, 23.
Stormy, —, 24.
Stourton, Alice, 46; Jenkin, 46.
St. Philbert, 106.
St. Philbert, John, 106.
Strange, 132.
Strange, Alice, 66; Ancarett, 133; Felice, 66; Katherine, 14; William, 66; —, Lord, 133.

Strangway, Mary, 63.
Stratford, Anne, 99, 141; Anthony, 99; William, 141.
Strelley, Joyce, 122; Sir Robert, 122.
Strongbow, 132.
Sturmy, Elizabeth, 100.
Style, Anne, 102; Humfrey, 102.
Sudley, 154.
Sudley, Sir Bartholomew, 154.
Suleye, 154.
Suleye, Sir William de, 154.
Sulliard, Edward, 128; John, 128; Philippa, 128.
Sutton, Anne, 140; Constance, Lady Dudley, 20; John, Lord Dudley, 20; Nicholas, 140.
Swaddon, Rev. Dr. William, 2.
Swinnerton, Ellen, 93; Humfrey, 93.
Sye, 96.
Sye, Alice, 96; William, 96.

T

Talbot, 131, 134.
TALBOT, 131; Ancarett, 133; Lady Anne, 93, 133, 134; Anne, 133, 134, 136; Lady Audrey, 133; Audrey, 136; Lady Beatrix, 133; Bridget, 135; Constance, 19, 23, 136; Lady Elizabeth, 133, 134; Elizabeth, 5, 64, 94, 133-135; Ellenora, 136; Lady Etheldreda, 133; Lady Frances, 136; Frances, 136; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, Furnivall, Verdon, Strange, 133; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 136; George, 136; Gertrude, 136; Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, 136; Gilbert, Lord, 133; Sir Gilbert, 93, 94, 133, 134; Gilbert, 134, 135; Henry, 134; Sir Humphrey, surnamed the Giant, 134; Lady Jane, 133; Jane, 136; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 133, 136; John, Viscount Lisle, 133; John, Lord, 133; Sir John, 5, 19, 23, 135, 136; John, 2, 64, 134-136; Lady Katherine, 133; Katherine, 136; Lady Margaret, 133, 135; Margaret, 91, 94, 133-135; Margery, 134; Mary, Countess of Shrewsbury, 136; Mary, 94, 134, 136; Lady Maud, 133; Meriall, 136; Olive, 135; Lady Petronell, 133; Richard, Lord, 133; Robert, 136; Sherington, 136; Thomas, 134, 136; Ursula, 135; Walter, 134; William, 134.
Talboys, Lady Elizabeth, 19, 23; George, 19; Gilbert, Lord, 19, 23; Robert, 19.
Tamar, Elizabeth, 84; William, 84.
Tasborough, Lady Alice, 103; Lady Anne, 103; Sir Thomas, 103.
Tatsall, Lady Mabel, 118; Sir Robert, 118.
Taylor, Alice, 11; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 7; Joane, 100; Joyce, 137; Thomas, 11, 100; William, 7; —, 114.
Temple, Lady Hester, 123; Hester, 115; Perrin, 143; Sir Thomas, 115, 123; Thomas, 143.
Thimbleby, Beatrice, 107; Brian, 107.
Thoenett, Jane, 33; Nicholas, 33.
Thomlinson, Alice, 34.
Thomson, Christian, 88.
Thornborough, Lady Hellen, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.
Thorndon, John, 53; Sibell, 53.
Thorne, Conon, 95; Mary, 95.
Thorney, Anne, 69; Francis, 23; Joyce, 23.
Thornton, Beatrice, 69; Dorothy, 12; Rev. Dr. —, 12.
Thorpe, 108.
Thorpe, Frances, 108; Robert, 108.
Throgmer, Ellen, 12; John, 12.
Throgmorton, 107.
Throgmorton, Anne, 128; Anthony, 5; Catherine, 5, 148; Clement, 16; Elizabeth, 5, 118; Sir George, 148; Sir John, 118; John, 74, 113; Lucy, 107; Margaret, 96, 128; Mary, 31, 114; Maude, 74, 113; Richard, 31; Sir Robert, 128; Robert, 114; Sir Thomas, 107; Thomas, 96; Ursula, 16; —, 50.
Throgrim, 116, 118, 147.
Throgrim, Henry, 118; Joane, 118.
Thruxston, 136.
THRUXSTON, 136; Alice, 137; Arthur, 137; Blandina, 137; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 137; George, 137; John, 137; Joyce, 137; Maud, 137; Thomas, 136, 137; William, 137.
Thwenge, 132.
Thynn, Elizabeth, 146; Matilda, 62; Maud, 142; Nicholas, 62, 142; Richard, 62, 142; Roger, 146.
Tibson, —, 15.
Tickeridge, Agnes, 144; Thomas, 144.
Tirringham, Elizabeth, 103; Thomas, 103.
Tirry, 147.
Tirry, Alice, 148; Jane, 148; William, 148.
Toke, 156.
Toky, Isabel, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Maude, 150.
Tolley, Anne, 84; Philip, 84.
Tomes, Margaret, 87.
Tompkins, Ellen, 104; John, 104.
Tooley, Bridget, 115; Thomas, 115.
Torkington, Judith, 114; Lawrence, 114.
Tours, Ambrose, Earl of, 133.
Towers, Catherine, 3; Thomas, 3.
Townsend, Anne, 11, 41; Bridget, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Sir Henry, 2; Henry, 2, 5; Sir Robert, 5, 11.
Tracy, 154.
Tracy, Anne, 44, 61; Avice, 54; Lady Bridget, 94; Jane, 69, 138; Sir John, 80; Margaret, 50, 143; Mary, 80; Sir Paul, 44; Richard, 44, 61; Sir Robert, 94; Thomas, 54; Sir William, 69, 138, 154; William, 143; —, 49.
Tregose, 86.
Trentham, Francis, 128; Katherine, 128.
Trerice, Baron, 146.
Tresley, 33.
Tresley, —, 33.
Trevor, John, 26; Mary, 26; Sir Richard, 26.
Trimnell, 137.
TRIMNELL, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Gilbert, 137; Isabel, 137; John, 137; Jone, 137; Joyce, 137; Richard, 137; Thomas, 137; William, 137.
Tripp, Jane, 59; John, 59.
Tromwin, 120.
Tromwin, Sir Giles, 120; Isabel, 121; Lady Jane, 121; Lady Joane, 121; Katherine, 121, 142; Sir Roger, 121; Roger, 121; Sir William, 120, 121.
Troutbeck, 132.
Troutbeck, Adam, 135; Margaret, 135; Sir William, 135.
Trovill, Alice, 50; Anne, 99; Charles, 50.
Trussell, Lady Elizabeth, 92; Sir John, 92.
Tuke, —, 48.
Turberville, Isabel, 41; Richard, 41.
Turfoot, —, 105.
Turner, Elizabeth, 12; Emme, 3; John, 12; Richard, 3.
Twinborow, Anne, 105; Walter, 105.
Tyndall, —, 43.
Tynter, Margery, 167.
Tyrwhitt, Martha, 41; William, 41.
Tyrysy, John, 54; Margery, 54.

U

Umpton, Agnes, 70, 138; Edith, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Sir Thomas, 70, 119, 138.
Underhill, Mary, 42; Ralph, 42; —, 153.
Unett, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24.
Unwin, —, 95.

V

Valedes, Don Pedro de, 149.
Valence, 132.
Vampage, 68, 70.
VAMPAGE. 137; Agnes, 70, 138; Anne, 69, 138; Lady Beatrice, 69; Sir Bryan, 68, 137; Dorothy, 70, 72, 138; Eleanor, 69, 138; Elizabeth, 69, 138; Frances, 70, 138; Isabel, 69, 138; Lady Jane, 69, 138; Sir John, 68, 69, 137, 138; John, 69, 70, 72, 117, 138; Lady Katherine, 69, 138; Katherine, 117; Margaret, 69, 138; Margery, 69, 70, 72, 138; Mary, 70, 72, 138; Sir Osbert, 69, 138; Richard, 69, 138; Robert, 69, 71, 72, 138; Roger, 69, 138; Sir Thomas, 69, 138; Thomas, 69, 138; Sir William, 69, 138.
Vane, Anne, 31; Sir George, 31.
Vaughan, Aeddan, 79; Bely, 79; Brochwell, 79; Sir Griffith, 79; Gruffyd, 79; Gwenwys, 79; Jevan, 79; Joane, 41; Kyngen, 79; Madock, 79; Lady Margaret, 79; Maude, 99; Seleff, 79; —, 110, 122.
Vaux, 154.
Vaux, Sir John, 154.
Vavasor, Elizabeth, 114; Margaret, 140; William, 114, 140.
Venables, Anne, 29.
Verdon, 132.
Verdon, Joane, 54; Lord, 54. *See* Talbot.
Verney, Jone, 54.
Vernon, 138.
VERNON, 138; Agnes, 10; Alice, 139; Anne, 133, 139; Edward, 139; Elianor, 139; Elizabeth, 139; Frances, 139; George, 139; Henry, 133; Humfrey, 139; Isabel, 69, 138; Jane, 139; John, 93, 139, 152; Mary, 93, 139; Ralph, 139; Sir Richard, 69, 138; Rev. Richard, 139; Richard, 139; Sarah, 31, 139, 152; Thomas, 10, 139; Ursula, 139; William, 31, 93, 138, 139.
Vesey, 19.
Vesey, Anne, 19; Humphrey, 19.
Villers, 132.
Vincent, David, 113; Jane, 113.

W

Wadham, Lady Jane, 46; Sir Nicholas, 46.
Wake, Lionel, 129; Mary, 129; Richard, 129.
Wakeman, Frances, 109; Henry, 109.
Waldeff, Catherine, 43.
Walden, 38.
Walden, Anne, 140; Margaret, 39; Sir Richard, 39; Thomas, 140.
Walker, John, 116; Margaret, 76; Robert, 76; Ursula, 116.
Wall, Ellinor, 151; George, 27, 47, 151; Jane, 47; Mary, 27.
Wallop, 108.
Wallop, Sir Henry, 140; Philip, 108.
Walmisley, Sir Thomas, 2.
Walpoole, Abigail, 40; Calibut, 40; John, 40.
Walsall, 69, 70.
Walsall, Jane, 138; Katherine, 69, 138; William, 69, 138.
Walsgrove. *See* Fleet.
Walsh, 139.
WALSH, 139; Alice, 125, 140, 141; Anne, 58, 140, 141; Charles, 141; Dorothy, 6, 140, 141; Edmond, 141; Rev. Edward, 140; Lady Elizabeth, 140; Elizabeth, 80, 140; Frances, 140, 141; Francis, 6, 125, 141; Jane, 141; Joane, 116, 139, 141; John, 22, 58, 112, 116, 139, 140; Joyce, 141; Lady Katherine, 141; Katherine, 140, 141; Margaret, 22, 112, 139-141; Margery, 141; Mary, 140, 141; Sir Richard, 141; Richard, 2, 139; Thomas, 140, 141; Walter, 80, 140; Sir William, 2, 140; William, 2. *See* Welsh.
Walter, 69.
Walter, Elizabeth, 69, 138; Thomas, 69, 138.
Walwin, 141.
WALWIN, 141; Anne, 141; Bridget, 145; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 141; Gabriel, 141; James, 141; John, 54, 141; Jone, 54; Joyce, 141; Katherine, 141; Margaret, 54, 63, 141; Nicholas, 19; Penelope, 91; Perrin, 141; Sir Richard, 141; Robert, 91, 141; Sibbell, 19; Thomas, 54.
Warburton, Sir Peter, 2.
Warde, Freselina, 146; George, 146; Joan, 139; John, 139; Susan, 129.
Warden, 86.
Warmster, 155.
Warnecombe, Catherine, 19; Richard, 19.
Warner, Henry, 96; Jane, 96.
Warren and Surrey, William, Earl, Isabel, dau. of. 118.
Warwick. *See* Beauchamp.
Washborne, 101, 120, 142.
WASHBORNE, 142; Agnes, 144; Alice, 144; Anne, 60, 143, 148; Anthony, 143; Benjamin, 144; Daniel, 144; Edmond, 143; Eleanor, 91, 143; Elizabeth, 54, 101, 102, 121, 143, 144; Ezekiel, 144; Francis, 143; Heriott, 144; Lady Isabel, 142; Isabel, 121, 142; Isolde, 121, 142, 143; Lady Jane, 121; Lady Joane, 121, 142; Joane, 143; Sir John, 121, 142; John, 2, 63, 91, 121, 142-144; Katherine, 121, 142, 143; Lady Margaret, 142; Margaret, 63, 121, 143; Mary, 143, 144; Milborow, 143; Norman, 54, 60, 69, 101, 121, 138, 143; Perrin, 143; Peter, 121, 142; Richard, 143, 148; Robert, 143, 144; Sir Roger, 142; Sarah, 144; Thomas, 101, 102, 143, 144; Walter, 143; William, 54, 143; —, 70.
Watkin, —, 7.
Watson, 144.
WATSON, 144; Agnes, 144; Ancarett, 144; John, Bp. of Winchester, 144; John, 144; Mary, 144; Thomas, 144; William, 144.
Watters, —, 131.
Wayte, Anne, 39; Henry, 39.
Webb, Barbara, 50; Bridget, 67; Elizabeth, 135; Giles, 50; John, 50; Robert, 135.
Weddesbury. *See* Winnesbury.
Weekes, Agnes, 144; Margaret, 149; Thomas, 149.
Welford. *See* Wilford.
Welles, —, 116.
Wellington, Ellinor, 45.
Welsh, Catherine, 101; Elizabeth, 93; Ellen, 93; Sir Henry, 139; Joan, 139; John, 17, 22, 101, 139; Margaret, 17, 22; Margery, 93; Simon, 139; Thomas, 93; —, 57.
Westcott, Anne, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Guy, 92; Nicholas, 92; Richard, 92; Thomas, 92; —, 89.
Westfaling, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 58.
Westney, Margaret, 99.
Weston, John, 35; Mary, 35.
Westwood, 155.
Westwood, Humfrey, 155.
Wettenhall, 107.
Wettenhall, Grace, 107 John, 107.
Weyham, Mary, 11; Thomas, 11.

Whargreve. *See* Whittgreve.
Wheatley, Prudence, 57; William, 57.
Wheeler, 14, 144.
WHEELER, 144; Alice, 14, 145; Anne, 14, 145, 146; Beatrix, 145; Bridget, 145; Charles, 146; Cicely, 85; Dorothy, 85; Sir Edmond, 68, 145; Elinor, 146; Lady Elizabeth, 68, 145; Elizabeth, 14, 40, 85, 145, 146; E., 146; Frances, 146; Freselina, 146; George, 145; Gilbert, 85, 145; Hanbury, 145; Humfrey, 14, 145; Isabel, 145; Jane, 87, 127; Joane, 87, 145; John, 127, 145, 146; Martha, 146; Mary, 145, 146; Richard, 145; Susan, 145; Thomas, 14; William, 145, 146.
Whethill, Elizabeth, 43; Mary, 66; William, 66.
White, Anne, 49; Christopher, 75; Elizabeth, 39, 75; George, 39; Sir Thomas, 26; William, 49.
Whitgift, Elizabeth, 41.
Whithead, —, 23.
Whitlock, Sir James, 2.
Whitney, Elizabeth, 20; Sir Robert, 20.
Whittgreve, 13.
Whittgreve, Isabel, 13; Thomas, 13.
Whittington, Catherine, 95; Elizabeth, 18, 93; John, 95; Mary, 93; Robert, 18.
Whitton, 24.
Whitton, Joane, 24.
Whorwood, Gerard, 126; Margaret, 128; Theodosia, 126; William, 2, 128; —, 24, 129.
Wibb, 9, 30.
Wibb, Alice, 9; Elizabeth, 30; Henry, 9; John, 9, 30; Margaret, 30; Sibell, 9; Thomas, 9; William, 9.
Widdicombe, Isabel, 28; Richard, 28.
Wigston, or Wingeston, Alice, 44; Anne, 44; Roger, 44; Sir William, 44; William, 44.
Wikes, Katherine, 13. *See* Wykes.
Wilcocks, 146.
WILCOCKS, 146; Cicely, 146; Elizabeth, 109, 147; Ellinor, 146; Jane, 147; Richard, 147; Rowland, 109, 146, 147; Stephen, 147; Thomas, 147; William, 146.
Wilford, or Welford, Alice, 141; Cicely, 123; Elizabeth, 106; James, 106; Joyce, 141; Nicholas, 106; Sir Thomas, 106; Thomas, 123, 141.
Willaston, John, 112.
William ap David, 89.
Williams, Margaret, 120; Wil- 120.
Williamson, Robert, 83; Sisley, 83.
Willington, 127.
Willington, Ann, 128; Dorothy, 84; Mary, 128; Nicholas, 84; William, 128; —, 15.
Willoughby, Anne, 82; Francis, 82; George, 82, 119; Henry, 82; Mary, 82, 119; Thomas, 82; —, 76.
Wilson, Agnes, 149; Thomas, 149.
Wilts. *See* Scroope.
Wimp, Mary, 101.
Winch, Sir Humfrey, 2.
Winchcombe, Dorothy, 70, 71; Thomas, 70, 71.
Winchester. *See* Pawlett.
Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 20; Lady Elizabeth, 20; Henry, Lord, 2; Thomas, Lord, 2.
Wing, —, 45.
Wingfield, Lady Elizabeth, 117; Sir Robert, 117.
Winington, Elizabeth, 18, 22; Sir Robert, 22; Robert, 18.
Winnesbury, Alice, 93; William, 93.
Winter, 147, 156.
WINTER, 147; Agnes, 149; Alice, 148; Lady Anne, 149; Anne, 148, 149; Arthur, 149; Benedict, 149; Bridget, 149; Catherine, 148; Sir Edward, 149; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 29, 134, 147-149; Ellinor, 148; George, 148, 149; Gilbert, 148; Henry, 149; James, 149; Jane, 148; Joane, 118, 148; John, 119, 147-149; Lady Margaret, 147; Margaret, 119, 147, 149; Lady Mary, 148; Mary, 148, 149; Nicholas, 149; Ralph, 148; Richard, 147; Robert, 29, 147-149; Sir Roger, 147; Roger, 118, 134, 148, 156; Thomas, 148; Thomasine, 149; Sir William, 148, 149; William, 147-149.
Wirrall, Bridget, 149; Elizabeth, 148; George, 149; William, 148.
Witham, Anne, 16; William, 16.
Withe, 149, 154.
WITHE, 149; Eleanor, 150; Elizabeth, 149; Geffrey, 149; Isabel, 150; Jane, 150; John, 149, 150; Margaret, 150; Robert, 150; Thomas, 150.
Witton, John, 88.
Wokes, Henry, 66; Joane, 66.
Wollashull, 68, 69.
Wollashull, Katherine, 69; William, 69.
Wolmer, 150.
WOLMER, 150; Agnes, 150; Alice, 150; Anthony, 114, 151; Dorothy, 114, 151; Jane, 151; John, 54, 150, 151; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 150; Maude, 150; Richard, 150; Rouse, 151; Thomas, 150; Ursula, 151; William, 150, 151.
Wolverstone, Frances, 97.
Wood, Isabel, 93; William, 2.
Woodcock (?), 36.
Woodcock, Alice, 144; Bridget, 123; Eleanor, 36; Jane, 35; Ralph, 123; Richard, 35, 36; William, 144.
Woodstock, Isabel, 34; Jane, 133; Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, 133; William, 34.
Woodthorpe, Ellenor, 16; John, 16.
Woodward, Anne, 15; Eleanor, 8; Isabel, 114; John, 8, 28; Jone, 85; Margaret, 37; Petronella, 28; Thomas, 37, 114; William, 85.
Worcester, 1.
Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 2, 149; Lady Anne, dau. of, 149.
Worfeld, Catherine, 12; William, 12.
Worley, Clare, 127; Cornish, 127.
Worthington, Elizabeth, 59.
Wright, Anne, 16; Barbara, 67; Jane, 31; John, 16; Rev. Robert, 31; Robert, 67.
Wrottesley, Elizabeth, 60, 135, 153; Hugh, 152, 153; Jane, 153; Thomasine, 152; Sir Walter, 153; Walter, 60, 135; —, 89.
Wyard, 139.
Wyard, Joan, 139; John, 139.
Wyatt, 155.
Wyatt, Francis, 123; Margaret, 123.
Wybb. *See* Wibb.
Wyche, Elizabeth, 149; William, 149.
Wye, Alice, 69, 138; Anthony, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Gilbert, 81; Jane, 81; Jone, 81; Robert, 69, 138.
Wyer, 107.
Wyer, Anne, 107; Robert, 107.
Wykes, Catherine, 63; Elizabeth, 63; John, 63; Thomas, 63. *See* Wikes.
Wylde, 151, 154.
WYLDE, 151; Alice, 151; Ann, 151, 152; Catherine, 152; Lady Dorothy, 151; Dorothy, 12, 152; Sir Edmond, 151; Edmond, 152; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 151, 152; Ellinor, 151; Frances, 139, 151; George, 2, 151, 154; Henry, 151; Hester, 152; Jane, 57, 151; Sir John, 57; John, 2, 139, 151; Margaret, 152; Mary, 34, 152; Ottewell, 34; Robert, 152; Rowland, 152; Samuel, 152; Sarah, 152; Simon, 151; Thomas, 12, 151, 152; Walter, 152; —, 49.

Wynn, Edmond, 12; Mary, 12.
Wyt, —, 135.
Wythe. *See* Withe.
Wythey, 131.
Wythey, Anne, 131.

Y

Yates, Sir John, 102; Lady Mary, 102.
Yaxley, 107.
Yaxley, Barbara, 107; John, 107.
Yee, Elizabeth, 18; John, 18.
Yelverton, Anne, 40; Sir Christopher, 40; Sir Henry, 40; Jane, 39; William, 39.
York, Richard, Duke of, 13.
Young, 152, 153.
YOUNG, 152; Agnes, 144; Anne, 153; Arthur, 153; Charles, 153; Dorothy, 153; Edmond, 153; Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Ellinor, 153; Henry, 153; Humfrey, 153; Joane, 153; John, 153; Margaret, 153; Richard, 153; Rev. Thomas, 153; Thomas, 153; Walter, 153.

Z

Zouch, Thomas, 17.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT OXENBRIDGE.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, ESQ.

Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.
W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, ESQ.
W. J. C. MOENS, ESQ., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.

Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.,
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

Honorary Secretaries.

*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.,
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

†J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.,
Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, ESQ., F.S.A.
F. A. CRISP, ESQ.

Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District.

WILLIAM H. UPTON, ESQ.

Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.).

THE HON. DANIEL C. EATON.

---

* To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.
† To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the Harleian Society.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1887.

The Council have to report that thirty-four new Members have joined the Society since the last Annual Meeting, and the name of one Member, which had been removed in error, has been restored to the Roll.

The Society has during the same period lost ten Members by death, twelve Members have resigned, and the name of one Member has been removed under Rule X.

In the Register Section there are sixteen new names, one name has been restored to the Roll; and there have been two deaths and two resignations.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and sixty-six, of whom one hundred and eighty-eight are subscribers to the Register Section. The Society is, therefore, numerically stronger, by twelve Members, than it was last year.

Volumes XXV. and XXVI. of the ordinary Publications, being the "Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of London between 1520 and 1828," were issued to Members early in the year.

The "Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569," under the editorship of Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore, is now in the Printers' hands, and will be the ordinary Publication for 1888.

The First Volume of the "Marriage Registers of St. George, Hanover Square," edited by Mr. Chapman, was issued early in the year, and forms Volume XI. of the Register Section.

For Volume XII., "The Registers of Stourton," the Members are indebted to the Editor, the Rev. John Henry Ellis, M.A., Rector of the Parish, who most generously placed the printed sheets at the disposal of the Society.

Volume XIII., which has also been issued, contains the "Marriage Register of St. James, Clerkenwell, from 1551 to 1754," under the editorship of Mr. R. Hovenden.

Another Volume of the "Marriage Registers of St. George, Hanover Square," is in the Press, and will form Volume XIV., and be the Publication of the Register Section for 1888.

The Retiring Members of the Council are Mr. Leveson Gower, Mr. Armytage, and Dr. Howard, who offer themselves for re-election.

The Audited Balance Sheet for the year 1887 is appended to this Report.

Harleian Society.

Accounts for the Year ending 31st December, 1887.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1886	151	8	3
Subscriptions	321	7	6
Books purchased by Members	51	0	7
Dividend on Stock (£632 : 8*s.*)	18	7	7
Interest on Deposit (£150)	2	19	5
	£545	3	4

Cr.		£	s.	d.
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—				
Jan. 24.	Balance due for printing Vols. III. and IV. Licences	247	14	2
Feb. 1.	General Expenses, including £25 : 18 : 4 for Postage and Carriage of Visitations and Licences, and £5 : 5*s.* for compiling Index to Vol. IV.	42	12	1
June 30.	General Expenses, including binding, and printing Report	23	6	0
Dec. 31.	General Expenses, including Rent of Room £5, Postage and Carriage	30	18	0
	Hon. Treasurer and Secretary Incidents	40	0	0
	J. Eedes' Transcript of Worcester Visitation	10	0	0
	London and Lancashire Insurance Company	8	2	6
		£402	12	9
	Balance	142	10	7
		£545	3	4

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1886	118	13	6
Subscriptions	137	11	0
Books purchased by Members	40	12	8
	£296	17	2

Cr.		£	s.	d.
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—				
Feb. 5.	Postage, Carriage, etc., of Registers	1	10	0
June 30.	Balance of St. George's (Vol. I.), including £5 : 14*s.* for compiling Index to St. James, Clerkenwell, and Registers of Stourton	64	14	8
Dec. 31.	Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, printing and binding	184	0	10
		250	5	6
	Balance	46	11	8
		£296	17	2

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	142	10	7
„ Register Section	46	11	8
	£189	2	3

	£	s.	d.
Net Balance in Bank	189	2	3
	£189	2	3

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER, FRED. A. CRISP, } *Auditors.*

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

January 20, 1888.

List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1887.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.

---

27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
20 Oct. 1885. ROWLAND CREW ALSTON, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 13 Hyde Park Mansions, W.
29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.
1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
17 Mar. 1887. *ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
31 Jan. 1887. ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary).
6 Feb. 1886. *C. H. ATHILL, Bluemantle Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
4 Sept. 1880. *Captain F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.
9 Aug. 1884. T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, The Cliff, Malvern Wells.

21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.
4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
12 June, 1871. *His Honour Judge BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
21 Sept. 1876. BEDFORD ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (Rev. Canon HADDOCK, 7 Windsor Terrace, Bedford, Hon. Secretary).
20 Oct. 1886. W. D. BELCHER, 5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.
11 Aug. 1877. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.

9 Mar. 1871. *Birmingham Library, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. Scarse, Librarian).
24 July, 1883. *Birmingham Central Free Library, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. Mullins, Librarian).
24 Apr. 1869. *F. A. Blaydes, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
1 June, 1869. *The Rev. Charles W. Boase, Exeter College, Oxford.
22 Oct. 1874. *Reginald Stewart Boddington, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871. *Bodleian Library, Oxford (E. B. Nicholson, Librarian).
27 July, 1871. *William Edward Bools, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel Haworth-Booth, Hullbank House, Hull.
25 Apr. 1877. *R. C. Bostock, Tormere, Oakfield Road, Croydon.
8 Sept. 1874. *Boston Athenæum, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
15 Oct. 1875. *Boston Free Public Library, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. Bowles, M.A., Aston Lodge, near Derby.
3 Apr. 1877. *Miss Julia Boyd, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
31 Jan. 1887. *Miss Cecilia Boyle, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.
12 Sept. 1872. Edward W. Brabrook, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
18 May, 1870. *The Rev. Archdeacon Bree, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882. *William Ernest Brennand, Blandford, Dorset.
13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. John R. O. Bridgeman, 89 Harley Street, W.
1 Jan. 1886. *William Brigg, 4 Larkfield Road, Richmond, Surrey.
25 Mar. 1886. *Francis Capper Brooke, Trustees of late, care of Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.
24 Nov. 1869. *Thomas Brooke, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
4 Nov. 1870. *Frederick Latham Brown, Fern Bank, Beckenham.
28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. Brown, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
19 June, 1869. *Percy C. S. Bruere, Avon Bank, Clifton Down, Bristol.
21 May, 1869. *Colonel W. E. G. Lytton-Bulwer, Quebec House, East Dereham.
11 June, 1869. *Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
2 May, 1871. *The Most Honourable the Marquis of Bute (*Vice-President*), 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.

24 Nov. 1887. *Benjamin Bond Cabbell, Cromer Hall, Norfolk.
20 Nov. 1873. *Cambridge University Library, Cambridge (W. Robertson Smith, Librarian).
27 Mar. 1879. H. H. Smith Carington, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
15 Mar. 1884. R. Smith Carington, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.
31 Jan. 1887. *Maurice F. Carter, Newnham on Severn, Gloucester.
24 Mar. 1883. *Major Tankerville J. Chamberlain, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
1 Sept. 1884. *W. H. C. Chamberlaine, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
6 June 1887. F. Mapleton Chapman, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
12 Apr. 1882. *John H. Chapman, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
21 May, 1878. *Thomas William Charlton, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
18 Oct. 1870. *Chetham's Library, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (J. E. Tinkler, Librarian).
6 Oct. 1881. J. W. Clay, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
11 Sept. 1880. *H. T. Coghlan, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.

23 June, 1869.	*G. E. Cokayne, F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 June, 1869.	The Rev. Frederic T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
4 Dec. 1883.	Charles F. Cole, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
31 Jan. 1887.	*Francis Collins, M.D., Fulford, Yorkshire.
6 Dec. 1870.	Major J. Kyrle Collins, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
22 Mar. 1883.	Edward Conder, Chase Cross, Romford.
16 Mar. 1874.	Edward Coode, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
10 Mar. 1871.	His Honour Judge W. H. Cooke, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
21 Feb. 1882.	*Colonel Edward H. Cooper, 42 Portman Square, W.
26 May, 1885.	W. A. Copinger, F.S.A., The Priory, Greenheys, Manchester.
28 July, 1869.	W. H. Cottell, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
18 May, 1870.	*W. Prideaux Courtney (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
24 June, 1878.	*E. B. Crane, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
10 July, 1884.	Wilfred Joseph Cripps, M.A., F.S.A., Farleigh House, Sandgate, Kent.
12 Aug. 1881.	*F. A. Crisp (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
27 Nov. 1886.	Mrs. Gertrude Crisp, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
8 Dec. 1883.	*Talbot K. Crossfield, 354 Hackney Road, E.
26 Nov. 1887.	Leo Culleton, Bathville House, Hampstead, N.W.
25 Nov. 1882.	*Gery Milner-Gibson Cullum, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.
15 May, 1874.	J. E. Cussans, 150 Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875.	*Lady Elizabeth Cust, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
8 Oct. 1874.	*Miss Cust, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
2 Dec. 1884.	J. Edward K. Cutts, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
20 Nov. 1883.	*Mrs. Dalison, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
29 May, 1869.	R. S. Longworth-Dames, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
18 Mar. 1874.	*The Rev. G. H. Davenport, Foxley, Hereford.
28 July, 1869.	*Gordon Dayman, St. Giles's, Oxford.
27 Dec. 1876.	*De Bernardy Brothers, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
25 Aug. 1883.	*John T. Dickinson, care of Cecil E. Maples, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool.
18 Apr. 1878.	Joseph Dodgson, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
1 Jan. 1879.	Thomas Dorman, Sandwich, Kent.
22 Sept. 1869.	*Robert Dowman, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.
12 June, 1874.	William Downing, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
4 Oct. 1872.	*Sir William Drake, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
10 Jan. 1878.	Mrs. Dugdale, Yewden, Henley-on-Thames.
1 Nov. 1882.	The Rev. R. E. H. Duke, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
22 June, 1870.	George F. Duncombe, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
17 June, 1878.	*The Dean and Chapter of Durham, Chapter Offices, Durham.
12 Jan. 1872.	Robert Dymond, F.S.A., 1 St. Leonard Road, Exeter.
18 Apr. 1878.	John Parsons Earwaker, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergele, North Wales.
10 Feb. 1883.	*The Hon. Daniel C. Eaton, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).
18 May, 1870.	The Right Hon. Earl of Egmont, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.

31 Jan. 1887. *Rev. J. H. Ellis, 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. Cary Elwes, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.
18 Oct. 1870. William Robert Emeris, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
17 Sept. 1887. Henry Douglas Eshelby, 24 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

19 May, 1869. J. G. Fanshawe, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
27 Feb. 1885. Edward Garthwaite Farish, 24 Coleman Street, E.C.
22 Sept. 1869. William Fennell, Wakefield.
3 Nov. 1873. Miss ffarington, Worden, Preston.
16 June, 1872. J. Lewis ffytche, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
8 Dec. 1877. Colonel Thomas Wm. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, M.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
13 Feb. 1886. *Paul Henry Foley, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
31 Dec. 1875. *Cecil G. S. Foljambe, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
31 Jan. 1887. Charles Wilmer Foster, Grosvenor Terrace, York.
29 Jan. 1879. John Foster, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
31 Dec. 1875. *Joseph Foster, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
28 Nov. 1870. *Charles H. Fox, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
11 June, 1884. A. W. Franks, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
16 Jan. 1884. *Edwin Freshfield, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.

5 Feb. 1883. Charles W. George, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
17 Apr. 1871. *Henry H. Gibbs, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872. *James Gibson, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
12 May, 1878. *Joseph Gillow, Woodlands, Bowdon, Cheshire.
2 Apr. 1886. *H. M. Godfray, Elmwood, St. Saviour's, Jersey.
8 Sept. 1871. Charles Golding, 73 High Street, Colchester.
25 Jan. 1870. *Henry Gough, Sandcroft, Redhill.
12 Apr. 1869. *Granville Leveson Gower, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
7 Oct. 1882. Henry Gray, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
22 Sept. 1869. *Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
31 Dec. 1881. Joseph J. Green, Hillcrest, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
16 Dec. 1870. Benjamin Wyatt Greenfield, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. Henry Thomas Griffith, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
26 July, 1878. *Richard H. J. Gurney, North Repps Hall, Norwich.
29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. Gwynne, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.

29 Apr. 1869. Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
20 Oct. 1886. William Hamilton Hall, High Street, Uckfield.
3 Feb. 1886. *Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
12 June, 1882. Mrs. Halliday, West View, Torquay, South Devon.

11 Apr. 1883. *Sir Reginald Hanson, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
29 Sept. 1880. *Theodore J. Hare, Crook Hall, Chorley.
1 Jan. 1884. Henry Seaton Harland, F.S.A., 8 Arundel Terrace, Brighton.
30 Apr. 1869. *William Marsh Harvey, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
23 Jan. 1885. *W. J. Harvey, 14 Vicarage Road, Camberwell, S.E.
22 Feb. 1883. C. Arthur Head, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
25 Mar. 1886. *Hugh Stanley Head, 41 Wimpole Street, W.
3 June, 1873. *William C. Heane, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
14 May, 1869. Lady Heathcote, Southend, Hursley, Winchester.
28 Feb. 1885. *J. D. Hemsworth, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
10 Mar. 1885. *The Rev. T. Hervey, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
18 May, 1876. Miss Frances Margery Hext, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
27 Dec. 1879. *Historical Society of Pennsylvania (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
10 Dec. 1885. John Hitchman, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
1 Jan. 1883. Richard A. Hoblyn, Hollywood, 79 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon Holbech, Farnborough, Banbury.
31 Jan. 1887. *Edwin Holthouse, F.R.C.S., 85 Gower Street, W.C.
2 Nov. 1877. Charles G. Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
16 June, 1872. *Robert Hovenden, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
20 Nov. 1886. Charles Hovenden, ditto ditto.
20 Nov. 1886. Robert J. Hovenden, ditto ditto.
27 Mar. 1869. *Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
12 June, 1886. *Hugh Robert Hughes, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
4 Nov. 1870. *Thomas Hughes, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
20 Feb. 1874. W. Essington Hughes, 89 Alexandra Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
20 Feb. 1879. Hull Subscription Library, Albion Street, Hull (Alfred Milner, Librarian).
22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel Gould Hunter-Weston, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.
27 May, 1886. Captain Geo. Grice Hutchinson, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.

29 Dec. 1877. W. F. Marsh Jackson, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
23 Sept. 1872. *William Jackson, F.S.A. (care of Granville Kershaw, Holly Bank, 21 Roe Lane, Southport).
22 July, 1872. *T. E. Jacobson, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
9 Feb. 1880. *Francis James, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
10 June, 1886. *W. Dampier Jeans, 27 Winwick Street, Warrington.
1 July, 1869. *The Rev. Edmund Jermyn, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
28 Dec. 1887. *Rev. Henry G. Jesup, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
2 Nov. 1877. Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A., 6 Seaton Terrace, Mutley, Plymouth.
20 Mar. 1881. *John Joseph Jones, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
6 Mar. 1871. Morris C. Jones, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.

17 Apr. 1880. King's Inns Library, Dublin (J. M. La Barte, Librarian).
31 Dec. 1870. Thomas C. Sneyd Kynnersley, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
31 Jan. 1887. *A. F. C. C. Langley, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.

13 Dec. 1883.	C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
4 Nov. 1870.	*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
2 Jan. 1871.	Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.A., M.P., F.S.A., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
22 Sept. 1869.	The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
27 Dec. 1882.	*JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.
24 Nov. 1883.	*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).
27 Apr. 1874.	*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.A., M.P., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
3 Apr. 1869.	*Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
5 Oct. 1872.	LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (D. R. CHAPMAN, Librarian).
2 Sept. 1872.	*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).
8 Sept. 1871.	The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3*a* Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
9 May, 1873.	*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL, Librarian).
20 Dec. 1877.	*LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).
24 June, 1881.	*G. B. LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
7 Apr. 1869.	*WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
31 Dec. 1878.	B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
31 Jan. 1887.	Lieut.-Col. A. E. LAWSON LOWE, F.S.A., Shirenewton Hall, Chepstow.
14 May, 1869.	Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
28 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
16 Mar. 1874.	*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
23 June, 1869.	His Grace the DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
10 Apr. 1869.	*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Carlton Hall, Worksop.
12 Mar. 1885.	*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
7 June, 1877.	The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
20 May, 1869.	*WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
7 May, 1878.	*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
24 May, 1869.	The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), 18 Eaton Square, S.W.
20 July, 1878.	SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
5 June, 1886.	MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).
24 Aug. 1870.	The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877.	MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).
1 Apr. 1879.	*W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.

18 May, 1870.	*Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
17 June, 1878.	Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1887.	JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.
20 Feb. 1880.	*JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
31 Dec. 1869.	GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
16 Apr. 1875.	*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
28 May, 1884.	NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
14 Sept. 1872.	NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
7 Sept. 1878.	*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).
15 Feb. 1879.	*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.).
30 June, 1873.	FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
11 Aug. 1876.	G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
8 Sept. 1871.	J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
3 Apr. 1874.	The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
7 June, 1875.	*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
19 June, 1874.	The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
20 Feb. 1880.	JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
16 Nov. 1885.	*V. L. OLIVER, Kenilworth, Ascot.
28 Feb. 1877.	*HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
10 Mar. 1887.	*EDWARD H. OWEN, Tycoch, near Carnarvon.
12 Apr. 1869.	*The Right Hon. Viscount OXENBRIDGE (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
6 May, 1871.	Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.
14 Feb. 1880.	*Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER (care of R. B. Parker, Hemingborough Villa, Howden, Yorkshire).
24 Feb. 1874.	MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
7 Sept. 1877.	*THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
28 May, 1884.	W. K. PAULI, Luton, Bedfordshire.
28 July, 1869.	EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
29 Dec. 1872.	RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
31 Mar. 1885.	RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
30 May, 1881.	WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
1 Jan. 1884.	Colonel FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
20 May, 1881.	Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
5 Apr. 1883.	*Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
15 Feb. 1873.	*W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
26 July, 1887.	A. P. PITKIN, 123 Trumbull Street, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
18 Apr. 1878.	Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.
23 July, 1885.	*EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
31 Jan. 1887.	*ELLISON POWELL, 44 Coleman Street, E.C.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.

8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 44 Belsize Square, South Hampstead, N.W.

29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.

29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Uppermill, near Oldham.
27 Apr. 1887. *FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41–43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (Mr. Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W.).
3 Sept. 1886. *Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
1 July, 1886. Colonel RIDGWAY, 122 Harley Street, W.
29 Apr. 1871. *SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.
11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
13 Oct. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (Messrs. Crosby Lockwood and Co., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.).
6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, Librarian).
27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), Linstead Lodge, Sidcup.
1 Jan. 1883. *SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.
20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.
31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.

24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
3 June, 1873. *General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
31 Dec. 1885. *JAMES ST. LEGER, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.
18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, Berwick Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 51 Albion Road, Leeds.
15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.
10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Brookroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.

18 Feb. 1873.	*Coningsby C. Sibthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
29 Jan. 1878.	*Sion College Library, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. Milman, Librarian).
5 June, 1874.	Hubert Smith, St. Leonards, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.
10 Nov. 1873.	*J. C. C. Smith, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
25 Jan. 1871.	The Rev. Walter Sneyd, M.A., F.S.A., 55 Portland Place, W.
22 Mar. 1871.	*Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883.	Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7 June, 1872.	*Somersetshire Archæological Society, Museum, Taunton.
17 Apr. 1886.	*Bellingham A. Somerville, Sea View House, Wicklow, Ireland.
13 Feb. 1886.	*Arthur Sparrow, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
11 Apr. 1887.	*John Traviss Squire, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.
27 Jan. 1879.	*Rev. J. H. Stanning, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
24 Dec. 1881.	*John Stansfeld, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
30 May, 1884.	The Rev. Francis Sterry, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
10 Oct. 1884.	Edward Stone, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
7 Oct. 1882.	Edmund Story-Maskelyne, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
25 Nov. 1885.	*Peter Stubs, Statham Lodge, Warrington.
29 Oct. 1887.	*Sydney Free Public Library (Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
22 Sept. 1869.	*John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
2 Nov. 1887.	Mrs. Arthur Cecil Tempest, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
11 Dec. 1871.	*Temple Library, The Inner (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
10 Mar. 1886.	*Temple Library, The Middle (care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
17 Apr. 1885.	John J. Thompson, 413 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
15 June, 1878.	*C. H. Tindal, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
15 Dec. 1883.	*John Tolhurst, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
23 Dec. 1884.	George W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
9 July, 1887.	*John Harvey Treat, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
4 Feb. 1886.	*Sir W. L. S. Trelawney, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
28 Dec. 1876.	John Tremayne, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
1 Jan. 1884.	*Henry Trethewy, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
16 Mar. 1871.	*Joseph Herbert Tritton, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
8 Mar. 1881.	H. J. Trotter, M.A., M.P., F.S.A., 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
19 Jan. 1881.	Wm. Murray Tuke, Saffron Walden.
31 Oct. 1884.	*Wm. H. Upton, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).
9 Jan. 1875.	Henry F. J. Vaughan, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869.	*Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
31 Jan. 1887.	E. de V. Vermont, Tivoli, New York, U.S.A.
3 Dec. 1874.	Colonel P. D. Vigors, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.
18 Dec. 1874.	*Henry Wagner, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
23 Feb. 1884.	*Sir Herewald Wake, Bart., Courteenhall, Northampton.
26 May, 1883.	Hubert H. Wall, P.O. Box 1737, New York, U.S.A.

31 Jan. 1887.	JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
2 Jan. 1871.	The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
28 Feb. 1877.	*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
2 Sept. 1872.	*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
22 June, 1870.	FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870.	*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
18 Oct. 1884.	The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.
1 Mar. 1871.	ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
27 Nov. 1886.	JOHN WESTFIELD, 272 Walworth Road, S.E.
1 Dec. 1882.	His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
2 Oct. 1874.	CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
1 July, 1876.	*Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
14 Feb. 1885.	Rev. CHRISTOPHER HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
10 April, 1885.	*Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
13 Apr. 1880.	*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
13 Apr. 1871.	The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
24 Nov. 1869.	R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
18 May, 1876.	CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
21 Feb. 1882.	*JOHN WOODGATE, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
18 May, 1870.	*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
20 Aug. 1878.	Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 20 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.
29 Dec. 1885.	*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), care of Messrs. Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
7 Oct. 1879.	*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
1 Jan. 1888.	SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.
23 Feb. 1884.	LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.

PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

VOL.

8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

13.—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0

15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0

17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0

20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0

22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6

25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6

26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6

27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., and GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol. IV.—BURIALS.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

+ 1 +

leian Society, London
ublications

Msg: UN
SASK.L

1 EDT
IC.SERV/UNIV.OF.

EB

BOBARTS LIBRARY
BOOK LOAN
DATE SENT JUN 2 9 199
DATE DUE AUG 2 199
CHARGE $

ewan

N SOCIETY

REMOVE
THIS POCKET

O LIBRARY

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH